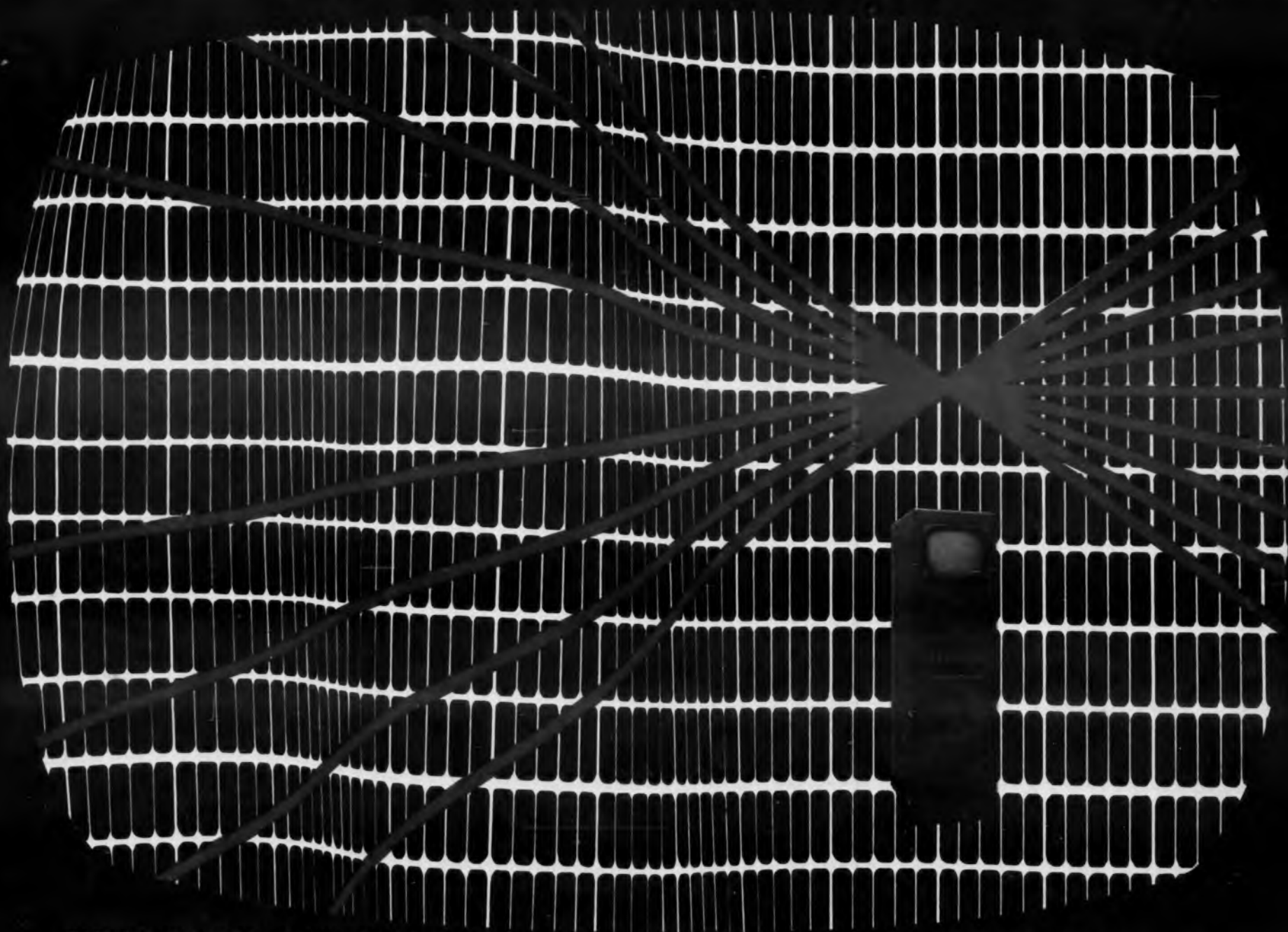


ELECTRONIC DESIGN

JUNE 31, 1961



ELECTRONIC GRAPH PAPER IN 8-CHANNEL DISPLAY GIVES ACCURATE READING DESPITE DISTORTION p 54



every
chopper
has
a
heart...

2N2002-7 SERIES

**SILICON
ALLOY
TRANSISTORS**

...and the heart of any electronic chopper circuit is NSC's new 2N2002 Series PNP Silicon Alloy transistors. Guaranteed features include: low offset voltages at three base currents and extreme low leakages at 25°C & 65°C. Designed for low level electronic commutating, demodulation and hi-speed chopper applications, the 2N2002 series is available in matched pairs. For detailed technical data, write:

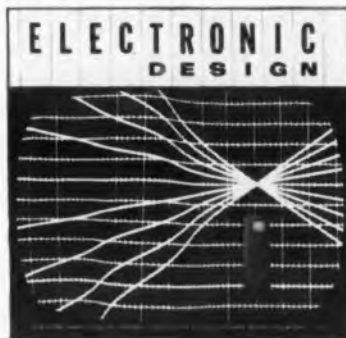
**TYPICAL
CHARACTERISTICS**

$I_{CBO}, I_{EBO},$	
I_{ECO}	1 μA
$V_{EC}(\text{sat})$	1 mv
Matched Pairs	50 μV
$BV_{CEO},$	
BV_{EBO}	35v

National Semiconductor
CORPORATION

P.O. Box 443, Danbury, Conn. • Pioneer 3-7624 • TWX DANB 452-U

CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



COVER: External disturbances affect grid lines as well as signals in a new crt-display system, so calibration remains accurate. Our artist has captured the effect of such distortion in the left part of the cover.

**Selected Topics
for this Issue**

Design Aids

- Modified formula helps calculate Q more accurately 149
- Nomograms for the calculation of mismatch quantities . . 158

Components

- Potentiometer incremental linearity measurements 40
- Application notes on ripple current ratings of dc aluminum electrolytic capacitors 44
- Triode-pentode list 48
- How much do components limit converter performance? . . . 50

Computers

- The use of idealized diodes in analog simulation 36

Design

- Cascade circuit adjusts for heater sensitivity 146
- Extra transistor reduces turn-off time in one-shot multi . . 146
- Narrow-band filter relies on demodulating circuit 150

Instruments

- Mechanical switch triggers scope, helps center display . . 148
- Current amplifier increases null meter range 148
- Drift in direct-coupled amplifiers 162

Index of Articles

January 4 through June 21, 1961
Page 152

Complete Table of Contents appears on pages 2 and 3.

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 725

New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

830 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 725

New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE


830 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

**STOP
ZERO CHASING
NOW!**

MEASURE RF POWER WITHOUT CONTINUAL ZERO-SETTING

One twist of one knob zero sets all ranges... for hours!

*The new  431A Power Meter
gives you 3% accuracy on
all ranges, less than 2 $\mu\text{W}/^\circ\text{C}$
thermal drift*



For details on this and other $\frac{1}{4}$ power
measuring equipment turn the page.

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Call your **hp** engineering representative today for data demonstration of these time-saving, precision, advanced instruments

Your representative is your headquarters for sales, service and parts on the industry's most complete-coverage instrument array.

(*) indicates factory-level field repair stations.

Eastern Seaboard

Asbury Park, New Jersey
The I. E. Robinson Co.
N. Asbury Plaza,
KE 1-3150
Baltimore 15, Maryland
Horman Associates, Inc.
3006 West Cold Spring Lane
MO 4-8345

• Boston Area

Burlington, Mass.
Yewell Associates, Inc.
Middlesex Tnpk., BR 2-9000

• **Bridgeport 8, Conn.**
Yewell Associates, Inc.
1101 E. Main St., FO 6-3456

Camp Hill, Pennsylvania
The I. E. Robinson Co.
Park Place Office Bldg.
Box 187, RE 7-6791

Englewood, New Jersey
R. M. C. Associates
391 Grand Ave., LO 7-3933

• **New York 21, New York**
R. M. C. Associates
236 E. 75th St., TR 9-2023

• **Philadelphia Area**
West Conshohocken, Penn.
The I. E. Robinson Co.
144 Elizabeth St.
CH 8-1600 and TA 8-6200

Pittsburgh 27, Pennsylvania
S. Sterling Company
4232 Brownsvle. Rd., YU 4-5515

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Yewell Associates, Inc.
806 Main St., GR 1-3456

• **Rochester 25, New York**
Edward A. Ossmann & Assoc.
830 Linden Ave., LU 6-4940

Syracuse, New York
Edward A. Ossmann & Assoc.
101 Picard Dr., P.O. Box 128
GL 4-2461

Vestal, New York
Edward A. Ossmann & Assoc.
149 Front St., ST 5-0296

• **Washington, D. C. Area**
Rockville, Maryland
Horman Associates, Inc.
941 Rollins Ave., HA 7-7560

Southeastern States

Atlanta 5, Georgia
Bivins & Caldwell, Inc.
3133 Maple, N.E., 233-1141

• **High Point, North Carolina**
Bivins & Caldwell, Inc.
1923 N. Main St., 882-6873

Huntsville, Alabama
Bivins & Caldwell, Inc.
534-5733 (Dir. line to Atlanta)

• **Orlando, Florida**
Stiles Associates, Inc.
1226 E. Colonial, GA 5-5541

Richmond 30, Virginia
Bivins & Caldwell, Inc.
1219 High Point Ave.
EL 5-7931

St. Petersburg 8, Fla.
Stiles Associates, Inc.
410-150th Ave. Madeira
Beach, WA 1-0211

Central, South Central States

• **Chicago 45, Illinois**
Crossley Associates, Inc.
2501 W. Peterson, BR 5-1600

• **Cleveland 24, Ohio**
S. Sterling Company
5827 Mayfield Rd. MI 2-8080

• **Dayton 19, Ohio**
Crossley Associates, Inc.
2801 Far Hills Ave., AX 9-3594

• **Detroit 35, Michigan**
S. Sterling Company
15310 W. McNichols Rd
BR 3-2900

• **Indianapolis 20, Indiana**
Crossley Associates, Inc.
5420 N. College Av., CL 1-9255

Kansas City 30, Missouri
Harris-Hanson Company
7916 Paseo Blvd., MI 4-9494

St. Louis 17, Missouri
Harris-Hanson Company
2814 S. Brentwood Blvd
MI 7-4350

• **St. Paul 14, Minnesota**
Crossley Associates, Inc.
842 Raymond Ave., MI 6-7881

• **Dallas 9, Texas**
Earl Lipscomb Associates
P. O. Box 7084
FL 7-1881 and ED 2-6667

• **Houston 5, Texas**
Earl Lipscomb Associates
P. O. Box 6646, MO 7-2407

Western States

• **Albuquerque, New Mexico**
Neely Enterprises
6501 Lomas Blvd., N.E.
AL 5-5586

• **Denver 10, Colorado**
Lahana & Company
1886 S. Broadway, PE 3-3791

Las Cruces, New Mexico
Neely Enterprises
114 S. Water St., JA 6-2486

• **Los Angeles, California**
Neely Enterprises
3939 Lankershim Blvd
N. Hollywood, TR 7-0721

• **Phoenix, Arizona**
Neely Enterprises
641 E. Missouri, CR 4-5431

Portland 9, Oregon
ARVA
1238 N.W. Glisan, CA 2-7337

• **Sacramento 14, California**
Neely Enterprises
1317-15th St., GI 2-8901

Salt Lake City 15, Utah
Lahana & Company
1482 Major St., HU 6-8166

• **San Diego 6, California**
Neely Enterprises
1055 Shafter St., AC 3-8106

• **San Francisco Area**
San Carlos, California
Neely Enterprises
501 Laurel St., LY 1-2626

• **Seattle 9, Washington**
ARVA
1320 Prospect St., MA 2-0177

Tucson, Arizona
Neely Enterprises
232 S. Tucson, MA 3-2564

Unique temperature stability the most stable micro



New **hp** 431A Power Meter

Thermal drift less
±3% accuracy o

Single setting ze
for hours

Easy to operate

Grounded record

Optional portabl

New **hp** Thermistor Mounts assure **hp** 431A Thermo



hp 478A
Thermistor
Mount

This wide-range, temperature compensated coaxial mount covers 10 MC to 10 GC, with no tuning required. Closely matched thermal environments for the two thermistor pairs for use with the dual bridge **hp** 431A assure excellent tracking, even under thermal shock. The **hp** 478A as used with the **hp** 431A provides high accuracy and virtually drift-free operation.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: 10 MC to 10 GC
SWR: Less than 1.5 (less than 1.3, 50 MC to 7 GC)
Power Range: 1μw to 10 mw (with **hp** 431A)
Elements: Four 100-ohm, negative temperature coefficient thermistors permanently installed.
Price: \$145.00



X-Band Mount, 8.2 to 12.4 GC
perature tracking with the **hp** 4
ence of thermal shocks. No tu
usual freedom from drift is as
close temperature tracking as
ful matching of thermal envi
thermistors.

SPECIFICATIO

Frequency Range: 8.2 to 12.4 GC
Power Range: 1μw to 10 mw
SWR: Less than 1.5
Elements: Two permanently ins
coefficient thermistor
Waveguide Size: 1" x 1/2"
Price: \$145.00

LIFT PAGE

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

stability, 1 μ w to 10 mw coverage, in rowave power meter ever produced!

This new μ Power Meter makes continual zero-setting a thing of the past, even on the 10 μ w range, with extreme temperature stability and a single zero-set covering all 7 ranges. You get a completely usable 10 db sensitivity premium over previously available equipment.

New, specially designed temperature compensated thermistor mounts are used with the μ 431A. The μ 478A Coaxial Mount covers 10 MC to 10 GC, and the μ X486A Waveguide Mount covers X-Band. A dual balanced bridge technique and careful design and construction keep dc power in one bridge equal to the unknown rf power in the other. The dc power is then metered. High heat conductivity materials and matched thermistors in close proximity in the 478A and 486A mounts provide extremely close thermal tracking. Thus ambient temperature effects are automatically balanced out and the meter remains zeroed, even in the presence of thermal shock.

These advantages combine to make the μ 431A unusually useful for instantaneous microwave power measurements. Microwave power standards measurements can be made to a high accuracy and resolution by using the dual bridge of the μ 431A as a transfer device. A dc calibration input jack permits precise dc calibration of the thermistor mount. The grounded output jack will then drive an appropriate digital voltmeter for increased resolution. In addition, the grounded output jack, combined with the nearly drift free operation of the 431A, makes reliable long term recordings of microwave power.

The μ 431A also has an optional rechargeable battery pack which will give up to 24 hours of completely portable operation, as well as regular ac line operation while recharging.

SPECIFICATIONS

Power Range:

10 μ w to 10 mw full scale in 7 ranges. Also calibrated from -30 to +10 dbm

Accuracy:

$\pm 3\%$ of full scale on all ranges

Overall Thermal Drift:

Less than 2 μ w/ $^{\circ}$ C (includes meter and 478A/486A Mounts)

Operating Impedance:

100 or 200 ohms, negative, for operation with above Mounts

Recorder/Voltmeter Output:

Phone jack on rear with 1 ma into 2,000 ohms or less

Calibration Input:

Binding posts on rear for calibration of bridge with precise dc standards

Power:

1 1/2 watts, 115/230 v $\pm 10\%$, 50-1000 cps

Dimensions:

7 1/2" wide, 6 1/2" high, 12 1/2" deep Weight 10 lbs.

Price:

\$345.00

less than 2 μ w/ $^{\circ}$ C
accuracy on all ranges

g zeroes all ranges

ate

order output

able operation

mal Stability

μ 486A
Waveguide
Thermistor
Mount

4 GC, provides close tem-
perature stability, even in the pres-
ence of thermal shock. No pre-
tuning is required. Un-
derstanding assured with extremely
high accuracy achieved through care-
ful design and construction for the two

ATIONS

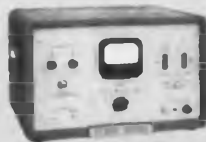
ly installed 100 ohm negative
thermistors for each bridge

or perhaps your power measuring requirements can be met by these μ meters



μ 430C Microwave Power Meter — 0.02 to 10 mw

This laboratory-proven meter gives instantaneous rf power readings direct in dbm or mw, 10 MC to 40 GC with μ proven bolometer mounts available now. μ 430C operates with any bolometer operating at 100 or 200 ohms, positive or negative temperature coefficient. Fully adjustable biasing current to 16 ma available to bring bolometers to their operating range. Five power ranges are selected with a front-panel control, full scale readings of 0.1, 0.3, 1, 3 and 10 mw. Also continuous readings —20 to +10 dbm. Accuracy is $\pm 5\%$ of full scale reading. Dimensions, (cabinet) 7 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 14"; (rack mount) 19" x 7" x 13 1/2" behind panel. Price, μ 430C \$250.00 (cabinet); μ 430CR, \$255.00 (rack mount).



μ 434A Calorimetric Power Meter — 10 mw to 10 w

Here's the fastest, easiest means yet devised to measure powers accurately from 10 mw to 10 w, dc to 12.4 GC! No barretter, thermistor, external terminations or plumbing are required. Measurements are as simple as connecting to a 50 ohm type N front panel terminal and reading directly. Only two front panel controls (range and zero); seven meter ranges for full scale readings of 0.01, 0.03, 0.1, 0.3, 1.0, 3.0 and 10 w. Also provides continuous readings —30 to +10 dbw. Accuracy $\pm 5\%$ of full scale (includes dc calibration and rf termination efficiency but not mismatch loss). Greater accuracy can be achieved through appropriate techniques. Dimensions, (cabinet) 20 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 14 3/4"; (rack mount) 19" x 10 1/2" x 13 1/2". Price, μ 434A, \$1600.00 (cabinet); μ 434AR, \$1,585.00 (rack mount).



HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1069K Page Mill Road Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.

Cable "HEWPACK" DAVENPORT 6-7000

Sales representatives in all principal areas

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory

HEWLETT-PACKARD S. A.

Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1 Geneva, Switzerland
Cable "HEWPACKSA" Tel. No. (022) 26. 48. 86

New Unitek accessories to insure **GOOD WELDS ALL DAY**

1. Electrode Kit (EK-1000)
 2. Insulated Electrodes
(CO-0400) Moly
(CO-0402) RWMA-2
 3. Electrode Holders—3½ in. (HE-1200)
 4. Magnifier (MA-2117)
 5. Bracket Assembly (MA-2115)
 6. Illuminator (MA-2118)
 7. Horizontal Adapter (MA-2042)
 8. Riser Assembly (MA-2041)
 9. Force Gage (MA-2031)
 10. Electrode Aligner (MA-2102)
 11. Precision Wire Cutters (MA-2052)
- Not Shown: Visor (MA-2116)
Swing Pedal—15 lb. (MA-2022)



New from Unitek — a coordinated line of accessories to keep space clear, to make operations fast and easy, to reduce eye strain, and to increase reliability in every step of the process. Write for detailed information and prices. 950 Royal Oaks Drive, Monrovia, California

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

UNITEK
WELDMATIC
DIVISION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN News	4
Disk Files in Race for "Fastest with Motest"	4
Dust Is Accelerated to 10 Km Per Sec	6
Spread-Spectrum Com System Uses Modified PPM	8
Micromin Quartz Crystals Developed	12
Antenna Array Heralded as Alternative to Huge Dish	16
Tunnel Amplifiers: What Lies Ahead	18
Washington Report	22
Military Eyes New Com Gear	24
Developmental Telemetry System Uses a Digital Servo Loop	28
TV Microscope and Computer Are Teamed to Analyze Blood	32
Strategic Air Command Gets \$15-Million Data Processor	34
 The Need for Better Information Management; Congrats to the Symposium Committee of PGMTT	 37
Editorial Comment	
 Accurate Simulation of Nine Common Nonlinearities	 38
Analog computer circuits built around the "idealized diode" easily outperform simple diode circuits—A. W. Langill	
 How to Measure a Potentiometer's Incremental Transfer Function	 42
Incremental voltage variations can be important for high-performance servo systems—D. Payne, S. H. Ireland	
 How to Use Ripple-Current Ratings of Aluminum Electrolytics	 46
A guide to eliminating blind selection of aluminum electrolytics—M. T. Reese	
 Currently Available Triode-Pentode Tubes	 50
A convenient list of domestic triode-pentode tubes with comments on their applications—J. H. Robb	
 How Much Do Components Limit Converter Performance?	 52
Accuracy and stability limits of basic components—B. M. Gordon, B. K. Smith	
 Calibrated Multi-Channel Display System Features "Electronic Graph Paper"	 54
Coordinate lines on crt eliminate distortion errors	
 Forced-Convection Cooler Has Modular Design	 56
Integrated assembly achieves thermal resistance of 0.4 in space-saving package	
 Cathode-Ray Tubes Have Fiber Optic Faceplates	 58
The fiber optic crt gives 60 per cent light-transmission efficiency and eliminates the necessity of using lens systems for photographing displays	
 ELECTRONIC DESIGN Engineering Data— Selection Guide: Lowest Materials Cost for Enclosures	 137
Cost vs performance tables for selecting best material for electronic enclosures —R. E. Shafer	
 ELECTRONIC DESIGN Engineering Data—Nomogram Speeds Rate and Acceleration Calculations	 139
Nomogram saves time in work with rate gyros and angular accelerometers —B. J. Losmandy	

Ideas for Design	146
Cascode Circuit Adjusts for Heater Sensitivity	146
Extra Transistor Reduces Turn-Off Time in One-Shot Multi	146
Mechanical Switch Triggers Scope, Helps Center Display	148
Current Amplifier Increases Null Meter Range	148
Modified Formula Helps Calculate Q More Accurately	149
Narrow-Band Filter Relies On Demodulating Circuit	150
Ideas-for-Design Entry Blank	147
Index of Articles, January 4 through June 21	152
Topics listing and cross-reference guide	
Russian Translations	158
Nomograms for Calculating Mismatch Quantities	158
German Abstracts	162
Drift in Direct-Coupled Amplifiers	162
New Products	60
New Literature	140
Report Briefs	164
Letters	166
Careers	168
Your Career	168
Advertisers' Index	171

Coming Next Issue

Transistor types are growing and growing. And just keeping up with them becomes harder and harder—unless you're smart and consult ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Annual Transistor Data Chart. The ninth yearly edition of this easy-to-read aid—a "must" for design engineers who must select transistor types—appears in *ED's* July 5 issue. You'll depend on it more than ever this year. Transistor types have soared—over 60 per cent above last year's total. The Annual Transistor Data Chart lists the specifications for more than 1,700 types. Be sure to consult it.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published biweekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 850 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. T. Richard Goscigno, Chairman of the Board; James S. Mulholland, Jr., President; Edmund C. Grainger, Jr., Secretary. Printed at Poole Bros. Inc., Chicago, Ill. Accepted as controlled circulation at Chicago, Ill. and at New York, N. Y. Copyright © 1961 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 38,325 copies this issue.

Rutherford

MODEL B11 REMOTELY PROGRAMMABLE PULSE GENERATOR



Designed specifically for automated checkout systems, this all purpose Pulse Generator is controlled in all functions by high speed stepping switches and relays.

Rutherford B11 may be programmed to give an output pulse featuring:

- REPETITION RATES from 20 pulses per second to 2 million pulses per second
- PULSE DELAYS from 0 to 10,000 microseconds
- PULSE WIDTHS from 0.05 to 10,000 microseconds
- PULSE AMPLITUDES from 50 volts to 60 decibels below 50 volts
- PULSE RISE TIME from 0.015 to 1 microsecond
- POLARITY either positive or negative

Write for complete specifications to Dept. ED 4-21



Rutherford ELECTRONICS CO.

8944 Lindblade Street • Culver City, California • TWK-CVR-CY-4133

pulse generators / pulse systems / accurate time delay generators

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Disk Files in Race for 'Fastest With Mostest'

*New IBM Unit, the 1301, Tops Original Model Built in 1956
And Is 4th Big Advance in Disk Storage in Less Than a Year*

George Rostky
Associate Editor

A NEW disk file has joined the race to provide vast amounts of digital storage with very fast access times. The newcomer is the IBM 1301 storage unit, the fourth important development in disk files in less than a year. It is IBM's dramatic advance from its first important disk-storage unit, the IBM 350, introduced in 1956.

The 1301 is similar to the original 350 in that it uses 50 disks, of 24-in. diam, rotating in horizontal planes. But there the basic similarity ends. The 1301 uses 50 positioners rather than one or two, thus cutting maximum access time from 800 to a trifle more

than 210 msec. Disks in the 1301 rotate at 1,800 rpm rather than 1,200, reducing the maximum access time on an individual track from 50 msec to about 33.

Track density has been raised from 100 to 250 tracks per disk surface, raising the storage from 5 million — or 10 million with double-density recording — to 50 or 56 million. Each character is of 6 or 7 bits. The number of characters and the number of bits per character vary, depending on the particular computer system with which the file is to be used.

All four disk-storage units introduced in the last year provide substantial improvements in speed, storage and flexibility over the original IBM 350 file.

The 350, often called the Ramac (because it was originally designed for the Random Access Method of Accounting and Control system, Model 305) has 50 magnetic-coated metal disks rotating in horizontal planes at 1,200 rpm. A single access arm moves up or down to select the appropriate disk, then moves in to the appropriate track. An additional access arm can be provided, so one can be reading or writing while the other is moving to the next disk.

With 200 tracks per disk — 100 on each surface — and with 500 characters per track, the Model 350 can store 5 million 6-bit characters. Maximum access time to a bit on a track, once the head is positioned on that track, is 50 msec. But since the access



Original IBM 350 has 50 disks rotating at 1,200 rpm and single positioner which must be moved to appropriate disk.



Telex I, in artist's rendition, is first of new disk files to use independent head positioning for each disk. First unit will be delivered within a few weeks.



Bryant 4000 file can have from one to 20 disks. Positioning arms, shown with three heads, can have as many as six.



IBM 1301 has fork-like positioning arm between each pair of disks. Magnetic read/write heads are at the end of the arms. Lower head reads information on upper side of lower disk while upper head reads lower side of upper disk.

Four Recent Disk Files Compared with IBM 350

Disk File	No. of Disks	Disk Diam (in.)	Speed (rpm)	Tracks per disk Surface	No. of Positioners	No. of Heads	Storage (10 ⁶ char.)	Max. Access (msec.)
IBM 350	50	24	1,200	100	1 or 2	1 or 2	10	800
Telex I	16	31	1,200	256	16	64	22	250
Telex II	64	31	1,200	256	64	256	88	200
Bryant 4000	20	39	900/1,200	768	40	240	100	167
IBM 1301	50	24	1,800	250	50	100	50/56	210



RCA 361 disk file, announced late in 1960, does not really belong with other recent files in terms of storage capacity or access speed. It is most unusual though, in that individual record disks can be easily removed and exchanged. With 128 6-7/8-in. diam records, the file can store 4.6 million 6-bit characters. Average access time to a selected block is a rather long 4.25 sec.

arm may have to move past 49 disks before it can move into the selected track on the selected disk, maximum access can be as high as 800 msec.

Telex and Bryant Disk Files Ended 4 Years of Status Quo

Four years elapsed before a significant advance was made in the art of disk memories. Then Telex, Inc., announced the Telex I and Telex II mass-memory modules (*ED*, Aug. 17, 1960, pp 32-33). With separate positioning arms for each disk and two read/write heads for each disk surface, the Telex files offered drastically reduced access times — down to a maximum of 200 msec for the Telex II.

Larger disks (31-in. diam compared with 24 in. for the IBM Ramac), higher bit densities, and as many as 64 disks increased storage capacity for the Telex II to 88 million 7-bit characters.

Soon after the Telex advance Bryant Computer Products announced its Series 4000 disk files. These memories, with from 1 to 20 disks of 39-in. diam, could store from 5 million to more than 100 million 6-bit characters with a maximum access time of 167 msec. Disks, mounted in vertical planes, rotate at either 900 or 1,200 rpm. Six or more read/write heads on each disk surface substantially reduce access times.

The need continues for vast amounts of random-access storage with very small access times. IBM's 1301 is viewed as another answer, but certainly not the final one. ■ ■

CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD →



NOW...count and control precisely



with new decade counters from Raytheon

RAYTHEON DECADE COUNTER TUBES

TYPES	CK6909 CK6910*	CK6476* CK6802	CK6476A* CK7978*
DC Supply	450 volts	425 volts	425 volts
Anode Resistor	0.27 meg ohms	0.82 meg ohms	0.82 meg ohms
Nominal Tube Drop	235 volts	187 volts	187 volts
Cathode Resistor	24 K ohms	100 K ohms	100 K ohms
Output (Across Cathode Resistor)	15 volts	30 volts	30 volts
Speed	to 100 kc	to 5 kc	to 5 kc
Maximum voltage between Electrodes (excluding Anode)	140 volts	140 volts	200 volts

*All-ten cathodes brought out independently for electrical readout.

More efficient equipment for precision counting and control of high-speed production machines can now be designed with Raytheon decade counter tubes. Because these tubes provide both visual and electrical readout, the functions of counting and stopping machinery at preprogrammed intervals can be combined with less circuitry and components.

The new Raytheon 13-pin CK7978 offers the advantages of small size, economical socket requirements, rugged construction, long life—and outstanding cost reductions both in lower initial purchase price and simpler circuitry requirements.

Frequency dividing, matrixing, telemetering, sampling, timing, and coding are other applications for Raytheon decade counter tubes. For full information please write: Raytheon, Industrial Components Division, 55 Chapel Street, Newton 58, Massachusetts.

For Small Order or Prototype Requirements See Your Local Franchised Raytheon Distributor

RAYTHEON COMPANY

INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DIVISION

RAYTHEON



AWARD-WINNING* Beckman Potentiometric Recorder

Exclusive design features assure greatly improved performance and flexibility beyond any recorder in its price class. Pen movement, for example, is virtually free of backlash and maintenance because the drive is a toothed Nylon belt—instantly responsive, smooth and accurate. A wide variety of chart-drive speeds are obtainable with a simple flip-of-a-switch; or by just plugging-in small, auxiliary drive units. Centralized, pushbutton controls offer added convenience. Recorder is easily adaptable for use of special purpose strip or polar co-ordinate charts and is tailored for quick and easy addition of Limit Switch Controls without adding bulk.

PRICE \$500.

For a comprehensive explanation, ask for Brochure A93500.



Recorder shown with compact auxiliary, outboard drive unit. Brief specs: Input 10-100 mv; limit of error 1% fs; response 1 second fs.

T40

Beckman®

INSTRUMENTS INC.
BERKELEY DIVISION
RICHMOND CALIFORNIA

*Received Award of Excellence for design at 1960 WESCON.

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

6

NEWS

Dust Is Accelerated To 10 Km Per Sec

Van der Graaf Unit Helping Probe Effect of Meteorites on Satellites

TO STUDY the effects of micrometeorites on satellites, investigators are accelerating micron-sized particles to velocities of 10 km per sec. The particles gain their velocity through positive charging and injection into a 2-megavolt Van der Graaf generator.

Previous systems provided velocities on the order of only 2 km per sec, according to researchers at Space Technology Laboratories, Canoga Park, Calif., where the experiments are being conducted.

Dr. J. F. Friichtenicht, head of the company's artificial meteorites section, reported that the hypervelocity particle research system had been set up to measure the effect of small meteorites on satellites. In the immediate region of the earth, meteorites are said to travel at velocities ranging from 11 to 74 km per sec.

Besides measuring the frequency of collision, micrometeorite detectors measure the intensity and spectrum of the light flash generated by particle impact, the ionization caused by the impact, and the acoustical energy generated by impact. Space Technology Laboratories hopes relationship will be discovered between light flash, ionization and acoustical energy, and the physical parameters and composition of the particles.

Other techniques for accelerating particles to hypervelocities include shaped charges, where the charge explodes and tears a liner



Two megavolts accelerate micron-size particles in test and calibration unit for micrometeorite detectors, set up by Dr. Joseph F. Friichtenicht, above, of Space Technology Laboratories. A Van der Graaf generator, used in the acceleration process, is behind the dark lead shielding at left.

into small pieces that impact on the target; light-gas guns, in which a gas is exploded into a small chamber with a diaphragm that bursts suddenly; and simpler techniques that inject energy into particles by electric or magnetic fields.

Van der Graaf Generator Can Fire Single Particle Rather Than Cloud

The advantage of the Van der Graaf generator system over shaped charges is its ability to fire one discrete particle rather than a cloud, Dr. Friichtenicht asserts. The light-gas gun is good for heavy-particle research: it fires particles 0.25 to 0.5 in. large in size, but it would destroy any target placed in front of it, making it useless for meteorite-detector calibration.

In Dr. Friichtenicht's technique, the Van der Graaf generator is enclosed in a chamber filled with high-pressure gas. A detector measures the charge and velocity of the particle as the latter passes on its way to the target area.

"By measuring the charge and velocity of the particle, we can compute its mass," Dr. Friichtenicht says. "The detector element is a cylinder with a given capacitance to ground. As the particle passes through the cylinder, it induces a charge on it. By measuring both the amplitude and the duration of the charge, we can calculate the charge on the particle and, of course, its velocity."

Former research using Van der Graaf generators has involved 120-kv sources, Dr. Friichtenicht reported, which gave particles velocities on the order of 2 km per sec. The 2-megavolt Van der Graaf generator, he said, provides particle velocities of 10 km per sec, approaching the velocities of real micro-meteorites near the earth. ■ ■

Tiny Transistor Walkie-Talkie Designed For U.S. Citizen Band

A miniature transistorized walkie-talkie, designed for the United States Citizen Band market, has been developed in Japan.

Called a Transi-Phone by its developers, Iwata Electric Co., Ltd., the instrument measures 4-7/8 by 2-3/4 by 1-3/4 in. and weighs 12 oz. It is equipped with eight 1.5-v batteries and an antenna. For short-range communication in the 27-mc band, it has a range of approximately 1/2 to 1 mile.

Electronic Importers and Exporters Co., Inc., of Long Beach, Calif., is expected to be appointed sole agent for the U.S. market.



Now-Burnell uses Exact Network Synthesis to develop

New Low Transient Response Filters

New digital computer techniques for network synthesis have enabled Burnell & Co. to produce filters possessing the special time and steady state properties so essential to today's high precision, communication, data and guidance systems. An example of this achievement is the Burnell Type LTR-1 which overcomes problems formerly insoluble through the use of standard design procedure.

More than a linear phase band pass achievement, this new Burnell "low ringing" filter combines the center frequency, band width, rise time and attenuation characteristics that insure minimum phase distortion and low transient response. Hermetically secure, the LTR-1 easily shrugs off shock, vibration, acceleration and

other hazards encountered in extreme environments.

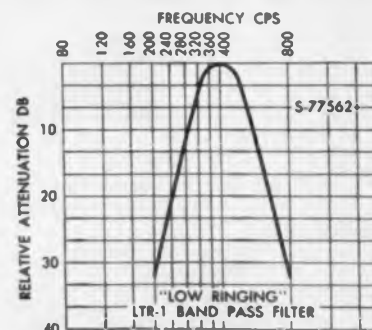
TECHNICAL DATA

Center frequency: 400 cps
 Pass band width: (3db) down +20%
 —16.5% of center frequency
 Attenuation: 30 db at one-half and twice center frequency
 Overshoot: ("low ringing") 1%
 Rise time: (1% to 99%) 6.25 ms.
 Meets MIL-F 18327A specifications.

If your circuit needs can not be met by the LTR class of filters or our stock of more than 15,000 specialized filter designs, Burnell engineers will, of course, manufacture to your specifications.

Write for Filter Bulletin.

With the aid of our new Guillemain Research Laboratory, we are now able to solve your network problems in an even wider range than ever before.



Write for your membership card in the Space Shrinkers Club.

COPYRIGHT 1961 - BURNELL & CO., INC.

Burnell & Co., Inc.

PIONEERS IN MICROMINIATURIZATION OF TOROIDS,
 FILTERS AND RELATED NETWORKS

EXECUTIVE OFFICE
 AND PLANT
 Dept. ED-35
 PELHAM, NEW YORK
 PELHAM 8-5000
 TELETYPE PELHAM 3633



PACIFIC DIVISION
 SOUTH PASADENA, CAL.
 MFD. IN CANADA
 BY EDO (CANADA) LTD.
 CORNWALL, ONT.
 WELLINGTON 2-6774

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Spread-Spectrum Com System Uses Modified PPM

Martin's Digital Racep, High-Speed Facsimile and Teletype Links Among Equipment Demonstrated at Military Convention

Alan Corneretto
News Editor

Y MODIFYING conventional pulse-position modulation techniques, communication engineers have developed an asynchronous, discrete-address digital system said to be capable of providing mobile telephone-type voice service for up to 700 users. In the system, a single wideband channel is used simultaneously by subscribers on a random-access basis without synchronization.

The system, called Racep, for Random Access and Correlation for Extended Performance, (*ED* April 26, 1961, p 4), does not require the reference signal and synchronizing oscillator usually needed for ppm. This feature is said to save about 50 per cent of the pulses required for comparable ppm

service. Martin Co., which developed Racep, has built a demonstration system and is constructing a slightly different version for possible test by a military agency.

Racep, displayed and described at the 15th Annual Convention of the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association in Washington, D. C., June 6-8, works as follows for voice operation:

The speech waveform is sampled and converted to the modified pulse-position modulation in a diode network. Each ppm pulse is address-coded by transmitting it as a group of three sub-pulses. Each of the sub-pulses is transmitted at a different carrier frequency in a time-frequency matrix. Time-delays corresponding to the desired address-code are inserted by conventional means between the sub-pulses prior to transmission.

The current system uses a 4-mc band in the vhf region.

At the receiver, detection of a transmitted pulse group is accomplished by detecting the energy envelope of each sub-pulse and inserting complementary delays. The signals are then coincidence gated. Because the receiver is fixed in the time and frequency-pulse system, all sub-pulses must be present in the proper time slots for the full ppm pulse to be present at the output of the decoder.

Pulses at the decoder output are fed to a nonsynchronous ppm demodulator that re-



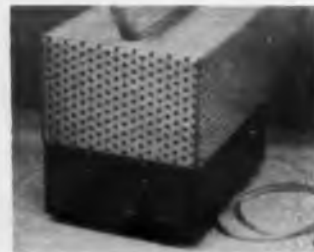
Two approaches to spread-spectrum communications. Racep, left, is asynchronous, random-access, discrete-addressed system using modified ppm and 4-mc bandwidth. Cherokee, right, uses pseudo-noise sequence cross-correlation techniques and nearly 1 mc of bandwidth. Developmental Cherokee also operates as standard fm system.



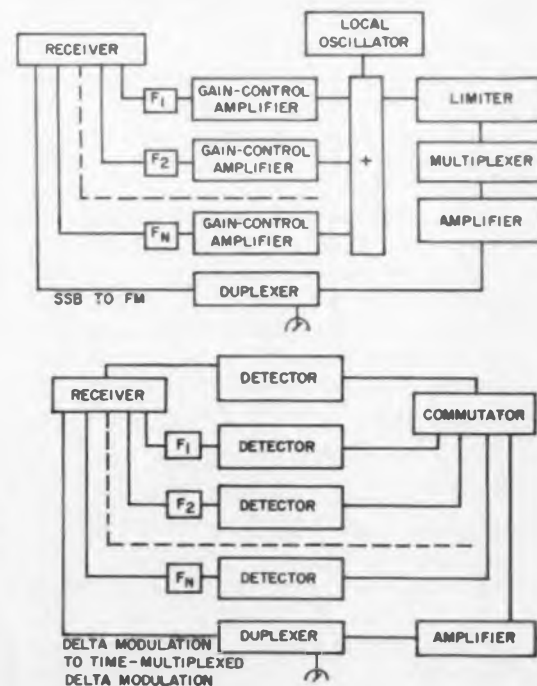
Cooling chamber with 1/12 cu ft capacity maintains internal ambient from 0 to 100 C.



Controller maintains temperature of 20 to 30 C with 0.5-C accuracy in a -20 to +55 C ambient.



Thermoelectric cooler for transistors maintains case temperature at 35 C.



Signal processing of two types is being studied for communications satellite under development at ITT. System above accepts a number of independent ssb channels to phase-modulate a local carrier with this intelligence and retransmit it. Processing must be done at very-low-phase excursions to minimize cross-talk. More rugged method below receives voice samples in the form of delta modulation on a number of channels. Detection is easy because data is digital.

generates the original speech signal. The width of the pulses used is narrow in relation to the sampling period. This allows many signals from different transmitters to occupy the same channel with minimum cross-talk. A variation of ppm was chosen because of the relatively high efficiency of this modulation technique, Martin reports.

The low-duty-cycle system is said to provide the advantages of both spread-spectrum and discrete-addressed systems. These advantages are relatively high freedom from interference and jamming, efficient use of spectrum and operational flexibility.

Transponder capability is claimed for Racep. Its basic design is said to allow a simple automatic transponder operation by tying the receiver output, after all logic and processing stages, to the transmitter input just prior to address encoding. For full duplex transponding, duplicate address encoding and decoding would have to be provided, Martin reports. This would be done in the receiver by duplicating one AND-gate circuit. In the transmitter, two sets of delay-line taps from one delay line would be used with inhibit gates on each, so that both sets of taps and addresses could be used, though not at the same time.

The company envisages unattended transponder versions of Racep forming relay circuits that span great distances.

Current versions of the system have a command over-ride feature that permits one command set to interrupt all normal traffic and simultaneously address all receivers, including those not in use at the time. Nets and conferencing can also be provided by the equipment, Martin says.

Noise-Correlation Spread Spectrum Equipment Displayed at Convention

At the Washington conference Martin also showed a developmental communications set based on pseudo-noise sequence cross-correlation spread-spectrum techniques. This system, called Cherokee, represents another wideband approach to spectrum conservation and message security.

The system transmits with about 1 w going to the antenna for radiation over nearly 1 mc. Power available to a conventional receiver from the transmitter is only about 1 to 2 per cent of that which would be available from an ordinary transmitter, Martin reports. Therefore the signal appears in the conventional receiver as low-level noise over a wide frequency spectrum.

The system, which uses cross-correlation techniques for signal detection, is said to be

PHILCO IS DELIVERING THE MOST RELIABLE TRANSISTORS IN THE INDUSTRY!

Here's why —

★ "FAST LINE" WORLD'S ONLY FULLY-AUTOMATED PRODUCTION LINE!

A revolutionary equipment development patented by Philco. Provides unequalled control over all production phases. Results in an inherent reliability possible only through automated production. To you concerned with reliability this means a constant output of reliable transistors.

★ "PROJECT VIRTUE" MOST ADVANCED QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM!

A widely acclaimed 5 million dollar transistor reliability assurance program. Surveys quality and reliability from initial design to final release of the finished product. A key factor in this project is the most advanced test equipment found anywhere . . . eliminates all test variables induced by operator techniques or errors. To you concerned with reliability this means the constant checking and eliminating of the factors that result in unreliable transistors.

★ EXPERIENCE MORE THAN 300 MILLION LOGGED HOURS OF LIFE TESTS!

Currently, more than two million test hours are being run weekly . . . new equipment being

installed will run the logged hours of life tests to 2½ billion by 1963! Provides a history of transistor operation under maximum stress conditions. This is important in determining the effectiveness of present production techniques and in developing new ones. To you concerned with reliability this means that you not only receive the optimum in reliability now, but are assured of it in the future.

★ RESPONSIBILITY EVERY 4TH EMPLOYEE'S SOLE CONCERN IS RELIABILITY!

Right! 25% of our working force is employed full time at improving our product. But it doesn't stop there. All personnel including operators, engineers, supervisors and managers attend comprehensive training programs designed to educate them with the need for reliability and the steps necessary to achieve it. To you concerned with reliability this means that we are highly concerned with it too!

★ "BLAST TESTER" THE EXTRA INSURANCE OF 100% TESTING OF ALL PRODUCED UNITS!

Tests and sorts at the incredible speed of 3600 transistors per hour. To you concerned with reliability this is extra insurance that you receive unmatched quality and reliability.

Comprehensive reliability information is available to all reliability and quality assurance engineers. Please send request on company letterhead to Dept. ED52461.

WHEN YOU REQUIRE RELIABILITY specify transistors having the industry's strongest record of performance and reliability...specify

PHILCO®

Famous for Quality the World Over

LANSDALE DIVISION • LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA





TAKE AMP COAXICON®

the only coaxial cable connector which attaches to both center conductor and outer braid with ONE CRIMP of the matching, precision-controlled crimping tool.



ADD HARDWARE

a lock nut, a lock washer and plug retaining unit.



and you have

AMP COAXICON TNC TYPE

the only threaded nut coaxial connector for through panel installations which can be attached to both inner conductor and outer braid with ONE CRIMP of the matching AMP tool.

RESULT A more than fifty percent saving over other coaxial connector assemblies, even lower installed cost when compared to soldering—plus the extreme reliability created by the AMP solderless termination technique . . . the best in the business! Complete information will be sent on request.

AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

AMP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Australia • Canada • England • France • Holland • Italy • Japan • Mexico • West Germany

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

near-optimum in transmitter power conservation. It provides a large ratio of spectral bandwidth to information bandwidth, according to the company. Cherokee is claimed to have a ratio of 16 db.

ITT Suggests Frequency-Division Scheme for Synchronous Communications Satellite

In a paper delivered at the convention, William Glomb of ITT Federal Laboratories, Paramus N. J., reported on a communications satellite concept that the company is developing and has proposed to the Federal Communications Commission. In its elementary form, the system would handle 1,000 channels of simplex traffic at 40-db signal-to-noise ratio per channel. The active repeater in a stationary orbit would have the following parameters:

Rf bandwidth, 60 mc; ground-receiving system temperature, 145 K; noise in 60-mc band at receiver, -99 dbm; carrier-to-noise ratio at threshold, 12 db; signal at receiver, -87 dbm; path loss, 117 db; signal radiated by satellite 30 dbm, 1 w;

At these parameters the cost per channel mile works out to \$10 a voice channel, Mr. Glomb said.

The weight of the satellite would be 175 lb. It would be launched by an Agena B rocket.

For duplex and multichannel operation, ITT suggests a frequency-division modulation system. Rather than achieve this by providing repeaters for each direction in each trunk, the company proposes to program the ground transmissions to arrive at preassigned, non-overlapping time intervals. The overlapping would be at a rate that would not significantly affect circuit delay. Bursts of pulses would be interleaved. This would require storage for 100 msec, or for about 5,000 bits, in each channel. Readout would have to be at a 50-megabit rate, Mr. Glomb reported.

Lofti Experiment Confirms Usefulness Of Very Low Frequencies for Space Links

The low frequency trans-ionospheric satellite, Lofti, launched into a highly eccentric orbit in February of this year, provided evidence of the versatility of vlf, according to Dr. R. L. San Souci, Sylvania Electronic Systems, Amherst, N. Y., who discussed trends in communication systems at the convention.

He said that 18-kc time-and-frequency-standard transmissions sent from the ground were received in the satellite at all times



High-speed facsimile scanning and recording system operates at 190 sq in. of copy per min, with 96-line resolution. Aldea system uses 24-kc channel.

and at all heights. On several occasions, the signal levels of the 30-kw transmissions exceeded the 10,000- μ v-per-meter saturation level of the receiver.

High-Speed Facsimile Equipment Operates at 960 RPM with 19-in. Tape

A facsimile scanner and recorder capable of operating at 960 rpm, the equivalent of 9 in. per min, and using standard 19-in. wide paper, was shown by Alden Electronic and Impulse Recording Equipment Co., Inc., Westboro, Mass. Resolution is 96 lines per in., the company states. It reports that the relatively high-speed is a result of using a resilient helix in conjunction with an endless-loop electrode for charging the paper.

Thermoelectric Coolers Developed by Texas Instruments Displayed

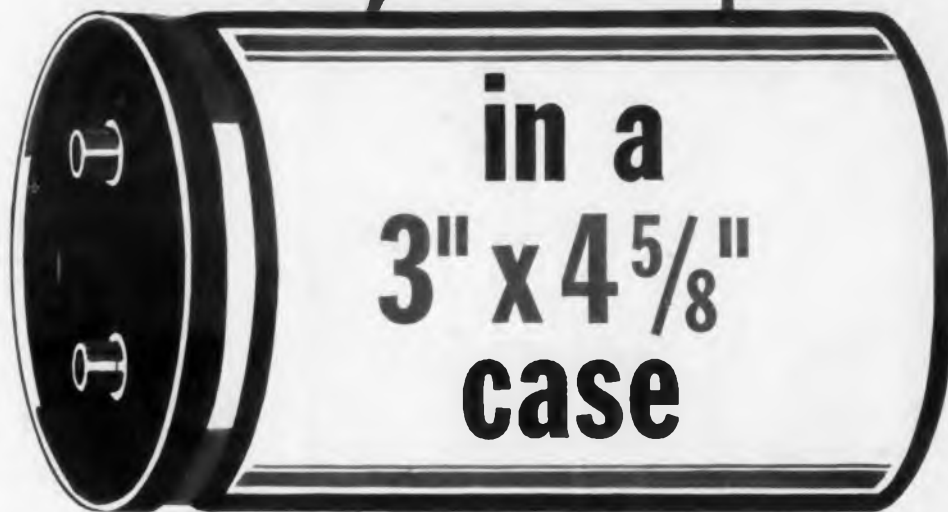
Prototype thermoelectric coolers developed by Texas Instruments, Inc., Dallas, were shown publicly for the first time at AFCEA. On display were a transistor cooler, a temperature controller, and two cooling chambers. The company reported that as soon as power-supply problems were solved, which is expected to be soon, it will market these units. All are Peltier devices.

The transistor cooler was developed for the Navy's Bureau of Ships and is in use at TI cooling transistors on a developmental production line. It is reported capable of maintaining case temperature at 35 C while dissipating 300 mw of thermal power at an ambient temperature of 85 C.

The company's temperature controller is said to be accurate to ± 0.5 C from 20 to 30 C in an ambient temperature ranging from -20 to +55 C.

One cooling chamber shown, with a capacity of 1/12 cu ft, reportedly drops temperature from 24 C to 1.5 C in 11 min with no internal heat load. ■ ■

150,000 μ F



Powerlytic* Capacitors are packed with capacitance!

Designed specifically for applications requiring maximum capacitance in small physical size, Sprague Type 36D Aluminum Electrolytics find wide use in power supplies for digital computers, industrial controls, high-gain amplifiers, and allied equipment. Furnished in case sizes ranging from 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long to 3" dia. x 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " long, Powerlytic Capacitors are available with capacitances which were previously impossible to obtain in the various case sizes.

Engineered for 65 C Operation

In Powerlytics, Sprague's many years of research, design, and production experience have produced a capacitor which allows the equipment designer maximum space economy for operating temperatures up to 65 C. This encompasses the great majority of applications in transistorized digital equipment and similar apparatus.

Outstanding Performance Characteristics

Powerlytic Capacitors have not only low ESR and low leakage currents but offer extremely long shelf life as well. Furthermore, they have the ability to withstand unusually high ripple currents.

Superior Seal and Safety Vents

Type 36D Powerlytics use the most reliable seal that Sprague has developed for aluminum electrolytic

*trademark

capacitors. This consists of crimping a beaded aluminum can onto a rubber gasket recessed in a rigid molded cover. Pressure-type safety vents employing silicone rubber are used on all case covers.

Choice of Terminal and Insulating Tube Styles

Tapped terminal inserts, often preferred for strap or bus bar connections, are available as well as solder lug terminals for use with permanently wired connections. In addition to the standard bare case, Powerlytic Capacitors may also be obtained with a new clear skin-tight plastic tube which adds very little to the bare case dimensions. They are also available with a Kraftboard tube.

Broad Range of Standard Ratings

Sprague's standard line of Powerlytic Capacitors includes 183 ratings covering capacitance values from 45 to 150,000 μ F, in voltages from 3 to 450 WVDC. Each rating is the maximum capacitance available for a given case size.

...

For complete technical data on Type 36D Powerlytic Capacitors, write for Engineering Bulletin 3431 to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS

CAPACITORS
TRANSISTORS
MAGNETIC COMPONENTS
RESISTORS

INTERFERENCE FILTERS
PULSE TRANSFORMERS
PIEZOELECTRIC CERAMICS
PULSE-FORMING NETWORKS

HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE
CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS
PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES
FUNCTIONAL DIGITAL CIRCUITS

SPRAGUE
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

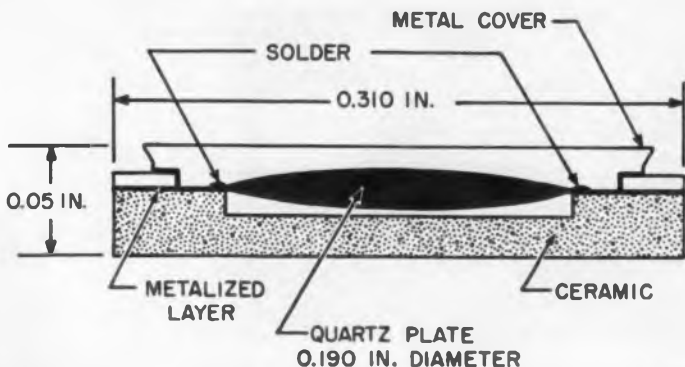
Sprague and ® are registered trademarks of the Sprague Electric Co.

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

smallest
(maybe)
reliable,
rugged
(definitely)



CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



RCA 10-mc microminiature quartz-crystal assembly consists of a 0.190-in.-diam quartz plate soldered to a multiple-level ceramic plate containing metalized contacts. A metal cover plate is then ultrasonically soldered to the ceramic body. The parameters are $C_0 = 3.5$ pf, $C_1 = 0.01$ pf and $R_s = 15-20$ ohms.

Micromin Quartz Crystals Developed

**RCA Tells 15th Frequency Control Symposium
Of Its Success in Filling Gap in Equipment**

MICROMINIATURE assemblies requiring one or several quartz crystals will no longer be hampered by a lack of these devices in suitably reduced size, the 15th Annual Frequency Control Symposium in Atlantic City, N. J., was told.

Robert E. Bigler of the Radio Corp. of America, Surface Communications Div., Cambridge, Ohio, outlined progress by his company in developing quartz crystals for the Signal Corps Micro-Module Program. Engineers at the symposium heard up-to-date reports on atomic and molecular resonance effects and devices, the results of vlf clock synchronization checks and gains in quartz crystal stability and circuitry.

The target of the RCA quartz-crystal efforts was a device having a minimum height of 0.050 in. and over-all dimensions in agreement with the standard 0.310 by 0.310 in. micromodule wafer. The initial design, developed by Midland Manufacturing Co., proved the feasibility of producing quartz crystals covering 7 to 70 mc on fundamental and overtones. But because of a need for solder-seal rings, the original design was judged poor in terms of production feasibility.

ty. RCA, Mr. Bigler related, then designed a ceramic package to eliminate the solder-seal problem.

Sealing the micromodule holders has presented the greatest problem, he reported. Use of a transistor housing overcomes some major problems at the expense of reduced quartz plate size; moly-manganese metalization in controlled firing atmosphere has given the best results to date. Units fabricated to date have withstood the shock and vibration requirements specified in MIL-C-3098B.

Solid vs Gas-Discharge Methods For Optical Masers Compared

Dr. W. Kaiser of Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill, N. J., commenting on progress in optical masers, compared solid vs gas-discharge excitation techniques. Beam sharpness of 0.5 min has been realized with gas discharge and 3 min with a solid medium, he said. Line narrowing or $\nu/\delta\nu$ is on the order of 10^{10} with gas, compared with 10^6 for solid. Up to 10-kw pulsed output has been obtained from solid devices; gas-discharge techniques have permitted continuous operation with 10-mw output. Solid devices have

been operated at room temperature, 300 K, to as low as 4 K, while satisfactory performance is possible at room temperature with gas discharge, Dr. Kaiser reported.

VLF Geographical Mapping System Compares Favorably With Radar

The feasibility of world-wide synchronization of atomic clocks (WOSAC) to within 1 sec was a Signal Corps project conducted in 1959-60. Paul Brown of the Army Signal Corps R&D Laboratory told the symposium that vlf propagation studies confirmed the prediction that E-W velocities below 18 kc were higher than W-E velocities. Also, there is some evidence, he said, that nonreciprocity is not eliminated for NS-SN signal paths, as previously assumed.

A comparison for vlf distance measurements with geographical distances measured by radar mapping showed agreement within 1 per cent over the United States continent, with large discrepancies over certain areas of the Pacific, Mr. Brown said. Additional time is needed, he added, to analyze the enormous data collected, and a full report will be available in late summer. ■ ■

TRANSISTOR/DIODE MULTIPLES FROM FAIRCHILD

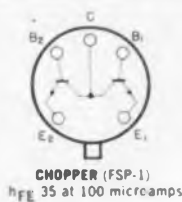
Multiple PLANAR transistor and/or diode dice are packaged in a single TO-5-or TO-18-sized header with common or isolated electrical connections for a variety of circuit functions. PLANAR Multiples offer these advantages: ideal thermal matching, significant space reductions (up to 80%), fewer external soldered connections, reduced component- and circuit-assembly costs, superior device reliability.

PLANAR makes it possible

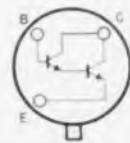
Fairchild's PLANAR process provides the uniformity, parameter stability and high yield to make "multiples" economically and operationally practical.

The Products

PLANAR Multiples can be produced in many device configurations. Some of the production units now available include:



CHOPPER (FSP-1)
 h_{FE} 35 at 100 microamps



DARLINGTON AMPLIFIER (FSP-4)
 h_{FE} 2000 minimum @ 150 mA

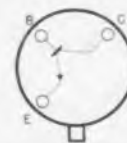
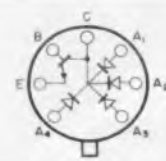
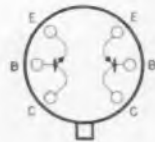


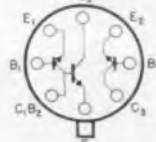
PHOTO-TRANSISTOR (FSP-5)
Extremely low drift



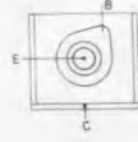
LOW-LEVEL LOGIC (FSP-14)
High speed logic at low power levels



COMPLEMENTARY AMPLIFIER (FSP-15)
2N1613 and 2N1132



AMPLIFIER MODULE (FSP-17)
High voltage low drift amplifier



TAB MOUNT TYPE II (FSP-42)
Gold clad moly tab varnish coated

Special Products Handbook available on request.

MATCHED PERFORMANCE / REDUCED SPACE / IMPROVED RELIABILITY

545 WHISMAN ROAD, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.-YORKSHIRE 8-8161-TWX: MN VW CAL 853
A wholly owned subsidiary of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation



FSP-60 Triple Darlington
High Gain Low Noise Amplifier
TO-5 size header
3 - 2N1613 Planar Transistors
 h_{FE} typical = 100,000

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



KIN TEL's electronic galvanometer features

laboratory
sensitivity

with test van
ruggedness!

Here is a galvanometer that's functionally equivalent to sensitive suspension instruments, yet rugged enough for the test van.

Here's how sensitive: The current sensitivity of KIN TEL's Model 204A is 2×10^{-11} amperes per division. This is 20 times better than the 4×10^{-10} ampere-per-division of high-quality mechanical galvos. Full-scale power sensitivity is 10^{-14} watts. This is several times better than moving coil galvos.

Here's how rugged: Chopper-stabilized all-transistorized circuitry makes the Model 204A insensitive to shock, vibration, microphonics, earth's magnetic field, stray pickup, sudden changes in temperature or humidity. It does not require leveling, has rapid response, and can

withstand severe overload with no offset on return to zero.

Here's how to use it: The 204A electronic galvo is a combination DC null detector, linear deflection indicator, microvolt-ammeter, and inverting DC amplifier. You can use it for production line testing; as a direct reading instrument for thermocouple, strain gage, and other measurements; to compare standard cells in low-level bridge and potentiometer circuits; to extend the range of recording instruments.

Additional specification notes: A built-in range switch provides seven decaded ranges from $\pm 10 \mu\text{V}$ to $\pm 10 \text{ V}$ full scale, from $\pm 0.001 \mu\text{a}$ to $\pm 1 \text{ ma}$ full scale. Input resistance is 10,000 ohms on all ranges. The input is floating. Drift is less than $2 \mu\text{V}$. Price \$425.

Write today for detailed technical information or demonstration.
Representatives in all major cities.

5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, California • Phone BRowing 7-6700

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

KIN TEL
A DIVISION OF
COHU
ELECTRONICS, INC.

NEWS

Infrared Radiation of Stars Being Charted as Navigation Aid

The infrared radiation of known stars is being charted in a new star atlas for use in developing systems for space navigation.

The project, the first part of which will be completed in about six months, is being conducted by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y., under contract with the Army Rocket and Guided Missile Agency, Redstone, Ala. This is the first time equipment has been available for such sensitive infrared mapping, Kodak reports.

Special sensing equipment made by Kodak and attached to a 69-in. reflecting telescope at Ohio State University is recording the radiation. Thus far the work has yielded the first stellar information ever obtained in the middle-wavelength portion of the infrared spectrum. New equipment is now being built for recording longer wavelength radiation.

One purpose of the Kodak program is to determine the relations between a star's visible radiation and its infrared radiation. Astrophysicists have recently theorized that the celestial sphere may contain large numbers of very cool stars, invisible to the eye but detectable in the infrared. Kodak is now considering extending its work to build an infrared photometer that will have a wide enough field of view to search for these "cold" stars.

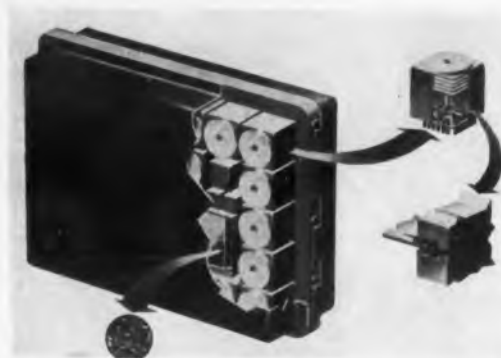
Molecular Digital Computer In Design at Westinghouse

A miniature digital computer that would use functional blocks is reportedly under development at Westinghouse Electric Corp.'s Air Arm Div., Baltimore.

To be ready for testing in about 18 months, the computer is planned to have an expandable random-access memory of 1,600 bits. It would weigh 14 lb, displace 0.265 ft, and be capable of about 50,000 operations per sec—hopefully.

Called Mol-E-Com, the molecular computer would be used in guidance systems, radar processing, fire control and similar applications. The company reports that its main advantage would be its high reliability, despite the 10-to-1 reduction in size it would make possible.

The basic unit of the computer would be functional blocks of etched germanium, about



Molecular computer weighing 14 lb would use modules of functional-block stacks for logic and other functions. Memory would be random-access, expandable store of 1,600 bits. Though a core memory is shown in this artist's conception, final version of computer may incorporate another type.

3/4 in. sq and approximately 1/64 in. thick. Each of these would provide separate electronic functions. The basic units would be stacked in modules; the modules would be packed together to provide all the switching, amplification and logic functions required.

In a separate announcement, the company reported that it has formed a semiconductor molecular electronics department to develop, manufacture and market molecular electronic functional blocks. The new department is headed by F. M. Hedding, former assistant to the general manager of the company's semiconductor department.

Giant Radio-Radar Telescope Due for Completion in 1962

A radio-radar telescope with a 1,000-ft-diam reflector is expected to be ready for Defense Dept. solar-system observations by next February.

The telescope, designed by Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., is now under construction near Arecibo, Puerto Rico. It will make possible study of the upper atmosphere, space and the solar system by both radar methods and the sending and receiving of radio signals.

The estimated costs are \$4.1 million for the reflector and feed system, with the overall project expense put at \$6.5 million—much less than for similar sending and receiving installations, according to Cornell.

Lower costs are reported possible because the designers are placing the reflector in a natural bowl for easy construction and because the reflector is stationary. The telescope is pointed by rotating and translating the line feed.



Most companies think there's only one way to design a klystron.



But Eimac knows there are three.

Some rf ranges and requirements call for an internal cavity klystron. Others, an external one. For still others, a combined internal-and-external cavity is best. That's why Eimac designs klystrons *all three ways*. (And why it has more high power klystrons operating throughout the free world than all other makers combined.) Fact is, that's how Eimac designs *every* tube: to meet your specific needs.

For data on Eimac klystrons shown above (4KP40,000SQ, internal cavity; 4K50,000LQ, external cavity; 5K210,000LQ, combined internal-and-external cavity) contact your Eimac representative or write: Power Klystron Division, Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Carlos, Calif.



CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEWS

Antenna "farms" erected by Stanford University and Stanford Research Institute. Array at left consists of 96 yagi antennas on two rows of poles. At right is an array of 50 log-periodic antennas, which will be used in radar astronomy to transmit and receive signals from the sun, moon and planets.

Antenna Array Heralded as Alternative to Huge Dish

Coherent Groups of Small Paraboloids Are Cheaper and Easier To Build, and Provide Greater Flexibility for Tracking Objects

DISH "farms"—large, coherent arrays of small parabolic antennas—may soon replace giant parabolic antennas for many applications. The arrays would be composed of antennas of about 10 ft diam or possibly up to 28 ft, as against single paraboloids larger than 28 ft diam (some as large as 600 ft).

The advantages of decentralization, according to antenna makers pioneering in this area are impressive. The arrays, they say, would:

- Be cheaper and less difficult to build.
- Offer extremely high resolution.
- Provide greater maneuverability in tracking and surveillance work.
- Give the military an antenna system that could be "hardened" against nuclear attack and possibly be useful in countering enemy ballistic missiles.

Military and Civilian Studies Made; Phase Control Is a Key Problem

Military interest in the development is evidenced by the activity of special committee set up by the Joint Chiefs of Staff to investigate communications problems. Compa-

nies active in the field, or looking closely at it, include Bendix Air Arm Div., International Telephone and Telegraph, Jet Propulsion Laboratories, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Lincoln Laboratory of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Stanford Research Institute, Stanford University, Electronic Specialty Co., and Canoga Electronics Corp.

Problems in the design of the new antenna systems include the electromechanical positioning of all the antennas and keeping the phase from each individual transmitter-receiver additive. The positioning problem, according to industry sources, should be readily soluble.

Stanford University's Dr. Ronald Bracewell says the key problem is phase control. At Stanford's 32-antenna farm, phase monitoring is accomplished by means of gas-discharge tubes in the transmission lines. Accurate phase measurements at 9.1 cm over an aperture of 1,339 wavelengths are necessary.

The laboratory's cross-antenna has a beamwidth of one-twenty-fifth of a degree. Dr. Bracewell reported. So narrow is it that the Fresnel region extends 80 km into space.

Determination of the beam solid angle is impossible using high-flying aircraft—they don't fly high enough. Stellar or planetary bodies are used instead.

Many phase-control techniques are available to the antenna designer, ranging from variable-delay filters in the transmission lines to gas-type "plasma" phase shifters, ferrites, varactor diodes and mechanical "trombones." Joe G. McCann, vice president and director of engineering at the Canoga Electronics Corp., Canoga Park, Calif., points out that electron-beam parametric amplifiers may be excellent for the purpose. Another technique that has been carefully investigated and seems promising is modulation of the helix of a traveling-wave tube, says Stanford Research Institute's Richard Honey.

In discussing the advantage of dish arrays over large parabolic dishes, Donald W. Moore, director of engineering at the Electronic Specialty Co. in Glendale, Calif., cited mechanical and economic factors.

"Big dishes," he said, "become intolerably expensive to build after a certain diameter—100 ft dishes seem to be the largest practical. Moreover they're useless for anything



Radio telescope consisting of 32 small reflectors is shown with Prof. Roger Bracewell, director of the antenna farm project at Stanford.

but tracking of very slow-moving objects, like stars. They require railroad trains to move, and when their azimuth is changed, they warp, twist and torque, throwing one part of the antenna out of phase with the other. Temperature differentials caused by sunlight and partial shading are a big problem, even when the antenna can be enclosed."

Hardening antennas against nuclear blasts is made much easier with dish farms, Mr. Moore said. "A fundamental advantage exists," he noted. "The height required by the individual antennas is much less than the height of a comparable single-aperture antenna. Construction to withstand blast effects or submerged standby antenna elements, which emerge and replace damaged elements after each blast, are both more easily implemented with the multiple-antenna system approach."

One important potential for future dish farms is the concentration of large amounts of radio-frequency energy at some distance from the array. According to Mr. Moore, this would make it possible to vaporize chaff released by an enemy intercontinental ballistic missile to prevent interception. ■ ■

Purchasing knows **DALE**
builds the most
Comprehensive Line of Resistors



No questions asked by purchasing when engineering calls out Dale resistors. Every department has learned that you can count on Dale resistors to meet every need and for performance as specified.

Dale reliability is the result of advanced design and stringently controlled methods of manufacture—methods which have reached new levels of achievement as part of Dale's super-high reliability development program.

SPECIAL PROBLEMS? Let us help you with your requirements for special resistance products. We make modifications of standard products, resistor networks, matched pairs, etc. Send us your specs.

PROMPT DELIVERY: Whether your need is for a short "test run" or a large production release, Dale offers prompt service, direct from the factory and through a widespread network of distributors.

DALE ELECTRONICS, INC.



1326 28th Ave., Columbus, Nebraska

A subsidiary of HATHAWAY INSTRUMENTS, INC.

DALE TYPE RSE RESISTORS

WIRE WOUND • FOR CLIP MOUNTING

Designed to meet the most severe environmental conditions. Precision resistance unit is suspended in special shock absorbing material and inserted in metal tube. Complete protection is afforded against moisture, salt spray, vibration and mechanical shock.

- RATED at 2, 3, 5, 7 and 10 watts
- RESISTANCE RANGE from .5 ohm to 175K ohms, depending on type
- TOLERANCE 0.05%, 0.1%, 0.25%, 0.5%, 1%, 3%
- DIELECTRIC STRENGTH 1000 VAC
- TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT within 0.0002/degree C.
- MAXIMUM continuous operating temperature 275° C.
- SMALLEST in size; lead or clip mounted

Write for Bulletin R-25 and
handy cross reference file card

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





A SIGNIFICANT "BEARING" ON TERRIER GUIDANCE

N/D MINIATURE AND INSTRUMENT BALL BEARINGS HELP SOLVE COST PROBLEM IN SUPERSONIC MISSILE

PROBLEM: Guidance system in Terrier missile required miniature and instrument ball bearings that help reduce high cost of assembly and meet rigid reliability standards.

SOLUTION: N/D Sales Engineer, cooperating with the Iron Fireman Manufacturing Company, recommended the use of flanged instrument bearings in the gyro rotor and the outer gimbal positions. Result: Flanged bearings simplified both mountings and resulted in substantial assembly cost savings. Moreover, a N/D miniature ball bearing . . . similar to the bearing pictured between tweezer nibs . . . is used in the gyro caging cam. It also has a vital "bearing" on the Terrier's reliability and performance.

Furthermore, numerous tests in New Departure's R & D facilities proved the bearings to be capable of meeting all environmental demands before gyro production changes were made.

If you would like Miniature/Instrument ball bearing application assistance, please invite the N/D Sales Engineer in your area to participate in your early design discussions. He may point the way to assembly cost savings. Or, call or write New Departure, Division of General Motors Corporation, Bristol, Connecticut.



NEW DEPARTURE

MINIATURE AND INSTRUMENT BALL BEARINGS

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Send for the New Departure Miniature and Instrument Ball Bearing Catalog and White Room Brochure today. Write to Department L. S.

NEWS

Tunnel Amplifiers: What Lies Ahead?

*Caltech Experimenting With Metal;
Philco Developing Germanium Unit*

Thomas E. Mount

West Coast Editor

NEGATIVE-resistance devices have historically given way to stable three-terminal amplifying devices. Therefore, says Dr. Carver A. Mead, Professor of Engineering at the California Institute of Technology, tunnel diodes, too, will be replaced by triodes.

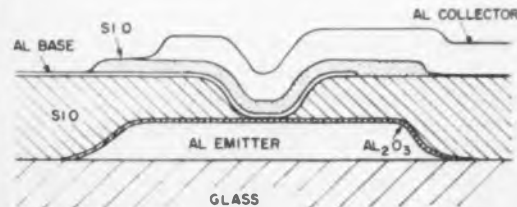
He concludes that tunnel-emission amplifiers and metal-interface, cold-cathode vacuum emitters have a great potential for future electronics.

Philco Corp. has already announced a working tunnel-emission amplifier, still in the development stage (*ED*, June 7, p24).

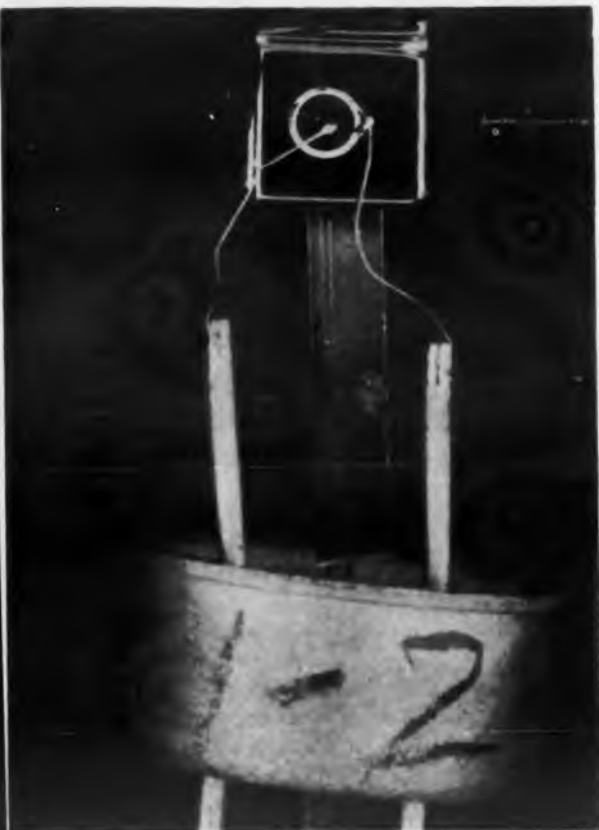
"With minority carrier devices, you typically restrict yourself to current densities on the orders of the doping of the semiconductor material," Dr. Mead says. "Majority carrier devices like tunnel amplifiers, which use metals, have the ultimate in current-density potential. Semiconductors are an interim-stage device in this respect.

"It seems silly to use semiconductors as a source of tunneling electrons, since you want as large a source of electrons as possible. Moreover frequency response in a transport device is essentially limited by the number of majority carriers available.

"Once interest in a negative resistance is abandoned, it becomes clear that semiconductors are of little value; their carrier densities are quite low. Metals with very large electron densities can be used as a carrier



Early tunnel-emission amplifier designed by Dr. Carver Mead of the California Institute of Technology used simple injection of electrons into aluminum by quantum mechanical tunneling through aluminum oxide film.



Philco's metal interface amplifier is enlarged four times to show construction of experimental device. Power gain at room temperature has been achieved with these devices.

source, with insulators providing the necessary forbidden region."

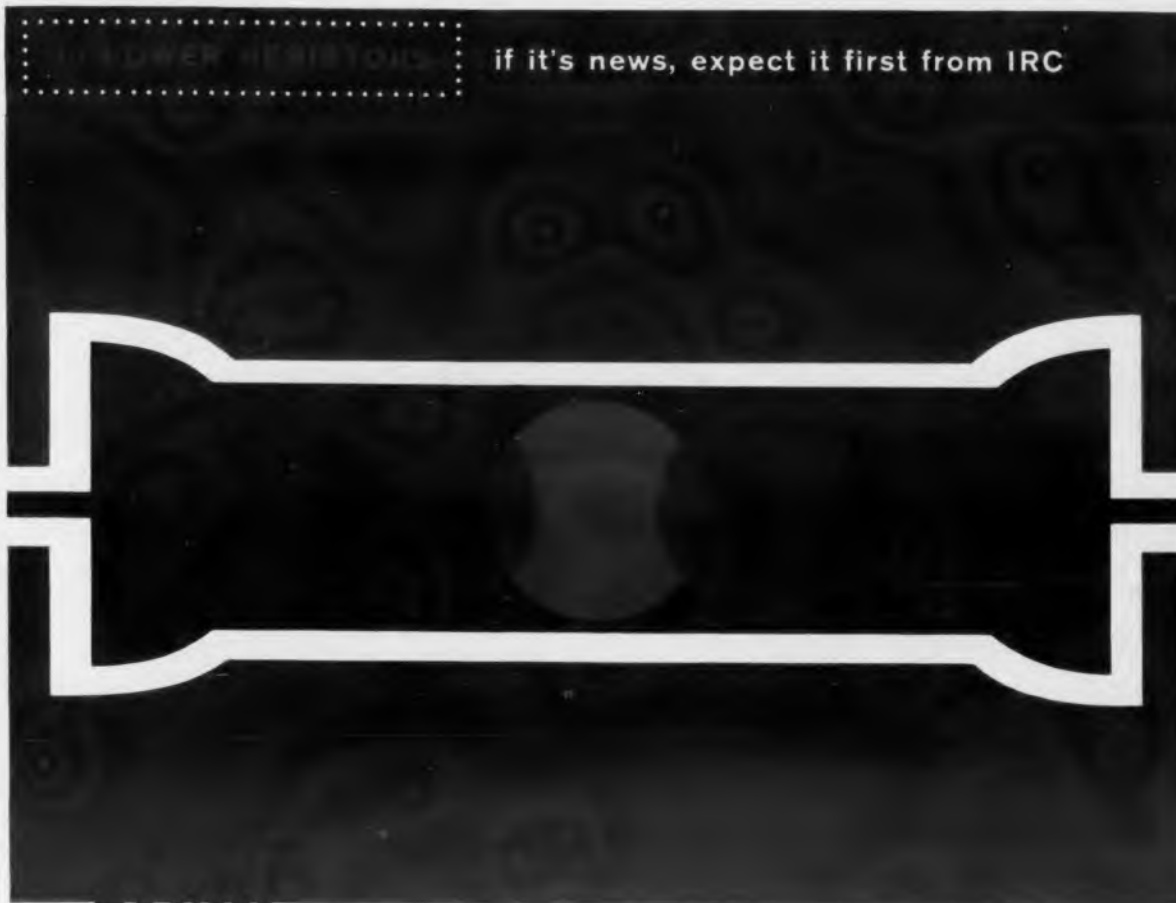
Unlike Caltech, Philco Is Using Germanium Substrate as Collector

The Philco device, unlike the Caltech amplifiers, uses a germanium substrate as the collector.

"Our tunnel-emission amplifiers are an order of magnitude less efficient," Dr. Mead admits, "but on the other hand we have been directing our efforts toward understanding the physics of the phenomenon rather than build devices."

Use of germanium in the new amplifiers will be discontinued eventually, Dr. Mead predicts. "While it provides a lower work function and gives fair efficiency to the devices now," he says, "it does contribute a series resistance that should be eliminated, and presents problems when trying to operate elevated temperatures."

The chief problem in the design of tunnel-emission amplifiers, Dr. Mead asserts, is an "almost total" lack of knowledge at present

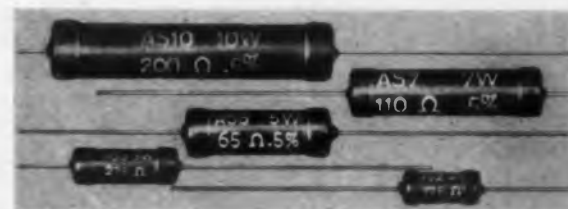


Thermacoat Miniature Power Resistors 40% more power • 1/3 smaller size

New Thermacoat resistors surpass other types in three ways: 40% more power for the same size... 1/3 smaller for the same wattage rating... up to 100 degrees higher ambient or hotspot temperatures permissible. These advantages result from the new high-temperature formulation, Thermacoat, which is IRC's exclusive coating for miniature precision power resistors.

Thermacoat is a non-refractory coating cured at low temperature for positive protection of the precision winding. Curing temperature is 800 to 1000°F. lower than that required for refractory coatings. There is no wire shifting during low temperature curing, no "work-hardened" after effect, no chance for arc-over.

Type AS miniature power resistors save space and cost less. Write for data bulletin. International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.



SPECIFICATIONS

Ratings: 2, 3, 5, 7, 10 watts, at 125° C. ambient (other types rated as much as 100° lower).

Hotspot: Meet MIL-R-26C, Characteristic V, with allowable hotspot of 350° C. (other types allow only 250-275° C.)

Resistance ranges: 0.1 ohm to 175K ohms.

Tolerances: ±1% and ±3% commercial; ±5% MIL. As close as ±0.05% available.

Temperature coefficient: Averages less than 25 ppm/°C.

High frequency applications: Non-inductive windings available.



Leading supplier to manufacturers of electronic equipment

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EVEN AT HIGH HUMIDITIES, MYLAR® GIVES CAPACITORS LONG-LASTING STABILITY!

Mylar* polyester films resist the three main causes of capacitor failure—humidity, high temperatures and voltage stress. "Mylar" has 35 times the moisture resistance of rag paper and can't dry out because it contains no plasticizer.

Because "Mylar" is so stable, capacitors retain high electrical characteristics ... last longer ... offer the highest reliability. And you get these benefits in capacitors insulated with "Mylar" at a cost comparable to the lowest-priced capacitor types. Motors benefit from "Mylar", too. Run service-free 50 to 100% longer.

In a wide variety of electrical applications, "Mylar" can improve performance, lower costs. Here are some more reasons: dielectric strength of 4,000 v/mil† • thermal stability from -60°C. to over 150°C. • resistance to chemicals, aging, abrasion and tearing. Best of all, you can use less, often pay less ... because you get all these advantages in thinner gauges.

Evaluate "Mylar" for your product. Write for free booklet (SC) detailing properties and applications. Du Pont Co., Film Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY



"Mylar" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its polyester film. Only Du Pont makes "Mylar."
†ASTM D-149.



NEWS

of the pertinent properties of materials, both metals and insulators, and a great need for suitable techniques for fabricating the desired structures. "We were lucky to have stumbled on aluminum first," he says.

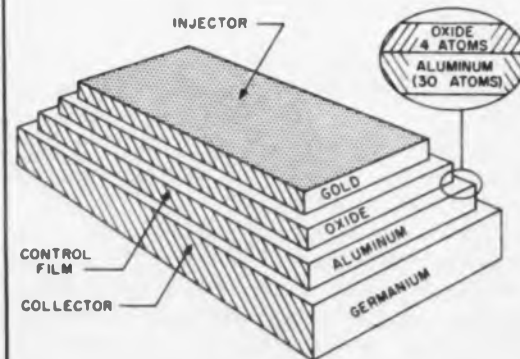
Required in the materials are chemical stability (films are thin, so the metals used should not diffuse through the insulators), reasonably large electron mean free path, high conductivity and high-temperature capability. "In a large number of metals the mean free path of electrons is quite long, so that's not a big problem," according to Dr. Mead.

Tunnel-Emission Amplifiers First Publicized in 1959

The first report on tunnel-emission amplifiers was written by Dr. Mead in 1959. Early triodes were prepared. Aluminum was evaporated on a glass substrate, in the form of a stripe 5 mm wide, and was anodized to the desired oxide thickness—from 50 to 100 Å. To avoid field concentrations at the edges, silicon monoxide was evaporated over all but a 1-mm stripe in the center.

Thin (about 300 Å) aluminum base layer stripes 1 mm wide were evaporated through a mask, which allowed them to extend to the left so contact could be made. A thin film (about 100 Å) of silicon monoxide was then evaporated over the central part of the assembly, and finally thick aluminum collector stripes were evaporated in registry with the base stripes, but extending to the right. Contact to all regions was made with pure indium solder.

In the Philco tunnel-emission amplifier an



Four layers are used in Philco's tunnel-emission amplifier. The gold and aluminum oxide are analogous to the emitter of a transistor, the aluminum film similar to a transistor base, and the germanium a collector. The thickness of the base is much smaller than the mean free path of electrons entering this region from the gold emitter.

aluminum film about 100 Å thick was evaporated on the etched surface of a 1 ohm-cm, n-type piece of germanium. This created a collector surface barrier at the interface, according to a report by James Spratt, Ruth Schwartz and Walter Kane of the Philco's Research Div. A thin oxide film was then formed on the surface of the aluminum film. A film of gold was evaporated over the oxide to serve as a source of electrons.

The electrons from the gold can pass through the oxide film only by a quantum mechanical tunneling through the forbidden region. They arrive in the base metal at an energy above its Fermi level. If the base metal is thin enough, the electrons will arrive at the next barrier with no loss of energy.

The next barrier, at the interface between the aluminum and the germanium, is of a height less than the electron energy; the carrier passes through into the collector and contributes to the current in the collector circuit. Lower energy electrons in the metal film cannot pass the barrier, so the collector current is dependent only on the properties of the "hot" electrons. ■ ■

Navy Accepts Helicopter Simulator



The Navy has accepted delivery of its first helicopter flight and weapons system simulator. The training device duplicates on the ground the full performance of the all-weather HSS-2 Sikorsky helicopter. The HSS-2 is equipped with AN/AQS-10 sonar and is designed as an advanced system for antisubmarine warfare. The simulator, developed by Melpar, Inc., Falls Church, Va., will be used to train tactical crews in communications, navigation, antisubmarine research procedures, target tracking, detection and classification, and delivery of weapons.

micro glass

A MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH — ALL-GLASS MICROMINIATURE COMPUTER DIODES FOR NANOSECOND SWITCHING. HIGHEST RELIABILITY • LOWEST LEAKAGE • HERMETIC SEAL

micro glass silicon mesa computer diodes provide optimum miniaturization and highest reliability. Direct fusion of hard-glass to junction, and use of bonded contacts produces mechanically rugged diodes with exceptionally stable electrical characteristics. Excellent reverse current characteristics are combined with switching speeds of typically 2 nanoseconds. Higher allowable junction temperature of 200°C — true hermetic seal (kovar to hard-glass) — and solid mass-of-glass construction, recommend these diodes for all military-severe applications.



*Available also in .090" with slightly less power dissipation.

ALL MICRO GLASS TYPES MEET OR EXCEED THE REQUIREMENTS OF MIL-STD-883C

TYPE	FORWARD CURRENT mA (100 Hz)	REVERSE CURRENT μA (100 Hz)	CAPACITANCE pF	REVERSE BIAS VOLTAGE		REVERSE LEAKAGE μA (100 Hz)	POWER DISSIPATION mW
				10 V	100 V		
MG-100	100	10.0	1.00 - 1.0	20.0 - 40	20.0 - 40	10	25
MG-100A	100	10.0	1.00 - 1.0	20.0 - 40	20.0 - 40	10	25
MG-100B	100	10.0	1.00 - 1.0	20.0 - 40	20.0 - 40	10	25
MG-100C	100	10.0	1.00 - 1.0	20.0 - 40	20.0 - 40	10	25
MG-100D	100	10.0	1.00 - 1.0	20.0 - 40	20.0 - 40	10	25
MG-100E	100	10.0	1.00 - 1.0	20.0 - 40	20.0 - 40	10	25



MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC.

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

Burlington, Massachusetts, Blowing Rock, N.C.
Boston, Ohio, Falls Church, Virginia, Burlington, Mass. 01803

© 1961 MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. U.S. PAT. 3,112,812

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Itek

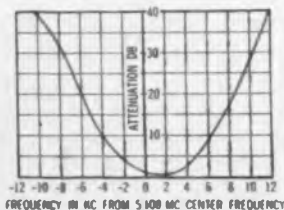
Crystal Filters do Wonderful Things



A toast to Itek for a wonderful thing . . . Itek Crystal Filter 968B, with a near-Gaussian attenuation characteristic makes possible a 10,000 channel receiver! In antenna circuits, this 5 MC Filter optimizes pulse response, minimizes overshoot, and eliminates adjacent channel interference.

Perhaps you don't need a Gaussian crystal filter. But could you use the ingenuity that built one? Could Itek technical leadership help you?

Of course, the world's largest and most complete selection of stock filters is available, too. Choose from more than 3,000 Itek-Hermes designs.



Write for free Brochure "WEESKACFAACP" or, *What Every Engineer Should Know About Crystal Filters At A Cocktail Party. You'll enjoy it.*

Itek Electro-Products Company

75 CAMBRIDGE PARKWAY, CAMBRIDGE 42, MASS. A DIVISION OF

Itek

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WASHINGTON REPORT



John J. Christie
Washington Editor

HARD DECISIONS FOR THE FCC

The crucial problem facing the FCC as it moves toward establishing a basis for commercial satellite communications is how to provide adequate inducement for hardware manufacturers to stake their maximum capabilities in the program.

This problem has been made acute by the commission's tentative decision to limit participation in a joint venture to the common communications carriers.

The FCC has guaranteed that by competitive bidding and other requirements it will prevent the manufacturing divisions of the common carriers from achieving a preferred position in the procurement of hardware for construction and maintenance of an operational system. But this still leaves open the vital question of the noncarrier's role in the developmental stage.

It is generally conceded that at least a two-year period of research, test and evaluation of proposed satellite communications systems will elapse before even a tentative decision as to the initial operational one can be made.

GE, which has petitioned the commission to reconsider its decision favoring an all-carrier enterprise, stated the proposition bluntly when it posed this question to the FCC: "How would you assure aggressive, total effort in research and development in a system [the proposed joint venture] that is limited by its very nature to only the communications carriers?"

The Next Move by the FCC will be to dispose of GE's petition for reconsideration of the all-carrier-joint-venture decision. Prompt action can be expected. The deadline for filing replies to the petition was June 17.

The commission has indicated it will call for formation of a special industry committee to propose a scheme of ownership and operation. FCC and Justice Dept. representatives probably will sit with the committee as observers and consultants.

Unless the FCC reverses itself, the industry members of the special committee will be representatives of the communications carriers. However, the commission has indicated a willingness to have the manufacturers represented in an advisory capacity to insure fullest consideration of technical capabilities.

General Telephone and Electronics Corp. has suggested that the commission give early consideration to the systems concepts that have been proposed. Although acknowledging that it would be premature to go into technical details, the company notes that an indication of the type of system that might be used for initial operations would be helpful to the deliberations on ownership and organization of a joint venture.

NASA Has a Triple Role to play in the developmental phase of the commercial satellite communications program: working with pri-

vate firms, advising the FCC and carrying out Project Relay, an experimental low-altitude active system that should provide highly useful data on the effect of space environment on electronic components.

The additional sum of \$50 million requested by the Administration for NASA's satellite communications activities in fiscal 1962 will all be devoted to aiding private projects. Presumably the funds will be used primarily to provide launching and tracking services for experimental satellites.

NASA officials expect the agency to work intimately with the joint venture until what they describe as a "transitional operational system," limited in capacity but with some day-to-day capability, is in operation.

PATENT ISSUE COMPROMISE

Westinghouse may have come up with a solution to the problem facing Congress over what to do about patent rights to inventions arising out of Government-financed R&D.

It has proposed legislation under which the Government would acquire patent rights during the first five years of R&D activity in any trail-blazing field of technology. In the succeeding five-year period patentable discoveries directly related to the same field would be subject to compulsory licensing. Thereafter rights would be acquired by the contractors making the inventions.

Otherwise—except where national security and safety considerations are clearly involved, as in nuclear energy and outer space—contractors would be assured patent rights for commercial exploitation, with the Government getting royalty-free, nonexclusive licenses. In effect, the proposal would give legal status to the liberal policy that the Dept. of Defense pursues by administrative action. The department recently revised its policy along the same lines by requiring contracting officers to withhold patent rights from contractors in new fields of R&D where a monopoly patent position might otherwise result.

From a Congressional standpoint, the Westinghouse proposal has two virtues: (1) It would circumscribe the conditions under which contractors stand the best chance of gaining a commercial advantage under patents earned at Government expense; and (2) It would provide precise criteria by which all Government agencies could determine when and when not to retain rights.

A Reversal of Position on patent rights by NASA is further indication that a solution is possible without going overboard. NASA no longer wants legislation that would give it a patent policy compatible with that of the Defense Dept. Such legislation was voted by the House last year, after the space agency had contended that its patent regulations appeared too restrictive and could jeopardize its ability to command the services of best qualified firms. The legislation died in the Senate.

Meanwhile NASA has discovered that it has sufficient administrative flexibility under existing law to satisfy contractors' legitimate claims to patent rights. The agency reports encountering no industry resistance on patent grounds and at a time when its contracting activities are sharply increasing.

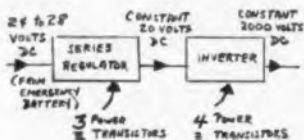
Actually NASA seems to be more aware of the economic implications of patent rights than other agencies. Under its regulations, contractors who are granted rights are subject to having them revoked if they fail within five years to develop their inventions or make them available for licensing.



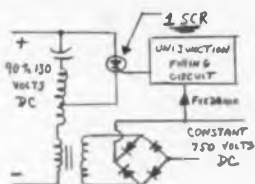
rectifier components news

Let Morgan Do It . . .

Not Henry, Frank or Helen, but Morgan Circuit . . . the one that can save you SIX semiconductor switches if you have to convert varying DC voltages to fixed AC and/or DC voltages. The old fashioned way is to go through clumsy double steps of regulation and then inversion with power transistors, as shown in the following piece of highly sophisticated artwork:



A total of seven power transistors . . . and if one fails, you're dead. BUT, with Morgan you use one SCR and get far greater reliability, a much simpler circuit at far less cost, thusly:



For more information, write to Section 23F17 and ask for application note 610.5.

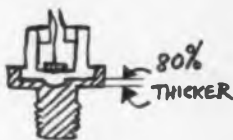
Did it ever occur to you that if you're building your own rectifier stacks you're going to an awful lot of unnecessary trouble and expense? Add up the time, labor and cost of making your own heatsinks, assembling, clearing, toiled up wiring, testing, etc., etc., and compare it with the price of pre-assembled, pre-tested, guaranteed ready to use G-E rectifier stack assemblies. You'll be surprised!

Torque About Strength!

The base of our 4JA5 silicon low current rectifier is about as strong as the mind of man and the limits of nature will allow. It comes to our attention, however, that on rare occasions the muscleman type can crack the silicon wafer with excessive torque on the wrench. (Please, never use force when a longer wrench will do the job properly.) We've even heard of a square-peg-in-a-round-hole type who

mounts the unit in an oversized hole, and that's no help either.

But this will help:



That's right, we've increased the vital stud dimension from 1 mm thickness to 1.8 mm (approx.), to prevent this kind of accidental damage. Just one more example of our ceaseless, unrelenting, determined, dogged and always sincere effort to anticipate your problems and to continually increase quality.

Maybe We're Impulsive...

but the Morgan circuit in the first item brings up the subject of "inverter-type" SCR's in general, and the fact that they can be used profitably anywhere an SCR is turned off by the charge on a capacitor or by an electrical impulse. Like, for instance:

- DC static switches
- DC to AC inverters
- Frequency changers
- DC to DC converters
- Morgan circuits
- DC chopper circuits and voltage regulators
- SCR flip flops
- Current limiting circuit breakers

In these circuits, inverter type SCR's improve system efficiency, voltage regulation, speed of response, and reduce the size and weight of commutating components for the SCR. Right? Right!

Now comes the pitch. (You didn't think our impulsiveness was entirely without self-interest, did you?) To the best of our knowledge, G-E inverter type SCR's are the only standard units on the market with published specs for maximum turn-off time. As a matter of fact, we're even ready to furnish you FREE a comprehensive report on turn-off time, what it means, and how it's measured. Just drop a line to Section 23F17 and ask for "Turn Off Time Characterization and Measurement of Silicon Controlled Rectifiers." Write today; you'll make Ray Dyer and George Houghton very happy. (They wrote it.)

Rectifier Components Department, General Electric Company, Auburn, N.Y. In Canada: Canadian General Electric, 189 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont. Export: International General Electric, 150 E. 42nd St., N.Y. 17, N.Y.



GENERAL ELECTRIC

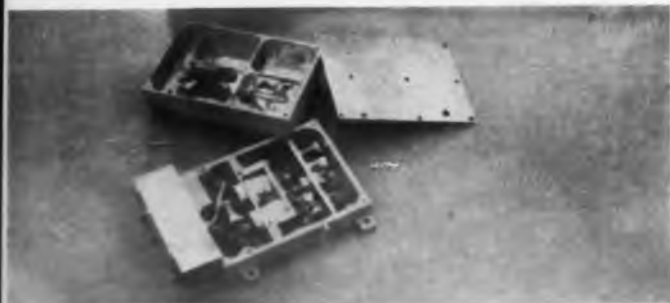
CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Military Eyes New Com Gear

Submarine and space antennas, facsimile and telemetry equipment were in the spotlight at the recent convention of the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association in Washington. These devices and dozens of others on display would make it possible, the armed forces hope, to command and control far-flung military units. The complexity of equipment and systems shown indicated that maintaining reliable control is becoming increasingly difficult. For more news of the meeting, see p. 8.



Digital data transceiver designed for modem applications is capable of serial transmission of binary data at rates up to 4,800 bits per sec over high-quality lines, and rates up to 2,400 bits per sec over regular switched telephone voice facilities. The Hughes Aircraft Co. modem codes into four orthogonal phases. It weighs 75 lb and measures 7 by 19 by 18 in.



Developmental fm/fm transmitter for new telemetry system planned for Saturn rocket operates between 225 and 260 mc. Power output is in the 3-to-5-w range. Texas Instrument unit is all solid-state except for final frequency stages, where ceramic Timms are used in power output. Compartmentalized printed circuits in module at top are, left, first and second doublers and, right, oscillator. Lower module has three ceramic tubes.



Log-periodic antenna formed on nose cone has a frequency range of from 2,200 to 9,800 mc. Maximum directive gain is about 6 db each way—E plane 50 deg, H plane 80 deg. The antenna, designed by Martin Co., may be single or dual phase with linear or circular polarization.



Single-sideband diversity receiver operates at 2 to 30 mc over any of 10 pretuned channels. Unit is being delivered to the Air Force for Operation Quick Fix—a modernization of global communication system. Hughes Aircraft system is designed to operate in quadruple diversity mode.



Wide-frequency-range antenna for submarine use employs helix for tuning from 2 to 32 mc. Designed by Hoffman Electronics Corp., the antenna is capable of handling up to 5 kw. Whip is shown partially retracted; entire assembly can be retracted into conning tower in 40 sec.

Advertisement

Crimped Coax Hyfen Connector



ME7X-1 Rack and Panel Coax Hyfen

Utilizing the HYFEN® crimp-type snap-lock principle, the Omaton Division of the Burndy Corp. has developed a completely new solderless connector for joining coax or shielded cable. This connector is a revolutionary development because it simplifies a process which was extremely complicated involving many parts.

The versatility of the snap-lock principle of the HYFEN is utilized and allows contacts to be snap-locked into and out of receptacles as needed. The connector itself allows rapid connecting and separation of circuits, either in multiple or singly. The connector has already been adapted for use in a rack and panel HYFEN—the ME7X-1, and in a modular terminal block, the MODULOK®. Other variations can be made available. These two are already in use in critical circuits. The coax HYFEN matches the characteristics of the cable over a wide frequency range. In crimping this connector, the contacts can be located in any circumferential position relative to the crimping dies. This crimp, a measurable quality control, is made quickly and uniformly by high speed precision installation tooling.

This crimp-type connector prevents the possibility of heat damage to either insulation or conductors. In addition, the design provides for firm cable strain relief. The speed and ease with which this connector can be installed are additional features.

Burndy Corporation,
Norwalk, Connect.

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

it changed the ground rules for commoning shielded wires

HYRING®

assembled

in

1/20

of
the
time

HYRING METHOD

OLD METHOD



Completed cable assembly. Outer HYRING is slipped forward and positioned over conductor shields and ground wire. Assembly is crimped in Y34C HYPRESS.

With the HYRING technique, grounding the shields for a 61 cable connector has reduced the operation to 1/20 of the time previously required and has been changed from 61 separate solder operations to one simple crimp. Result is extensive cost-saving on missiles like the Pershing and Saturn.

Burndy engineering developed extra large tool-installed HYRINGs for this type application, utilizing knowledge and background gained from development and long experience with HYRING and UNIRING® product lines.

OMATON DIVISION

BURNDY

NORWALK, CONNECT.

BICC—BURNDY Ltd.

Prescot, Lancs., England

In Continental Europe: Antwerp, Belgium

TORONTO, CANADA

01-2



Gyro spin motor shown partially disassembled, produced by Fafnir for B-58 Hustler Bombers

FAFNIR precision bearings help steer the Hustler

Instrument bearing problems? Fafnir has ball bearing engineers who specialize in solving them. But a leading instrument maker recently asked for help of a different order — production of complete gyro spin motors for the inertial guidance systems of Convair B-58 Hustler bombers. By manufacturing the complete “package”, Fafnir was able to produce motors that measured up to the precision standards the customer had been seeking.

An unusual assignment for a ball bearing manufacturer. But one that shows the engineering resources Fafnir has at its command. Worth bearing in mind when you have instrument or miniature ball bearing problems! The Fafnir Bearing Company, New Britain, Connecticut.



CONVAIR B-58 HUSTLER, WORLD'S FIRST SUPERSONIC BOMBER



FAFNIR
BALL BEARINGS

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

2 Major Companies Drop Receiving-Tube Business

Increased use of transistors plus heavy domestic and foreign competition have been blamed by Philco's Landsdale Div. and CBS Inc.'s Electronics Div. for their decision to discontinue receiving-tube production.

Clarence H. Hopper, president of CBS Electronics, indicated that tube operations would be terminated by the end of this month. The company will concentrate on semiconductors, micro-electronics, sophisticated electronic tubes and other electronic products.

William J. Peltz, vice president and general manager of Philco's Landsdale Div., announced that receiving-tube production would be abandoned in favor of a build-up in transistor production. He said the division's tube-making equipment would go up for sale “almost immediately.”

Viewing Unit Uses Infrared



Compact, light-weight unit, called the Metascope, consists of optics, infrared image converter tube, battery, solid-state power supply, infrared flashlight, and carrying case. The flashlight projects a beam of infrared light, which although invisible to the human eye, is easily detected by the Metascope. The soldier looking through the device sees objects illuminated by the infrared beam as though he were using a standard flashlight. The self contained transistorized unit, developed by Varo Inc., Garland, Tex., uses a 1.3-v battery.

CIRCLE 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961



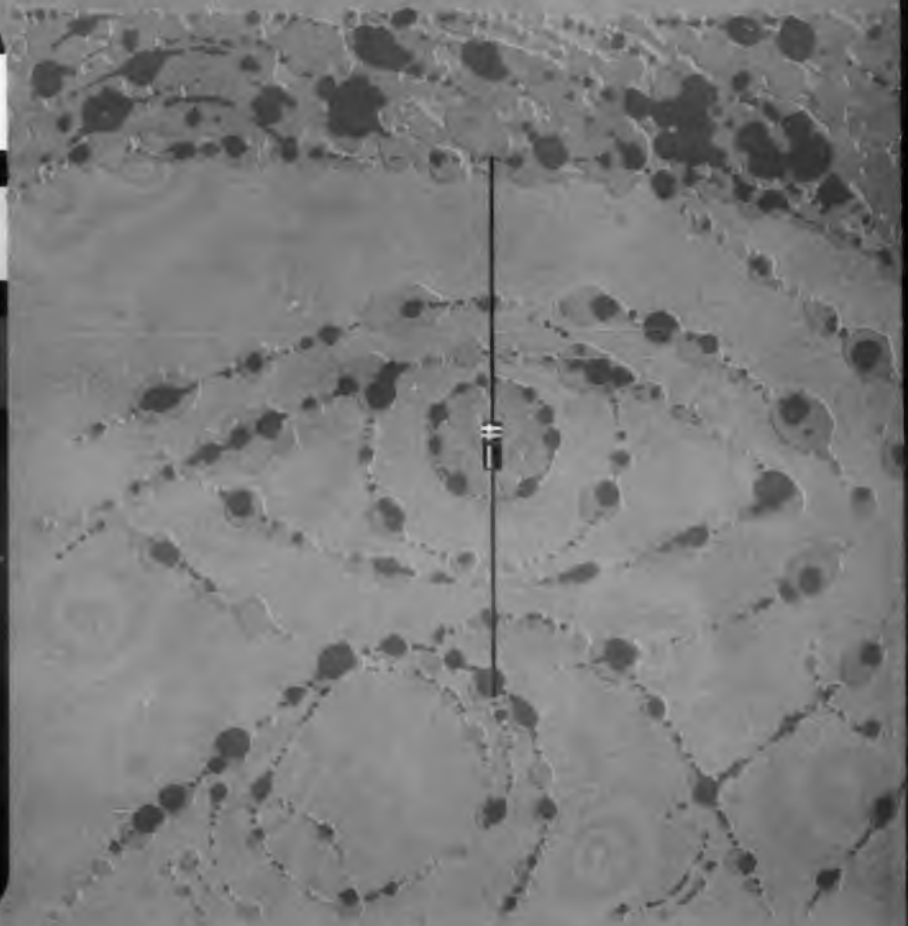
*attention
diode users:
if someone has
removed your
copy of
Hughes' informative
new brochure
on silicon
diodes,
just circle 249
on reader
service card,
or write*



*Hughes
Semiconductor
Division • Box 278
Newport Beach,
California*



SILICON ALLOY DIODES - RELIABILITY BY DESIGN



*Characteristics, applications
and key types of today's
most widely used diode family.
Number three of a series*



attention
diode users:
if someone has
removed your
copy of
Hughes' informative
new brochure
on silicon
diodes,
just circle 249
on reader
service card,
or write



Hughes
Semiconductor
Division • Box 278
Newport Beach,
California



Silicon Alloy Diodes— Reliability by Design

The silicon alloy process is by far the least complex and one of the most thoroughly studied processes in the semiconductor industry. It is a well known fact that Hughes is one of the oldest, if not the oldest name in the manufacture of semiconductor glass diodes. These years of experience have brought about a family of silicon alloy products using one of the most reliable p-n silicon junction manufacturing techniques known today.⁽¹⁾ The simplicity of the process lends itself to excellent control of the product line, continuous reproduction of product distribution and electrical characteristics, and the least probability of

(1) S. H. Barnes, (Hughes Aircraft Company), "Silicon Junction Diodes Sealed in Glass," AIEE, January, 1964.

E. M. Baldwin and J. A. Mates, (Hughes Aircraft Company), "Silicon Junction Diodes," E.C.C., May, 1965.

process shifts and device degradation.

What does this mean to the design engineer using these products in the design and fabrication of electrical equipment? It will give him the assurance that there is a product that has been in existence for years, guaranteeing continuous reproducibility, availability and interchangeability—a product which has had reliability designed into it through years of conscientious effort to improve quality and to meet the ever increasing market demands.

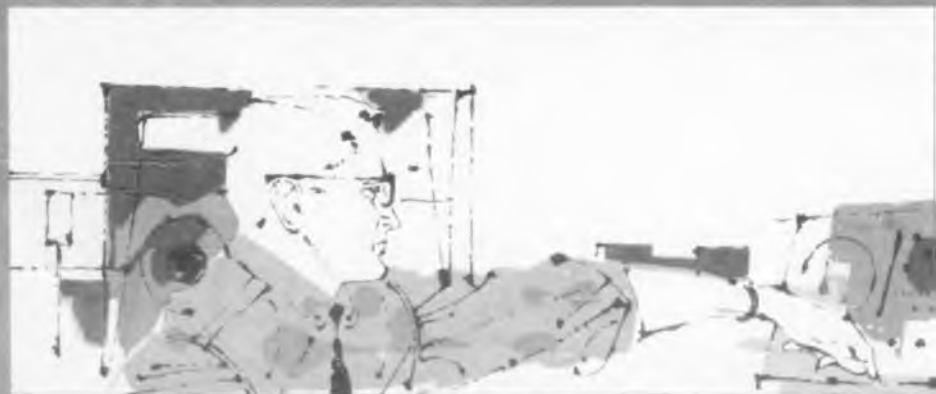
Of late, many new manufacturers using a variety of manufacturing techniques have come into existence. It should be remembered, however, that it isn't the process complexity or nomenclature which determines the quality or reliability of a diode, but the ability to control and produce a reliable device containing the optimum required electrical characteristics. Examine the following 1N types registered by Hughes; all were developed and param-

eters arrived at with care in mind.

Quality and Reliability Co

All Hughes silicon diodes are subjected to a one hour procedure as follows: humidity cycling, 20% and mechanical inspection and reliability testing.

In existence now for many years, Hughes Semiconductor Division products have stood the test of time and qualification testing in some cases for over 100,000 hours. Daily surveillance testing with MIL-E-883C are performed on all product lines.



Hughes' Silicon Alloy Diode Families and Types

The variations of the silicon alloy process can be separated into six basic product model categories.

- ① GENERAL PURPOSE DIODES (100mA @ +1V illustrated)
- ② RECTIFIERS (200mA @ +1V illustrated)
- ③ HIGH CONDUCTANCE COMPUTER DIODES (200mA @ +1V illustrated)
- ④ LOW CONDUCTANCE COMPUTER DIODES (4mA @ +1.5V illustrated)
- ⑤ ULTRA FAST COMPUTER DIODES (5mA @ +1V illustrated)
- ⑥ CAPACITOR DIODES (typical forward conductance illustrated)
- ⑦ ZENER DIODES (typical forward conductance illustrated)

Mean forward and reverse characteristics are shown in graph form denoting the various areas of performance each silicon alloy family typifies.

NOTE: Detailed specifications on all Hughes silicon diode types are available upon request—see back cover for address of Hughes representative nearest you.

SILICON ALLOY FAMILY COMPARISON

Fig. 1—Forward Current vs. Forward Voltage

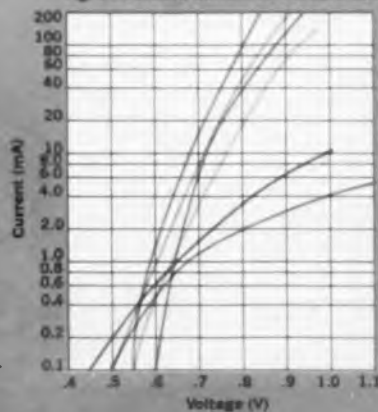


Fig. 2—Reverse Current vs. Reverse Voltage



Fig. 3—Reverse Current vs. Reverse Voltage



PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS —

Note: Unless specified otherwise, 1N and HD types are direct body printed, however upon request,

- 1) Color bands can be used for 1N and HD types
- 2) If special body markings or codings are required, allow additional .008" for outside body diameter.



with the silicon alloy proc-

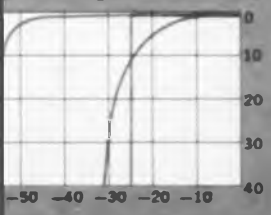
Controls

silicon diode models are sub-
hundred percent testing
follows: temperature and
200°C heat soak, visual
inspection, and back insta-

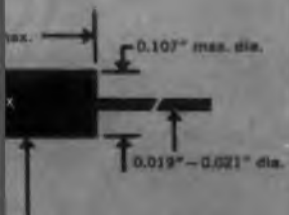
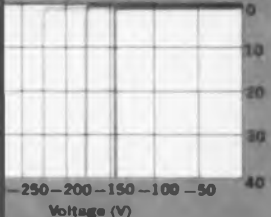
now at the Hughes Semi-
mission are hundreds of speci-
customers requiring almost
stable stabilization, acceptance,
low testing criteria, striving
for reliability goals with
to failure rate as low as
hours operation.
pliance programs in accord-
MIL-E-1D or MIL-S-19500B
on Hughes silicon diode



Reverse Voltage vs. Reverse Current



Reverse Voltage vs. Reverse Current



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

General Purpose Diodes: The general purpose silicon alloy diode is the oldest line of Hughes® silicon diodes, primarily noted for its high forward conductance, medium breakdown voltage, extremely low leakage currents at high and low temperatures and "zener type" stable hard back characteristics. Where applications require a rugged and reliable glass package diode type capable of meeting MIL standards and requiring low leakage, high temperature capabilities, this silicon diode device is highly recommended.

Rectifiers (Glass Package): Through the proper selection of materials and processes and the use of pressurization techniques, a new line of high voltage and high conductance silicon alloy rectifier types are available in the compact glass package. Where ruggedness, stability and dependability are important at both high and low temperatures and at high voltage operational conditions, this family type is outstanding.

Low and High Conductance Computer Diodes: The silicon alloy computer diode combines the features of the general purpose diodes with that of "fast recovery" high level switching to form one of the most versatile diodes on the market. Its ruggedness and dependability can best be demonstrated by its ability to meet MIL-S-19500B or MIL-E-1D as Single-Service type approval.²

The latest advancements in special processing techniques make available silicon alloy computer diodes which feature, along with the previously mentioned capabilities, a low stored charge and millimicrosecond reverse recovery times in low level switching circuits.³

- ² 1N658 Signal Corp. Mil-E-1/1160
- 1N662 Signal Corp. Mil-E-1/1139
- 1N663 Signal Corp. Mil-E-1/1140
- 1N643 Signal Corp. Mil-E-1/1171
- ³ Lumatron, Tektronix Sampling Scope or EGG Traveling Wave Scope.

Ultra Fast Computer Diodes: This diode is a "semiconductor pulse forming" device like the computer diode. Never had there been a device with such ultra fast forward and reverse recovery characteristics. Its special means are available for observing the forward turn on response (turning on) characteristics of a semiconductor device. The reverse recovery time for this diode using a sampling or traveling wave scope⁴ is in tenths of millimicroseconds. The short persistence of view time can only be equalled by that of a germanium point contact. Because of these inherent characteristics this device has a rectification efficiency well above 50%, the highest for any silicon diode.

⁴ Sampling scope switching 10 mA to -6V recovering to 3 mA @ 5 mA.

Capacitor Diodes: The diode capacitor is an evaporated aluminum alloy junction diode making use of the fact that variations in bias voltages vary the junction capacitance. By controlling and properly selecting materials and processes, a complete range of capacitance and maximum operating voltages are obtained.

Zener Diodes: This is the ideal diode for circuit components which require very low leakage and minimum dynamic impedance in the avalanche region. The Hughes® zener diode is a reliable and dependable alloy junction diode vice perfectly suited for rigid electrical applications in circuits where quality, space and weight are premium items.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Forward currents are available of over 200 mA at one volt while back voltages at 100 μ A are available up to 300 V. The room temperature leakage currents at 80% of the breakdown voltage can be as low as a few millimicroamperes; and at 150°C as low as a few microamperes. The recommended storage temperature range is -80°C to +200°C.

Forward currents range from 10 to over 200 mA at one volt while the Working Inverse Voltages (WIV) can be as high as 1000 V. Static leakage currents at 25°C and 80% of the WIV are generally less than 1.0 μ A and under 60 cps operating conditions at maximum Io and WIV are generally below 10 μ A. The maximum storage temperature range is -65°C to +200°C.

Forward currents are available over 200 mA at one volt while back voltages at 100 μ A run above 200 V. Room temperature leakages are as low as 0.25 μ A at 80% of E_s and at -20 V are as low as 0.10 μ A. High level reverse recovery in a JAN 256 circuit switching 30 mA to -35 V recovering to 400K are available in less than 0.3 μ sec. Storage range -65°C to +200°C; operational up to 150°C.

Forward conductance at one volt range from 2 to 5 mA while back voltages at 100 μ A are available up to 30 V. Leakages at -5V at 25°C are less than 1 μ A. Storage temperature is -60°C to +125°C while operating temperatures can go as high as +100°C.

Capacitance range available is 6 to 240 μ F with maximum bias voltages variations up to 150 V. Q's are available up to 400 @ 5 mc while tracking variations of a particular type is less than 1% over the useful voltage range from one unit to another. The temperature coefficient of capacitance at -4 V is .03%/°C.

Low noise in the avalanche region at 1 mA DC or greater. Low dynamic impedance throughout the voltage range of 2 to 30 volts for premium units. Power ratings up to 400 mW at 25°C. Moderate capacitance over the voltage range of 2 to 30 volts. Adaptability as a tuning condenser over the bias range of +0.35 volt in the forward region to within 90% of the avalanche region. Very low leakage (hard back) until the avalanche point is reached. Minimum temperature coefficient change with variation in power levels. Very close tolerance package size distribution. Storage temperature range of -80°C to +200°C. Operating temperature range of -65°C to +175°C.

APPLICATIONS

Clippers, clampers, low frequency detectors (\leq 100K), logarithmic elements, stabilizers, series circuit compensators, and circuit protection.

Bridge rectifiers, stacked rectifiers, clippers, clampers, high voltage transient arc suppressors.

Core drivers, logic gates, modulators, detectors.

RF modulators, demodulators detectors, high frequency radar, UHF communications, high frequency response test equipment, computer circuitry, reference diodes.

Electronic remote tuning, AFC, RF oscillators, frequency multiplication.

Voltage regulators, noise suppressors, clippers, shapers, limiters.

HUGHES EIA REG. TYPES

- 1N456 1N461
- 1N457^{*} 1N462
- 1N458^{*} 1N463
- 1N459^{*} 1N464
- ^{*}JAN Versions Available

- 1N846 thru 1N889

- 1N625 1N658†
- 1N626 1N837
- 1N627 1N837A
- 1N628 1N838
- 1N629 1N839
- 1N643† 1N840
- 1N643A 1N841
- 1N662† 1N842
- 1N662A 1N843
- 1N663† 1N844
- 1N663A 1N845
- †Non-registered Hughes Types

- HD5000
- HD5001
- HD5002
- HD5003
- HD5004

- 1N950[‡] 1N953[‡]
- 1N951[‡] 1N954[‡]
- 1N952[‡] 1N955[‡]
- 1N956[‡]

[‡]Pending Registration

- 1N702† thru 1N725 with "A" versions available.
- 1N761† thru 1N769
- 1N465† thru 1N475 with "A" versions available.
- 1N1313† thru 1N1319
- 1N1929† thru 1N1937
- †Non-registered Hughes Types

Purchasing Do's and Don'ts



DON'T specify a device that does not exist for your circuits—although this will motivate research and development groups to design better products for the future...the immediate result is long delay in quantity delivery. Be sure you can wait if your requirement is exotic.



DON'T specify inferior products for economical purposes resulting in unreliable circuit performance. This practice creates a vicious reject and replacement cycle between manufacturer and user.



DON'T buy from manufacturers whose facilities are not adequate for testing to rigid military specifications and whose production quantity delivery is questionable.



DON'T attempt to buy reliability by specifying breakdown voltages far in excess of those required. There may be some exceptions, however, this is a very expensive practice. **DO** buy reliability—not reliability by safety factor!



DO make sure that the diodes you buy meet the manufacturer's advertised and registered specifications.



DO make sure your 1N diode type is "registered" with EIA, not "reserved." When using types with a "reserved" status, the manufacturer may alter his specifications at will.



DO make sure the leakage currents are measured at a reverse voltage as high as your present requirement demands.



DO remember that reliability has to be designed in the diode; it cannot be tested in. No amount of testing will undo poor design. However, it is important that the manufacturer have a sound quality assurance program to insure that the reliability is actually there.



DO make sure that a diode that is to be used as a switch meets your speed requirements by actual test in your circuit; this is the only true test. Manufacturers often show values for switch speeds that are optimized.



DO be sure to get the leakage currents you actually need. Specify the measurements which match most closely your actual circuit requirements.



DON'T guess what the parameters will be if your circuit is for intended high temperature operation, but **DO** get the proper data from the manufacturer.

Silicon Alloy Diode Trends at Hughes

Constantly striving to keep ahead of the semiconductor industry and abreast of the latest processing techniques, Hughes R&D and Engineering are presently involved in the following programs.

- MICROSEAL[®] component packaging
- Special surface treatments with emphasis on stability and reliability
- Double diffused computer diodes with reference to high currents, voltages and power dissipation capabilities
- Micro-microsecond recovery times
- Micro-microamp leakage currents
- Epitaxial growth techniques

[®]Trademark—Hughes Aircraft Company

The foregoing information has been gathered from the Hughes Semiconductor Division's reports and records on the silicon alloy diodes, compiled with the cooperation of Hughes' staff of skilled engineers. • Pioneer in the semiconductor field, Hughes has continued as a top developer and producer of the most advanced semiconductor devices. The Newport Beach plant, with its third of a million square

feet of floor space, houses all of the facilities necessary for every phase of design, development and production of diodes, transistors, rectifiers, special devices and semiconductor materials. • For further information call or write your nearest Hughes Semiconductor Sales Office. Or write: Hughes Semiconductor Division, Marketing Dept., 500 Superior Ave., Newport Beach, California.



Buy with confidence from

Semiconductor Division

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
Newport Beach, California

For export write:
HUGHES INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
900 North Sepulveda Boulevard
El Segundo, California
Cable: Hughesint

SALES OFFICES

ANAHEIM OFFICE
Telephone: PR 2-5876

BOSTON OFFICE
Telephone: WElls 3-4824

CHICAGO OFFICE
Telephone: NAtional 2-0283

CINCINNATI OFFICE
Telephone: Elmhurst 1-5665, 6, 7

DALLAS OFFICE
Telephone: EMerson 1-1627

DENVER OFFICE
Telephone: SUNset 9-3593

DETROIT OFFICE
Telephone: UNiversity 3-6700

KANSAS CITY OFFICE
Telephone: PLaza 3-6400

LONG ISLAND OFFICE
Telephone: Pioneer 1-4620

LOS ANGELES OFFICE
Telephone: ORegon 8-6125

MINNEAPOLIS OFFICE
Telephone: WEst 9-0461

NEWARK OFFICE
Telephone: MArkett 3-3520

ORLANDO OFFICE
Telephone: CHerry 1-2538

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE
Telephone: MOhawk 4-8365, 6

SAN DIEGO OFFICE
Telephone: ACademy 2-0404, 5

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
Telephone: DAVenport 6-7780

SYRACUSE OFFICE
Telephone: HEMpstead 7-8448

WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE
Telephone: FEderal 7-4760

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION SALES OFFICES

ANAHEIM PR 2-5876
BOSTON WE 3-4824
CHICAGO NA 2-0283
CINCINNATI EL 1-5665, 6, 7
DALLAS EM 1-1627
DENVER SU 9-3593
DETROIT UN 3-6700
KANSAS CITY PL 3-6400
LONG ISLAND PI 1-4620
LOS ANGELES OR 8-6125
MINNEAPOLIS WE 9-0461
NEWARK MA 3-3520
ORLANDO CH 1-2538
PHILADELPHIA MO 4-8365, 6
SAN DIEGO AC 2-0404, 5
SAN FRANCISCO DA 6-7780
SYRACUSE HE 7-8448
WASHINGTON, D.C. FE 7-6760

For export write:
Hughes International
Culver City, California

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

AKRON PO 2-8818
Akron Electronic Supply Co.
ALAMOGORDO HE 7-0370
Radio Specialties Co., Inc.
ALBUQUERQUE AM 8-3901
Radio Specialties Company, Inc.
BALTIMORE TU 9-4242
Kann Ellert Electronics, Inc.
BOSTON RE 4-1000
Radio Shack Corporation
BUFFALO TT 4-3450
Summit Distributors, Inc.
CEDAR RAPIDS EM 5-7551
Deeco, Inc.
CHICAGO TA 9-9100
Allied Radio Corporation
CHICAGO ST 2-2944
Newark Electronics Corporation
CINCINNATI MA 1-6530
United Radio Incorporated
DALLAS EM 1-1627
Wholesale Electronic Supply
DENVER AM 6-3181
Ward Terry Company
DETROIT BR 2-4200
Radio Specialties Company
HOUSTON JA 6-4369
Wofford Electronic Company
INGLEWOOD OR 8-0441
Newark Electric Company
KNOXVILLE 523-9144
Bondurant Brothers Company
LOS ANGELES RI 8-2444
Kierulff Electronics, Inc.
MINEOLA, LONG ISLAND PI 6-8686
Arrow Electronics, Inc.
MINNEAPOLIS FE 9-6351
Lew Bonn Co.
NEW HAVEN ST 7-7121
Radio Shack Corporation
NEW YORK CA 6-5611
Progress Electronics Co., Inc.
NEW YORK CH 3-5200
Terminal-Hudson Electronics, Inc.
OAKLAND TE 4-3311
Elmar Electronics, Inc.
OGDEN EX 3-8603
Carter Supply Company
ORLANDO CH 1-3353
East Coast Radio of Orlando, Inc.
PHILADELPHIA WA 5-5840
Radio Electric Service Co.
of Pennsylvania, Inc.
PHOENIX AL 8-6121
Electronic Specialties Company
SAN DIEGO BE 9-0361
Western Radio and Television
Supply Company
SEATTLE PA 3-7310
Aimac Electronics Corp.
SEATTLE PA 3-7310
Samuel N. Stroum Co.
ST. LOUIS WO 2-9917
Electronic Components for Industry
SYRACUSE HE 7-8448
Morris Electronics of Syracuse, Inc.
TUCSON MA 3-4326
Standard Radio Parts, Inc.

Semiconductor Division

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
Newport Beach, California

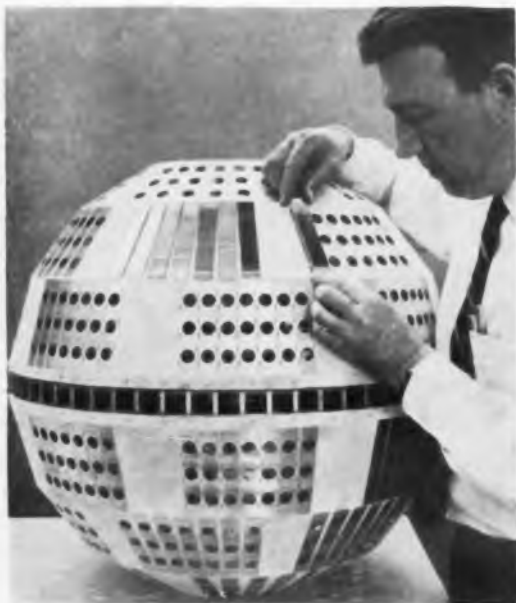
GE Stereo Radio Adapter To Use A Single Compactron

General Electric is developing a stereophonic fm radio adapter with only one Compactron (multiple tubes in one envelope). The device will enable the fm radio in stereophonic phonograph sets to receive new stereo radio broadcasts.

The stereo decoder, being built by GE's Electric Tube Dept. at Owensboro, Ky., will be placed between the fm tuner of the radio and the stereo amplifier of the phonograph to produce stereo sound.

Following the Federal Communications Commission's recent decision to permit fm stereo broadcasting, GE has stepped up its development of Compactron multi-function devices for use in stereo equipment. The company reports it has 12 possible designs for entirely new fm stereo radios, each of which would use from five to seven Compactron devices.

Sapphires Protect Solar Cells



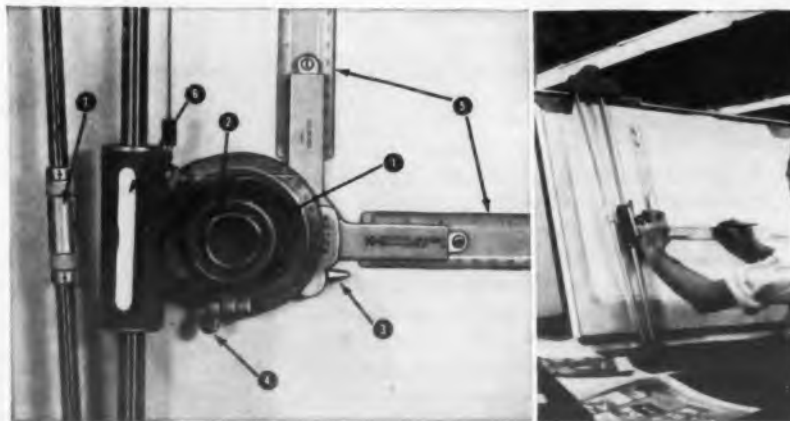
Transparent man-made sapphires and solar cells are attached to a developmental model of a communications satellite by engineer R. J. Nielsen of Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill, N. J. The sapphire slices, brazed to platinum sidebars and soldered to a ceramic base, are employed to protect the cells from radiation. These materials are used because they all have similar thermal expansion. The protection is expected to enable the satellite to operate for 10 years or more, relaying communications overseas.

Some Ideas

Anything you can do with a drafting machine you can do almost as well with a T-square, triangle and protractor. It just takes a *lot* longer and it's a *lot* harder. That's why so few drawing boards these days are seen "sans-machine."

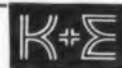
Every board — and draftsman behind it — has slightly different requirements. This is why there are PARAGON® Drafting Machines by K&E in a variety of tested styles. Just take your pick:

Whatever your angle...



1. Full 360° indexing with automatic 15° stops, released at a touch, 2. Contour-designed control knob to match shape and motions of the hand, 3. Thumb-release to set in-between angles, 4. Base-line release — located near protractor head for fastest operation, 5. Easily-adjusted, interchangeable scales, 6. Conveniently placed finger-tip brake control to lock or release vertical position, 7. Convenient horizontal motion brake for one-hand operation, sitting or standing.

The PARAGON AUTO-FLOW® Drafting Machine is tops — by far the most versatile drafting machine to come along in years. A track-type machine with a wealth of work-saving features, the AUTO-FLOW can simplify your whole drafting operation. The board angle *you* find most convenient will suit the AUTO-FLOW to a "T." And no irksome counterbalance weights or friction brakes are necessary. A quick adjustment of a tension spring wheel puts the AUTO-FLOW in perfect balance — vertically, or anywhere down to the horizontal. The AUTO-FLOW's scales can be moved quickly and locked firmly into *any* position on the board. Both horizontal and vertical motion brakes are designed for rapid, one-hand operation. Smooth, *full-board* action lets you draw straight lines the entire length and width of the board in one continuous motion — something it's impossible to do with conventional machines. And — the *piece de resistance* — the AUTO-FLOW's superbly functional designs puts *all* controls conveniently on, or adjacent to the control head for the easiest operation ever. This engineered control system considerably reduces the number of arm and hand motions needed to produce a finished drawing.



for your file of practical information on
drafting and reproduction from

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

Taking a page out of school...

A lot of firms employ chalkboards for group work, demonstration, rough planning, and other forms of "communal" drafting activity. If you've got such a board around your shop, we've got just the machine to fit it. Called the "Chalkboard" AUTO-FLOW this is essentially an AUTO-FLOW with elongated horizontal and vertical tracks and special mounting brackets. Whatever the length or height of your chalkboard, there's a Chalkboard AUTO-FLOW to accommodate it.

instantly, too. A convenient release lets you establish a new baseline in seconds, while maintaining your "0" setting on the protractor. And the PARAGON standard has essentially the same engineered control head that so many swear by on the PARAGON AUTO-FLOW — the biggest time-saver in drafting since paper.

For the sometime user...

Maybe you're a design engineer, a chief draftsman, an ex-draftsman "keeping his hand in," or any one of many having only occasional need for a drafting machine. If so, the PARAGON Jr.® (shown below) is your mate. Originally designed for desk use by students, the PARAGON Jr. is ideal for the "part-time" draftsman. Patterned after the PARAGON standard, this compact drafting machine offers all the important features found in its full-sized counterpart, *plus* the convenience of "tuck-away" dimensions. Its combination mounting bracket permits temporary or permanent mounting on almost any desk, board, or table. It will operate efficiently at any board angle up to 25° and will accept any scales with standard chuck plates. Its engineered control head has full 360° indexing with automatic 15° stops, a convenient lock-lever for intermediate settings, and a rapid release for full 360° base-line adjustment while retaining "0" indexing.



And that's the lot — a PARAGON, we hope, for everyone. If the ease and speed of "feather-touch" drafting has a place in your operation, simply fill out and mail the coupon below and we'll show you how the PARAGON of your choice delivers it — like no other drafting machine can.

An old dog with new tricks...

If you prefer the conventional, "elbow-armed" drafting machine, the PARAGON standard is just your dish. You'll find plenty of refinements here, too. This is *one* "elbow-armed" machine that won't creep or crawl on the board. Just a twist of a thumb screw adjusts for perfect arm balance at any board angle up to 10°. The arms themselves *never* need adjusting. Tension bands are factory-set for years of use. Scales always lie snug and flat on the board and both arms twist freely in either direction. They can be lifted over objects on the board and returned to the same setting with ease. Baselines can be changed

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., Dept. ED-6, Hoboken, N. J.

Gentlemen:

Please send me complete information on the K&E PARAGON Drafting Machine(s) indicated:

- K&E PARAGON AUTO-FLOW Drafting Machine
 K&E PARAGON Chalkboard AUTO-FLOW Drafting Machine

- K&E PARAGON standard Drafting Machine
 K&E PARAGON Jr. Drafting Machine

Name & Address: _____

Company & Title: _____

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

the common denominator behind each success:

SERVOSCOPE®

servo system analyzer

The *Atlas*... the *Minuteman*... take virtually any major missile program
... The *B-52-H*... the *F-104*... all the important aircraft developments
... The *M-60* or any other tank... Plants and projects throughout the world—
most likely including your own...

From missiles to manufacturing—wherever servo systems must be tested
and evaluated quickly, accurately, dependably—there is one common
denominator: the **SERVOSCOPE®** servo system analyzer. **SERVOSCOPE** stands
in the shadow of each success.

To the engineer working with missiles, weapons systems, airborne gear, ground
support equipment, instrumentation, navigation equipment, computers,
controls... **SERVOSCOPE** is an accepted part of the program. Understandably so.

From the simplest to the most complex electronic, electrohydraulic,
electromechanical, and electropneumatic servo system, they find, **SERVOSCOPE**
provides them with reliable answers in a hurry. By measuring the changes
in phase, gain, and transient response which occur when signals of various
frequencies are fed to the design, the investigator can safely evaluate
the behavior pattern of the system to meet ultimate operating conditions.

SERVOSCOPE is always set to take on new problems immediately.
And it's so easy to operate, that even a new man will be plotting Nyquist,
Bode, and Nichols diagrams after only a few minutes' familiarization.
(You'll even see **SERVOSCOPE** being operated right on the production line.)

If you've never tried the **SERVOSCOPE**, never seen what it can do,
prove it to yourself. Ask for a demonstration. There's a Servo office or
representative in your area.

- *A free set of **SERVOSCOPE** WORKSHEETS or a Servo calculator, as well as technical literature will be sent you on request.*



SERVO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

111 New South Road • Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. • WELLS 8-9700

Sales and service offices coast to coast

NEWS

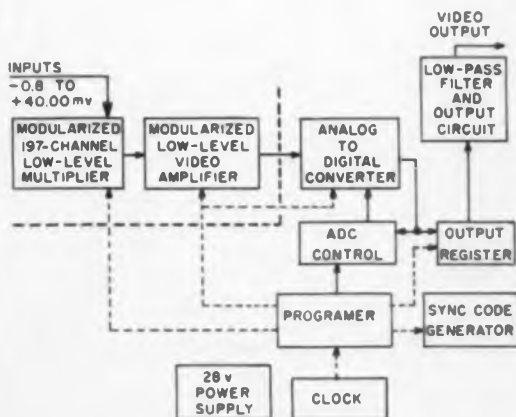
Developmental Telemetry System Uses a Digital Servo Loop

A NEWLY developed airborne pulse-code-modulation subsystem uses a digital servo loop to null out system drift and thereby provide high accuracy. According to the designers, Texas Instruments' Apparatus Div., Dallas, the use of feedback voltage correction helps hold subsystem inaccuracy to ± 0.4 per cent, of which about half is contributed by quantization processing.

The loop consists of taking the output from an analog-to-digital converter, which goes to an output register, and sending it through an adc control unit where signal drift of the converter and low-level amplifiers is detected and compensated for. A correction signal is then returned to the analog-to-digital converter. This is done once for every frame being transmitted.

Another feature of the subsystem is said to be its low-level switches. These consist of an input filter and a four-transistor differential input. They provide 20- μ v offset from 0 to 70 C, Texas Instruments says. To achieve this performance, the designers found it necessary to match transistors by computer techniques. A computer was used to compare the change in V_{BE} with temperature change; transistors that showed similar slopes were selected and matched into sets. Each amplifier was individually canned in Mumetal.

The system, which has 197 input channels,



Developmental pcm telemetry system has feedback from analog-to-digital converter to adc control unit, so that error voltages may be nulled and accuracy preserved. System inaccuracy is said to be no more than ± 0.4 per cent. In addition to normal modularization, system is packaged, so that low-signal level stages, shown separated by heavy dotted line, are isolated from logic stages, which use high-level pulses.

was offered when proposals were solicited for the telemetry system for Titan II, but a pcm system designed by Epsco, Inc., was accepted by the military. Texas Instruments completed the development of its system. It says that with slight modification its system is suitable for many telemetering applications. ■ ■

FAA Selects Technical Consultant For Air-Traffic-Control Program

Auerbach Electronics Corp. of Philadelphia has been designated a technical consultant to the air-traffic-control program of the Federal Aviation Agency.

The company will examine the functions and technical characteristics of equipment presently being procured by the Government. It will recommend tests and performance levels to be achieved with such equipment as the central data processor, flight-strip printer and loaders, automatic tabular bay consoles, flight-plan entry devices, and data-transfer devices.

TRW Tests Thermionic Converter



Thermionic converter, developed for Thompson Ramo Woolridge's Tapco Div., delivers about 13 per cent efficiency at the 200-w power level, according to company test results. Engineer observes the thermionic diode enclosed in bell jar which provides a space environment. The high-power, light-weight power source, developed by Thermo Electron Engineering Corp., Cambridge, Mass., uses electron bombardment.

BETTER



New





GOLD SEAL muffin[®] fan

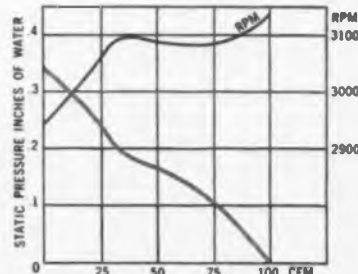
BETTER

best buy in cooling

- NEW** in everything but price.
- NEW** molded-in "bus-bar" motor leads assure maximum electrical and mechanical strength. Universal-type solder terminals.
- NEW** ultra-long-life bearing, precisely aligned for smooth, vibration-free operation.
- NEW** high-impact-strength material in new structural design for maximum resistance to shock and vibration.
- NEW** "Free-Flow" grille design assuring maximum air flow with minimum noise.
- NEW** motor windings for extra long life.

NOW, all the qualities that made the Rotron Muffin Fan the best buy in cooling devices have been improved for still better performance and value. The new Rotron Gold Seal Muffin Fan is a precision air-moving device packing a capacity of 100 cfm free delivery in only 4-11/16" square x 1 1/2" deep.

Assure the dependability of your equipment through dependable cooling with the new Gold Seal Muffin Fan . . . costing less than \$8.00 each in quantity! **Available in July!**



integrated
with *integrity*



Write for complete details

ROTRON mfg. co., inc. WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK • ORiole 9-2401
In Canada: The Hoover Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



THE RAW MATERIALS OF PROGRESS

When communications go to sea, KEL-F® mans the switchdeck

BRAND PLASTIC

resists heat distortion, adds strength,
dielectric stability!



The rotor holds a spring-mounted "bridge contact," and the seating holds the precisely-mounted terminals.



Why KEL-F Plastic? For several good reasons, the United States Instrument Corporation of Charlottesville, Va., chose KEL-F Plastic as the material for the intricately molded deck of a switch controlling communications circuits in submarines and ships. But primarily because its 400°F. heat distortion temperature—100°F. higher than the material previously used—permitted the soldering of terminals to be accomplished without distortion of the switchdeck. The switch (which meets specification Mil-S-21604, Style JF) has a deck consisting of two plastic parts, both molded for USI by

the Shaw Insulator Company, Irvington, New Jersey.

Other reasons for the selection of KEL-F Plastic: its excellent flow properties around the intricate mold configurations necessary to produce these parts . . . its dielectric constant . . . and its outstanding mechanical strength. While not normally exposed to great pressure or mechanical shock, the switch must be designed to meet extraordinary shipboard conditions such as explosion, fire, missile impact, etc. See the "Properties Profile" to the right for more information about KEL-F Plastic . . .

"KEL-F" is a Reg. T.M. of 3M Co.

PROPERTIES PROFILE

on KEL-F PLASTIC BRAND

To the designer of electrical devices and instruments, as well as to the manufacturer, KEL-F Plastic offers some unusual properties which assure the end-user of insulating safety and sure operation under the most stringent conditions.

KEL-F Plastic does not wet, or absorb moisture. Consequently, surface flash-over is minimized. Arc resistance is greater than 360 seconds, with no evidence of carbonization in the electrode area. Use of KEL-F Plastic is especially recommended for use where installations must resist humidity, corrosives and abrasion.

Electrical Properties

	Dielectric Constant	Dissipation Factor
100 cycles	2.65	.0212
10,000 cycles	2.45	.0235
100,000 cycles	2.38	.0200
100 cycles, 30° C.	2.66	.0174
100 cycles, 105° C.	2.86	.005
100 cycles, 152° C.	2.91	.002

Electrical Strength in Oil

Caliper—.01922 in.
1" electrode 1,250 vpm
2" electrode 988 vpm
Surface resistivity > 1.4 x 10 ¹⁵ ohms run at 500 VDC
Volume resistivity > 3.1 x 10 ¹⁶ ohms run at 500 VDC

KEL-F Brand Plastic has high compressive strength which qualifies it for use in molded parts of electrical assemblies.

Physical Properties

Tensile Strength	4,500 psi
Impact Strength	3.6 ft. lb./in. of notch
Compressive Strength (0.2% offset)	4,300 psi
Modulus of Elasticity	132 x 10 ³ psi
Shear Strength	6,400 psi

The plastic may be molded by conventional techniques on standard equipment by injection, compression, extrusion or transfer methods. Parts may be machined to close tolerances, comparable to brass, and may be drilled, punched, polished, buffed or sanded as required.

For More Information about KEL-F Brand Plastic, write 3M Chemical Division, Dept. KAP-61, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, St. Paul 6, Minn.

NEWS

Silicon Planar Transistor Will Be Used in AF Minuteman Missile

The 2N 1613 silicon Planar transistor, developed by Fairchild Semiconductor Corp. Mountain View, Calif., has been accepted for use in the Air Force Minuteman missile.

The Planar transistor will replace Fairchild's silicon mesa 2N 697 in the second and third phases of the \$1.5-million, three-phase Minuteman reliability developmental program.

The Autonetics Div. of North America Aviation, Inc., is the prime contractor responsible for Minuteman's inertial guidance, flight control and ground-checkout equipment. Minuteman is a solid-fuel missile program.

Medical Electronics Conference Slated July 16-21 in New York

The 1961 International Conference on Medical Electronics will be held July 16-21 in the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York City.

It will be a combined meeting of the Fourth International Conference on Medical Electronics and the 14th Annual Conference on Electrical Techniques in Medicine and Biology.

The program will deal with areas common to the engineering, medical and biological fields.

The conference is sponsored by the Joint Executive Committee on Medicine and Biology (IRE, AIEE, ISA) under the auspices of the International Federation for Medical Electronics.

New Radio Facility to Help AF Evaluate Space Communications

A radio research facility employing a 120-ft saucer-shaped antenna is being built for the Air Force in Tyngsboro, Mass., for global communications and space studies.

The equipment is designed as a test bed for development of large, ground-based transmitting and receiving equipment that will be needed to operate high-capacity satellite-relay systems for round-the-world communications.

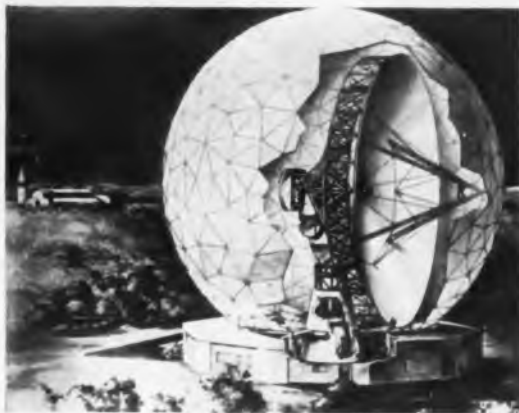
The facility will probe the troposphere

CHEMICAL DIVISION
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW



CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Radio research facility to be built for the Air Force in Tungsboro, Mass., employs a 120-ft saucer-shaped antenna. The facility will be used for global communications and space studies.

and ionosphere and study atmospheric irregularities that may limit radio-antenna performance. Answers will be sought to such questions as: How narrow a beam can actually be produced? How accurately can it be aimed?

North American Aviation Inc., Columbus, Ohio, is building the antenna system. Lincoln Laboratory of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology will operate and evaluate the facility for the Air Force.

New Eye Movement Measurer Used in Visual Behavior Studies

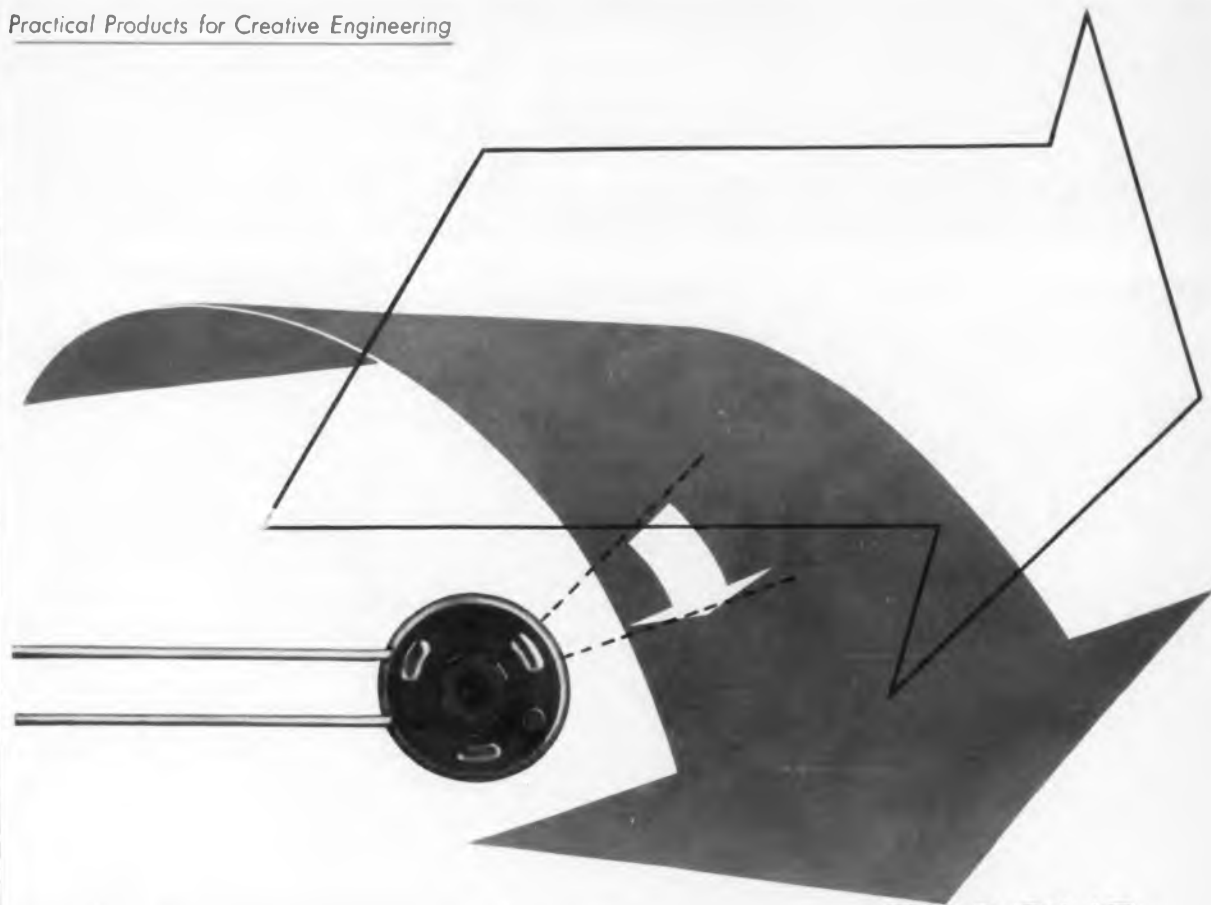
Currents of electricity produced by movements of the eye are being measured and recorded with the latest version of EMMA (Eye Movement Measuring Apparatus).

Developed by EMI Electronics, Ltd., of England, the portable, transistorized model, powered by a dry battery, is providing scientific data about visual behavior.

The eye acts as a tiny battery, with a positive voltage at the cornea and a negative one at the retina. When the eye looks straight ahead, the voltages are in balance; an electrode attached to the skin at the side of the eye socket will register zero.

When the eye moves in any direction, the voltages are out of balance. The resulting sum or difference voltage is picked up by the electrode, amplified by the equipment and either displayed on a cathode-ray tube or used to drive pen recorders, which produce a continuous trace of the horizontal and vertical movements.

Practical Products for Creative Engineering



PUT POWERFUL "DOWNHILL" TORQUE INTO YOUR REMOTE ACTUATION

OAK ROTARY SOLENOIDS provide high torque at the start of their actuation stroke—where and when it's needed most. Ordinarily, magnetic attraction of the solenoid coil is greatest near the end of the stroke. Oak engineers have solved this by inclining the ball races at a steeper angle near the top—or start—of the race. This "downhill" action levels off near the end of the rotary stroke. Since torque is inversely proportional to the length of stroke, a 2E solenoid that pro-

vides 6.4 inch-ounces of starting torque at 45° would offer almost twice as much torque when designed for a 25° stroke. You can obtain Oak Solenoids for stepping angles of 25°, 35°, 45°, and 67.5°—in right—or left-hand rotation. Because Oak Solenoids are custom-made to meet specific actuation and torque requirements, you can outline your needs with your local Oak sales representative. If you prefer, send a sketch of your design to our Applications Engineering department.



OAK MANUFACTURING CO.

CRYSTAL LAKE, ILLINOIS • telephone: Crystal Lake, 459-5000
OAK ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, (Subsidiary) Culver City, California

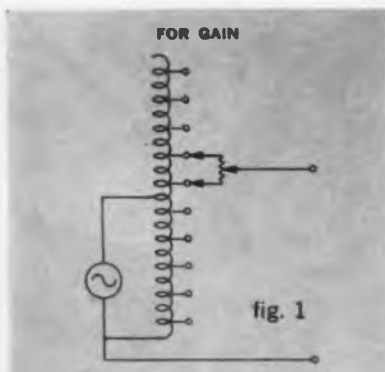
ROTARY AND PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES • TELEVISION AND AUTOMOTIVE SUBASSEMBLIES
APPLIANCE CONTROLS • CHIPPERS • ROTARY ACTUATORS • OPERATORS

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

vernistat[®] design report

Information on Vernistat a.c. potentiometers for design engineers

VERNISTAT GENERATES A TRIG FUNCTION — CANCELS OUT A SERVO SYSTEM



You get some interesting variants just by moving an input connection of the Vernistat from one end of the autotransformer to some other point. For example, you can use this set-up for voltage gain or phase reversal, as Figures 1 and 2 show.

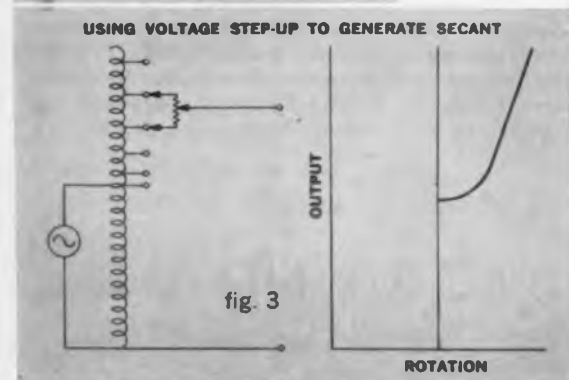
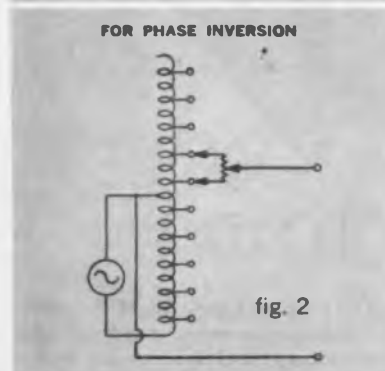
If you play around with the spacing of the taps on the autotransformer, you get a nonlinear output. What's more, if you locate all the taps in the unexcited portion of the winding, the output voltage ratio will always be greater than 1 — a prime necessity for the secant curve.

This was observed by shrewd designers who were looking for a way to simplify a secant generator. It consisted of a servo amplifier, servomotor and resolver. The cosine winding of the resolver put out a feedback signal which was inverted in the servo so that a reciprocal secant voltage appeared at the output. All three units were replaced by a single Vernistat a.c. potentiometer modified as shown in Figure 3.

The step-up characteristic of the Vernistat can also be used to extend its output beyond the 0 to 100% rotation points while maintaining slope and linearity. "Extended Slope" Vernistats are useful wherever transients may cause overshoot of the potentiometer wiper.

They are self-correcting and eliminate the need for accurately located and high-torque stops.

As for nonlinears—Vernistat has flung open the door to a resplendent variety of mathematical outputs which you can set by hand! Ask about our Adjustable Function Generator. Cute, quick, but definitely not a toy!



"CARPE DIEM" — "Seize the Day" — ought to be the motto of every original equipment designer who runs in analog computer or servo circles. One of the opportunities you can seize is Vernistat in any of its varieties. We will gladly send you literature to help you get a good grasp of the subject.



LET'S TALK CONSTRUCTION

For voltage-dividing, the Vernistat uses a toroidally-wound autotransformer over a tapewound magnetic core. Thirty-one precisely located taps are connected to a printed-circuit commutator, then the whole assembly is cast in epoxy resin. The commutator is heavily plated with rhodium to prevent wear, and all other contacts are made with precious metal alloys.

For voltage pick-off, an interpolating pot is shifted sequentially between adjacent taps. Switching is automatic with shaft rotation resulting in a smooth, continuous, accurate, linear voltage change. Since the interpolating pot bridges only a small fraction of the input voltage, large wire of low resistivity can be used for its winding — an important factor in achieving low output impedance and long life.

The Vernistat uses a planetary gear system to control the position of the pot along the autotransformer. With this design, it takes 10 turns (even as high as 30 turns of the shaft in some models!) to cover the voltage range. That's one reason why you get such high resolution with the Vernistat.

All aspects of Vernistat design — including insulation and lubrication — meet the most finicky MIL environmental tests. If reliability, precision and rugged construction are what you're looking for, Vernistat a.c. pots can fill the bill. Take heed all automators, computer-men, servo-mechanicians and instrument fanciers!

vernistat division
PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION
765 Main Ave., Norwalk, Connecticut

NEWS

TV Microscope and Computer Are Teamed to Analyze Blood

Rapid, automatic analysis of human blood samples is envisioned in a new system—experimental thus far—that links a television microscope to a digital computer.

Called Cellscan by its developer, Perkin-Elmer Corp. of Norwalk, Conn., the system is being perfected for the Atomic Energy Commission to measure the effect of radiation on workers in nuclear-energy environments.

"To date," says Kendall Preston Jr., spokesman for Perkin-Elmer, "no good index has been found which measures the physiological changes produced in humans by low-level radiation, but medical workers suspect that the incidence of binucleate lymphocytes in the peripheral blood stream is an index of damage."

Blood cells are divided into two major classes: red cells, called erythrocytes; and white cells, called leucocytes. White cells may be broken down into two kinds: Lymphocytes and granulocytes, the latter outnumbering the former about two to one.

Sometimes lymphocytes are found with two nuclei instead of one. Medical researchers believe that the incidence of the binucleate lymphocytes—called "bilobes"—increases in proportion to the amount of low-level radiation damage in humans. The normal incidence of bilobes in man is about one in a million total blood cells. Current measurement practice is for the technician to sit in front of a microscope and count for several hours.

Cellscan Differentiates Between One Blood Cell and All Others

The Cellscan system scans a blood sample and differentiates between bilobes and all other blood cells. The closed-circuit TV microscanner delivers a binary video image (with "1's" representing any blood cells in the field of view) to the computer, where the image areas comprised of contiguous "1's" are counted and sized.

The computer output is an image histogram for the particular cell. To produce the histogram, the computer goes through a "shrink" process: it stores the binary image and then operates sequentially on each image bit, causing binary "1's" in the periphery of any contiguous group of "1's" to be changed to "0's." Several passes are made.

Details of Cellscan were given by Mr.

Preston at the Western Joint Computer Conference in San Francisco. The first model, he concedes, requires more than a month of continuous operation to process a single blood sample.

"An input to the system of about a quarter of a billion bits would be gathered in scanning a blood sample," he observed. "This input is reduced to a quantity of bilobes in a sample, which can be represented by a five-bit word.

"Even if the present system efficiency is improved to the maximum, the ratio of input to output would be of 1,000 to 1."

However, by using microwave logic techniques and obtaining a better grasp of pattern-recognition problems, Mr. Preston said, the company hopes to turn out a system capable of processing a sample in 15 min.

Wafers Polished Electrochemically



Three germanium wafers that have been polished electrochemically are examined by researcher. In the polishing technique semiconductor slices are mounted on a nonconducting disk. After electrical contact is made to the slices, the latter are placed on a polishing wheel over which an electrolyte flows. When the wheel rotates, a film of electrolyte separates and automatically maintains the semiconductor at a relatively constant distance from the wheel. Dilute potassium hydroxide is the electrolyte used for germanium, and dilute hydrofluoric acid is used for silicon. The technique was developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill, N. J.

Newest, Smallest Bourns Trimpot® —with the square configuration

Now... Bourns reliability is in an even smaller package; these new wirewound units measure just $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{16}$ ". In addition, they offer you a choice of two terminal types—insulated stranded leads or printed circuit pins.

Because of unique package design, Model 3250 withstands the most severe environmental conditions... meets or exceeds Mil Spec requirements. Its 25 turn adjustment permits precise balancing, while the shaft head size makes possible the use of a standard screwdriver. Moreover, Bourns' exclusive clutch

design, combined with positive end-stops, eliminates any possibility of damage to internal parts.

Like all Trimpot potentiometers, this new model is designed, built and tested to give you performance you can count on.

Max. Operating Temperature	Power Rating	Resistances
+175°C	1 Watt @ 70°C	100Ω to 50K

Write for complete data and list of stocking distributors.



Exclusive manufacturers of Trimpot®, Trimit® and E-Z Trim®. Pioneers in transducers for position, pressure and acceleration. CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**FIRST
PORTABLE
LOW COST**

DUAL GUN OSCILLOSCOPE

Featuring ★ DC to 5 Mc Bandwidth ★ 1 mv/cm sensitivity ★

AT HALF THE EXPECTED PRICE **\$495**

Available now for the first time — the only light weight, 5 Mc dual gun oscilloscope with all these features:

VERTICAL AMPLIFIERS: DC to 5 Mc bandwidth (3 db); 70 nanoseconds rise time; 100 v/cm to 100 mv/cm on both amplifiers, 1 mv/cm preamplifier on lower amplifier. **INPUT IMPEDANCE:** (each channel) 30 picofarads across 1 Megohm.

HORIZONTAL SWEEP: 1 microsecond/cm to 1 second/cm in 5 steps.

TRIGGER: Internal; free running, or with 0.5 cm excursion by either beam; External; ± 0.5 v to 2.5 v ; TV frame and TV line.

WEIGHT: 22 pounds **SIZE:** 9½" x 8½" x 13"

Price: Model 5Mc-2 Oscilloscope with 2 Probes \$495.00 Immediate delivery. All prices are quoted f.o.b. Los Angeles, and are subject to change without notice.

For complete information and demonstration contact nearest representative.

Anderson-Stone Engineering, Newton, Mass.
Brogan Associates, Mineola, Long Island; Syracuse, New York
J. E. Cuesta Company, Paoli, Pennsylvania
Datronics, Houston, Dallas, Fort Worth, Texas
Kittleson Company, Los Angeles, Palo Alto, California
S. S. Lee Associates, Washington, D.C.; Baltimore, Maryland;
Winston-Salem, North Carolina; Orlando, Florida
Pivan Engineering, Chicago, Illinois; Indianapolis, Indiana



Packard Bell Electronics

ENGINEERING BEYOND THE EXPECTED

12333 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles 64, California

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Strategic Air Command Gets \$15-Million Data Processor

A \$15-million data-processing system called Finder has been delivered to the Air Force Strategic Air Command.

Designed and developed by Melpar, Falls Church, Va., under subcontract from Convair, Fort Worth, the system can correlate and analyze military data, prepare printed reports, charts and graphs, and display material in five colors on large TV screens.

Finder occupies about 7,000 sq ft of floor space and contains a modified Burroughs 220 General Purpose Computer, together with 89 Melpar-designed racks and consoles.

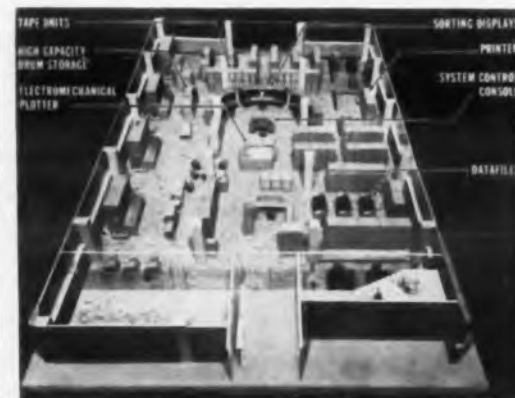
Data Stored On Magnetic Drums With 31.5-Million-Bit Capacity

Data to be processed are received on magnetic tape or punched cards. After code conversion the data are transferred to a file of seven magnetic drums with a capacity of 31.5 million bits.

A summary of data of immediate interest is automatically prepared on an auxiliary drum of 450,000-bit capacity. On command this summarized data is displayed on a large screen cathode-ray tube for operator analysis and decision. Upon completion of the analysis, the data are automatically returned to the drum file with notations of the operator's decisions.

Deflection Amplifiers Produce 2,400 V With a Rise Time of Less Than 1 μ sec

New operational and deflection amplifiers had to be developed to implement the high presentation speeds and required accuracy



Data-processing system delivered to Strategic Air Command occupies 7,000 sq ft of floor space, can correlate and analyze military data, prepare printed reports, charts and graphs, and display material in five colors on large TV screens.

of these displays. In particular, the deflection amplifier is capable of producing a 2,400-v output with a rise time of less than 1 μ sec, and a settling time (to 0.05 per cent) of 3.5 μ sec. The operator selects and marks data with electrically generated cursors or a light brush.

The electromechanical plotter has a plotting surface of 70 in. x 55-3/8 in. and plots a point anywhere on this surface with a maximum error of plus or minus 0.5 per cent.

Built about NOR-logic modular circuits, the system is completely transistorized, with the exception of the Burroughs computer.

Assembly of Micromodules Planned by 2 Companies

Alternate methods of assembling micromodules are being devised by P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc. of Indianapolis, and Paktron of Alexandria, Va., a division of Illinois Tool Works.

Under development at RCA, micromodules (stacks of encapsulated ceramic wafers with electronic components mounted on them) are part of a program sponsored by the Army Signal Corps. The program's goal is to produce small, lightweight, reliable communications and data processing systems for use on the battlefield.

The first phase of the program required that RCA establish the feasibility of the micromodule concept. This was accomplished by designing, building and testing thousands of modules embodying several hundred different circuits. The present phase requires that a production capability be fully developed on an industrywide basis.

Tape-Recorded Lessons Turn Unskilled Workers into Skilled

Tape-recorded instructions are permitting unskilled laborers in factories in West Germany to do work that is ordinarily done by skilled help.

The technique, introduced by Telefunken, Gmbh, one of Germany's transmitter manufacturers, is an experiment that so far has shown good results. The workers listen to tape-recorded orders and explanations over earphones.

Application of the technique is now confined principally to wiring and soldering of equipment, but other uses are envisioned.

New Daystrom Series 319 Potentiometers Can Be Adjusted In Seconds After Ganging

It can be done. 24 cups of the Daystrom 319 Series potentiometers ganged within six inches. Most important, phasing of individual cups can be accomplished after installation, and with no interference to adjacent cups. Results: finite adjustments • many hours and dollars saved in installation costs • re-phasing in a matter of seconds!—The Daystrom 319 Series is ideal for multi-channel applications. Exclusive Daystrom design techniques result in unusual stability to shock, vibration, and other severe environmental influences. The 319 is rated at 2 watts in still air, operates over a range of -55°C. to 150°C., is available in resistances from 100 ohms to 200 kilohms, and meets or exceeds all applicable MIL Specs. Send for further data.



DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED
POTENTIOMETER DIVISION

ARCHBALD, PENNSYLVANIA • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



© 1977

AMERICAN ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EXCLUSIVELY FROM CANNON

A MINIATURE GENERAL PURPOSE PLUG FEATURING ONE RECEPTACLE TO ACCEPT EITHER BALL OR BAYONET LOCK PLUG... WITH HIGH ALTITUDE PERFORMANCE—Now you can get true high-altitude performance in a miniature general purpose plug! Plus, Cannon's KQ KR *exclusively* provides one receptacle to accept either ball or bayonet lock coupling device. The KQ KR is the latest Cannon contribution in miniature plugs... crimp-type snap-in contacts... probe-proof socket contacts... moisture sealing grommet... field service with a simple hand tool! The KQ KR is another reason why you should consult the first name in plugs... why you should always consult Cannon for *all* your plug requirements. Write for further information on the KQ KR, or any Cannon product.

CANNON PLUGS



USE CANNON CONNECTORS?

Aercon, Inc., your Cannon CAPS Distributor increases inventory; gives faster service on

CANNON

Audio Connectors

Miniature D's

Co-axial Connectors

DPD and DPD2's

DPX and DPX2's

DPA and MC

K and K Miniature

MS and MS Hardware

Aercon has assembly equipment in operation to assemble MS, A, B, C, E, and R types from a large stock of new parts. You have a wider selection and get faster service from Aercon.

Aercon
Inc.

2137 Ludlow Street
Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Phone LO 8-5105
TWX—PH1548

EDITORIAL

The Need for Better Information Management

Duplication of effort in R&D and poor planning out of ignorance are the consequences of inadequate management of scientific information.

Senator Hubert H. Humphrey has said that the Federal Government's methods of managing scientific information (generated by its \$8.1 billion investment in R&D) contribute to "tragic and intolerable waste of men, money and material." The Senator is a subcommittee chairman of the Senate's Committee on Government Operations.

A 286-page report by the committee recommended:

- That an ultimate objective be to record pre- as well as post-publication data so that a project could be traced from inception to completion.
- That professional societies cooperate by disseminating information on research in process.
- That studies be made of scientist's information-gathering patterns so that existing services can be improved.
- That the Department of Defense move forward on its DD 613 System making sure that both research and development projects are included to avoid duplication.
- That results from cancelled contracts be included in information indexing systems.

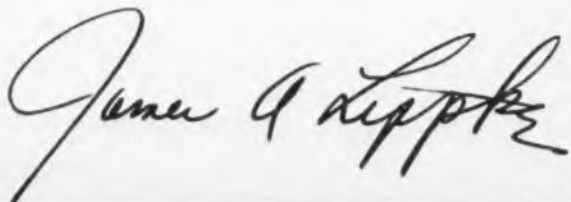
The committee report criticized lost effort in the failure to salvage results from cancelled contracts that totaled more than \$2 billion in the last three years. It estimated unintentional duplication runs as high as 10 per cent. Unknown duplication in the electronics area alone may cost \$200 million annually the report notes. It also scored lack of interagency cooperation but noted a trend toward improvement.

Every engineer who has tried to search the literature is aware of the problem. Yet it is frightening to think of even more information being indexed and made accessible if the form of the reports is not considerably improved. The 10 per cent duplication of original effort may be less expensive than reading quarterly reports that say nothing.

We strongly urge that studies be made on what to index as well as how to index. We also urge you to express your views on this subject to Senator Humphrey.

Congrats to the Symposium Committee of PGMTT

In addition to lining up their usual fare of papers on significant research, this year's committee did an outstanding job in arranging a clinic on system and receiver noise performance. The clinic's purpose was to stamp out much of the "noise" made on the subject of noise. Under the leadership of W. W. Mumford, five of the nation's experts put their heads together to present before its session a clarifying written report on definitions and measurements. Congratulations.



MODEL 242 Resistance Measuring System



IN THE ESI SYSTEM CONCEPT OF PRECISION MEASUREMENTS— the integration of design, instrumentation and "state-of-the-art" metrology technique to achieve the accuracy and precision of measurement demanded by modern science and technology. The matched assembly of Kelvin Ratio Bridge, DC generator-detector and Decade Resistance Standard provides the high accuracy and resolution essential for standards laboratory calibration measurements and is an ideal system for use as a production test unit.

- Compares the percentage difference between the unknown resistance and the product of the standard resistance times the multiplier. Bridge multiplier accurate to better than $\pm 0.005\%$.
- Makes comparisons to an accuracy of 1 ppm through the use of substitution techniques.
- Makes direct resistance measurements of $\pm 0.01\%$ accuracy with clip lead simplicity without calibration or need for zero resistance or lead resistance corrections.
- With Model SR-1010 Resistance Transfer Standards, makes measurements over a wide resistance range traceable to an NBS certified standard with an accuracy of a few ppm.

Complete system in metal cabinet, \$3400, f.o.b. factory.
Availability 45 to 60 days.

KELVIN KLIPS

precision 242 accessories for rapid, high-accuracy, 4-terminal measurements. Send for Catalog C-31, ESI technical bulletins on techniques and advantages of the time and labor-saving 4-terminal method.



visit our display
1961 WESCON
Booths 1928-1929



Electro Scientific Industries

7524 S.W. MACADAM • PORTLAND 19, OREGON

formerly

ELECTRO-MEASUREMENTS, INC.

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Accurate Simulation of Nine Common Nonlinearities

Analog computers, particularly the small desk-top types, are becoming almost as common as slide rules in many areas of electronic design, but the problems engineers want to solve are becoming less and less amenable to straightforward linear analysis. Author Addison Langill presents nine circuits to answer this growing need. Three of the circuits, the multivibrator, the symmetrical quantizer, and the solenoid valve, are believed to be original with the author.

Addison W. Langill, Jr.
AC Spark Plug
The Electronics Div. of General Motors
El Segundo, Calif.

ANALOG simulation of the discontinuous nonlinearities associated with practical electronic and electromechanical components is becoming a commonplace necessity. It is difficult to take advantage of an analog computer in control systems design unless the nonlinearities in the system can be accurately simulated. But, while many schemes for introducing nonlinearities into analog computer set-ups exist, their lack of precision is often a limiting factor in the over-all usefulness of the simulation. Techniques developed in recent years employing the "idealized diode" have, on the other hand, proved especially effective in mechanizing reliable and accurate discontinuous nonlinearities.

The diagrams usually presented in analog computer text are based on the ability of the

standard diode to function as a perfect switch, i.e., a two-terminal network element with zero forward and infinite backward impedances. This assumption leads to an inexact representation of the required nonlinearity and may result in a misleading over-all system simulation.

Idealized Diode Uses Operational Amplifier

To minimize the usual diode inaccuracies, the characteristic silicon diode transfer function (Fig. 1a) may be greatly improved by the process of idealization with a high-gain amplifier as shown in Fig. 1b. While semiconductor diodes are indicated, the results apply equally well to the use of thermionic diodes.

The functioning of the idealized diode is as follows: For negative inputs, the amplifier output is shorted directly back to the grid through D_1 , but, due to the diode forward breakdown voltage level, a slight positive potential exists at P_1 . This residual voltage is greatly attenuated through the back impedance of D_2 in series with R so that the system output, P_2 , remains essentially at ground potential. For all positive inputs, the system provides a unity gain.

This idealized diode can be applied to a wide variety of nonlinear discontinuous simulation applications:

1. Limiters

The inelastic limiting of a system variable can be simulated with two idealized diodes arranged as in Fig. 2.

The diodes D_1 and D_2 conduct for $E_{in} \geq a$ and $E_{in} \leq -b$, respectively. This network is superior to the conventional output shunt limiter in that a sharp cutoff is obtained and the limit does not vary as a function of input voltage.

For symmetrical clipping, the conventional diode bridge of Fig. 3 is often employed. A constant amplitude can be obtained in this conventional circuit since the diode characteristics do not influence system performance during the limiting condition. In this sense, the circuit resembles a pair of idealized diodes. For zero input, any small offset voltages appearing at the output of $A-1$, due to a mismatch in dropping resistors or diodes may be permanently nulled through the addition of a bias potentiometer P_n . The potentiometers P_1 and P_2 are adjusted experimentally to obtain the desired limit.

2. Dead-Space Simulation

Dead-space or threshold may be mechanized by two idealized diodes as shown in Fig. 4. A distinct advantage is that the system is very nearly at ground potential throughout the dead band. This substantially reduces the over-all problem of drift.

3. Absolute Value

The network of Fig. 5 generates an absolute value because amplifier $A-5$ can act as a polarity detector. An absolute value of the opposite sign is obtained simply by reversing the directions of D_1 and D_2 .

4. Flip-Flop and Comparator

In the flip-flop circuit of Fig. 6, the initial output shunt limiter is employed only to

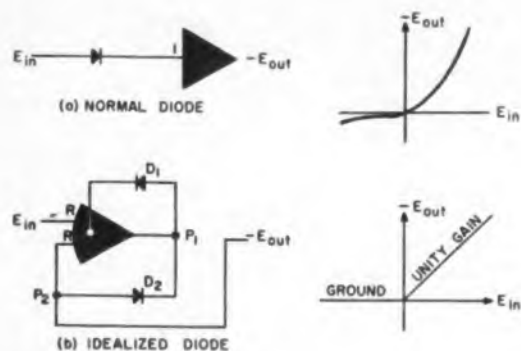


Fig. 1. Idealized diode (bottom) uses two diodes and an operational amplifier. It is not subject to the nonideal effects of the actual diodes as is the usual diode limiter (top). As shown the circuit is compatible with REAC, GEDA and PACE computers; but with some EASE computers, a grounded potentiometer may have to be added in D_1 path.

prevent amplifier A-4 from overloading while the diode bridge provides an accurate output amplitude limit.

The system differs from those previously described in that A-4 is operating in the high-gain mode (no feedback resistor) while potentiometers P_1 and P_2 are ungrounded. The operating characteristics associated with this mechanization are as follows:

Assume A-4 to be excited by a very small amplitude negative polarity input. When multiplied by the open-loop amplifier gain (-50×10^6 for a typical large computer), a large positive voltage appears at the output terminal. Amplifier saturation is prevented by the arm of P_2 sensing (at some predetermined level) a positive potential. At this point, D_2 conducts and maintains E_1 at an approximately constant value.

The bridge limiter, functioning as a pair of idealized diodes, clips the input and produces a constant output Y . Potentiometers P_1 , P_2 , P_3 , and P_4 are adjusted by trial and error.

The comparator, whose input-output relationship is presented in Fig. 6 (dotted lines on graph of $E_{in} - E_{out}$ transfer function), is obtained with a flip-flop biased to operate about point a .

5. Polarized Double-Throw Relay

Four idealized diodes are needed for polarized double-throw relay simulation of Fig. 7. Since the output shunt limiters must be employed as protection against amplifier saturation, the process of diode idealization is accomplished with isolation amplifiers A-6 and A-7. The bridge again produces a constant limited output. Important in its own right, the relay simulation circuit also pro-

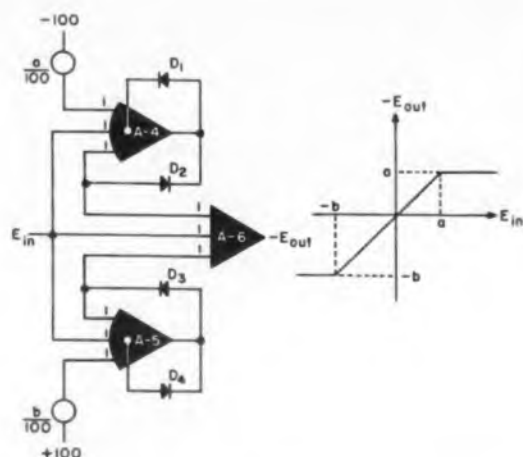


Fig. 2. Inelastic limit simulation needs two idealized diodes, one for each limit.

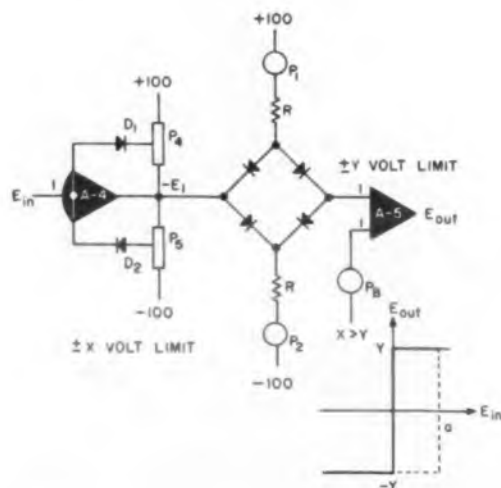


Fig. 3. The diode bridge is a simple method of getting around the effect of diode characteristics.

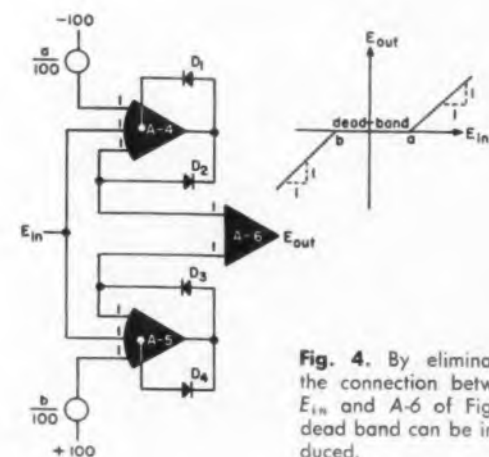


Fig. 4. By eliminating the connection between E_{in} and A-6 of Fig. 2, dead band can be introduced.

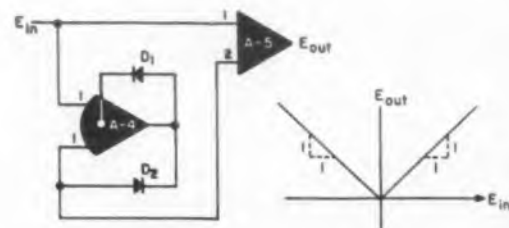


Fig. 5. Absolute value can be generated by this circuit because A-5 acts as a polarity detector.

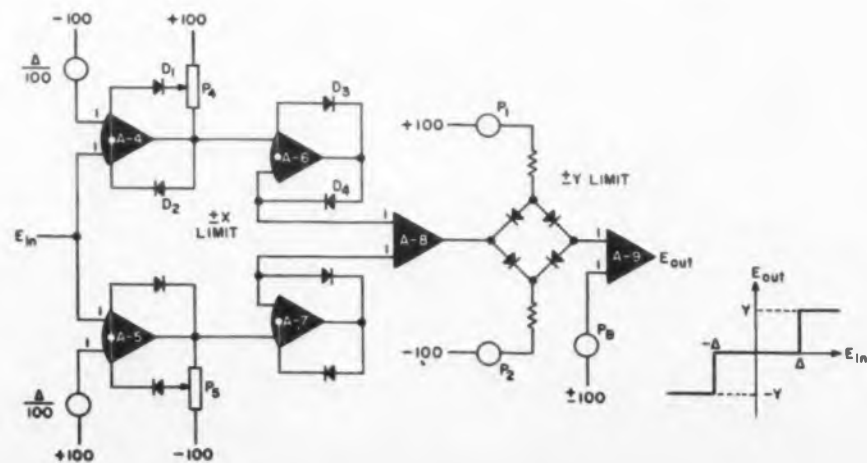


Fig. 6. Flip-flop response is obtained by this limiter-diode bridge combination. Bias can be used to shift operation to 'a' for comparator use.

Fig. 7. Ideal diodes and bridge simulate a polarized double-throw relay.

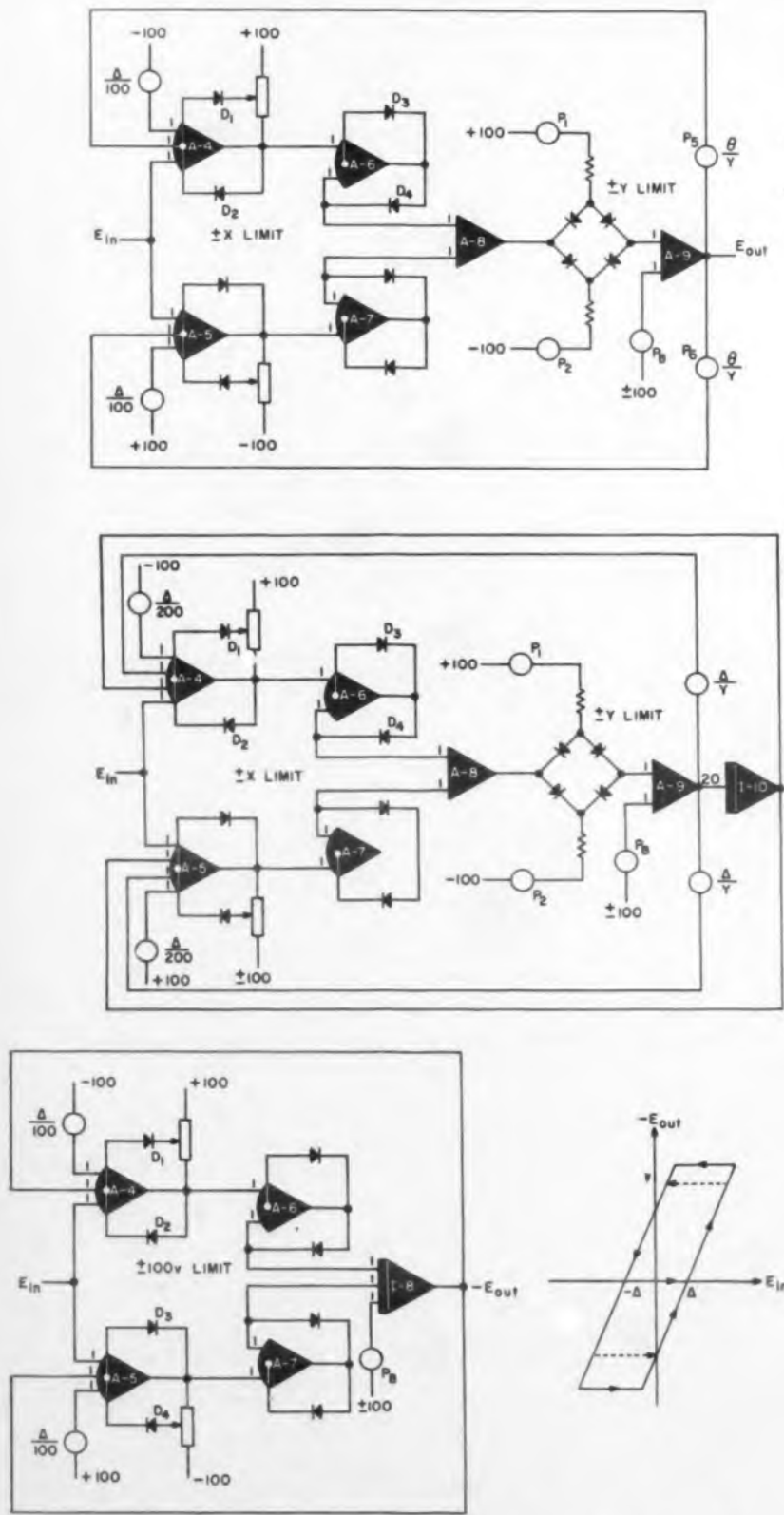


Fig. 10. Backlash is produced by another variation on the theme of Figs. 7, 8, and 9.

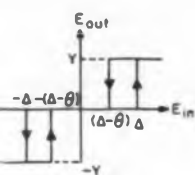


Fig. 8. Four idealized diodes, a bridge, and additional feedback paths transform the relay simulation of Fig. 7 into a solenoid valve simulation.

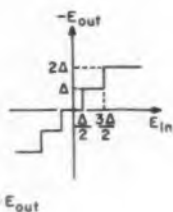


Fig. 9. Quantizer simulation goes another step beyond the solenoid valve simulation of Fig. 8.

vides a basic building block for the creation of many additional diode networks.

6. Solenoid Valve

An accurate solenoid valve representation is required for the effective analysis of typical bang-bang controllers. A combination of two valves, operating in parallel, results in the relationship indicated in Fig. 8.

This network functions in the following manner: consider an input, initially at ground, but increasing in the positive direction. As E_{in} slightly exceeds the dead-space Δ , D_1 and D_2 begin conducting. Positive feedback is employed, such that the limited output voltage, acting through potentiometer P_3 , effectively reduces the $A-4$ bias to a value of $\Delta - \theta$. Should the input voltage now be decreased, the system returns to the dead-zone at this new signal level. Thus both dead-space and hysteresis characteristics have been generated without the use of relays.

7. Quantizer Simulation

The process of symmetrical quantization can be approximated through an extension of the Fig. 8 configuration. As observed in Fig. 9, the addition of integrator $I-10$ provides a negative feedback path through the solenoid valve simulation circuit. As E_{in} exceeds the preset threshold level $\Delta/2$, a step of magnitude Y is produced at the $A-9$ output terminal as previously described. Positive feedback through P_1 reinforces the step until the output of $I-10$ has increased by the quantization magnitude Δ , at which time the system returns to the dead-space. As the input is increased, the integrator output changes in approximate steps as shown.

Because of the relatively high integrator gain required, the circuit is subject to drift difficulties while functioning within the dead-

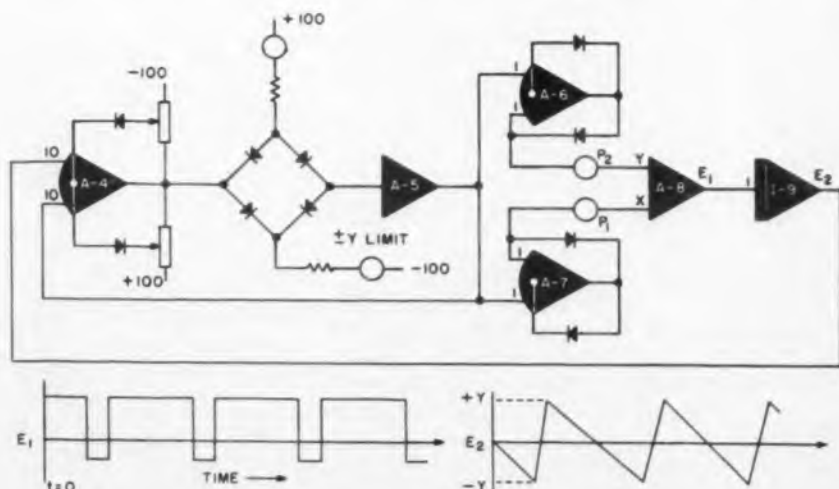


Fig. 11. A free-running multivibrator is simulated by this analog set up.

zone. Although the use of idealized diodes tends to minimize this effect, potentiometer P_n may be adjusted, in the computer "Operate" mode, to balance the amplifier drift characteristics.

8. Backlash

The combination of a polarized relay network, Fig. 7, and a simple first order lag results in the backlash circuit of Fig. 10. Because of the low integrator gain and the use of idealized diodes, the system is essentially insensitive to drift. To illustrate, the configuration has been placed in the dead-band and allowed to remain in this condition for intervals in excess of 10 minutes with no noticeable difficulties.

The backlash network is similar in operation to the quantizer representation previously discussed. Assume that a positive-going ramp is applied at the input junction. As the input reaches the dead-space bias, a step of approximately 100 v is generated at the output of A-6. The high gain input amplifier A-4 acts to maintain the relationship, $-E_{out} \cong E_{in} - \Delta$. This approximation is almost exact, since the effective system time constant is small.

If the input signal is now reversed, the system output remains constant until A-5 is activated. The output is then governed by the expression, $-E_{out} = E_{in} + \Delta$.

9. Free-Running Multivibrator

A combination of an integrator, positive feedback, and the idealized diode technique will mechanize the simulation of a free-running multivibrator with unsymmetrical amplitude and frequency, Fig. 11.

The circuit is free-running in that no input signal is needed to drive the system. For illustration, assume a positive noise spike appears as an input to A-4. The positive feedback loop reacts instantaneously to produce a step at A-5, which is integrated by I-9. At some time, determined by the values of P_n , x and Y , the output of I-9 just exceeds that of A-5. The polarity of A-5 now switches and the integrator reverses direction, generating a positive-going ramp with slope equal to $P_{2Y}Y$. The circuit variables, E_1 and E_2 , are also shown in Fig. 11.

The specific discontinuous nonlinearities considered in this paper by no means exhaust the available supply. However, the more common mechanizations have been outlined. These should suffice for the majority of control systems simulations. Those discontinuities not included may usually be generated by combinations and simple extensions of those shown. ■ ■

NEW DORSETT "20" SERIES

provides maximum
telemetry system flexibility!

- Requires Less Power
- Meets Most Rugged
Environmental Conditions
- Die Cast Construction

SOLID STATE COMPONENTS
AVAILABLE FOR
"20" SERIES PACKAGING

- TR-20 2-watt FM Transmitter,
225 - 260 mc.
- TR-21 2-watt FM Transmitter,
136 - 137 mc.
- O-20 Subcarrier Oscillator
- MVO-20 Millivolt Subcarrier
Oscillator
- ACA-20 Low Level AC Amplifier
- DCA-20 Low Level DC Amplifier
- PWM-20 Pulse Width
Modulator
- PS-20 Regulated Power Supply



MODULAR PACKAGING DESIGN of the new "20" series line of telemetering components and systems lets you put more telemetering equipment in less space. Every system component has been packaged in compatible modules identical in height (2.25") and width (1.875"), with thicknesses of one, two, or four units (.875" per unit). These standard modules permit a wide range of system configurations, and make future modification of basic systems easy and economical.

EVERY "20" SERIES COMPONENT utilizes silicon semi-conductor circuitry—no tubes anywhere. The typical "20" series 12 channel system including transmitter, weighs less than 5 pounds, draws less than 20 watts from a 28 volt supply, and exceeds military specifications for reliability and performance throughout extreme missile environments.

FOR YOUR NEXT TELEMETERING REQUIREMENT let Dorsett take the problems out of system packaging with a "20" series telemetry system. Your inquiries or specifications will receive a prompt reply.

DORSETT ELECTRONICS, INC.

P. O. Box 862, Norman, Oklahoma, Ph: JEfferson 4-3750

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

D

How to Measure A Potentiometer's Incremental Transfer Function

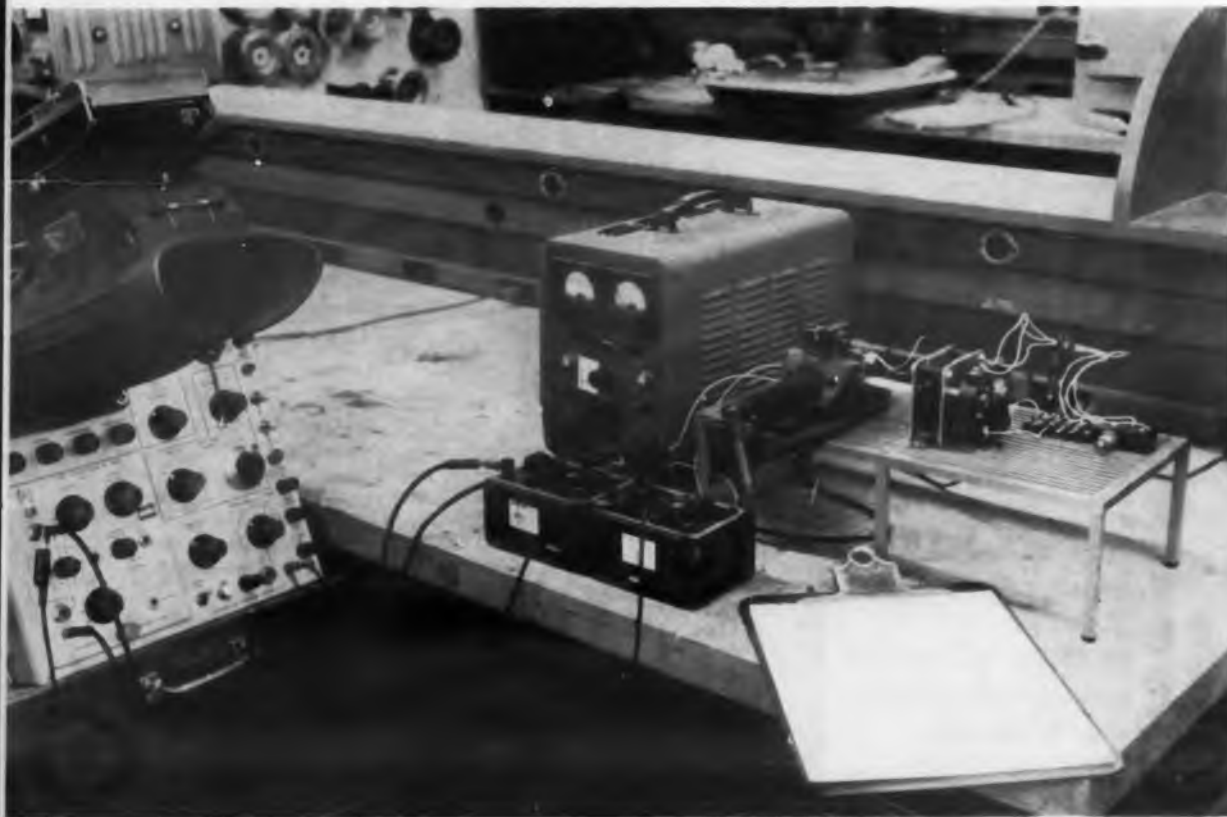


Fig. 1. The pot being tested for incremental linearity is clamped in a vise and its shaft driven at 1 rpm by a motor via a clutch. After differentiation by the R-C decades, the pot output is displayed on the oscilloscope. Penwriter recorders can also be used at the low frequencies produced by the 1-rpm shaft speed.

Most servo designers are quite familiar with the measurement of over-all linearity in precision potentiometers. Fewer engineers are aware of the need for measurements of incremental linearity. Yet variations in this parameter can cause servo system hunting.

Don Payne, Stanley H. Ireland
Aeronautical & Instrument Div.
Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.
Anaheim, Calif.

THE derivative of a potentiometer's output can be as important as the potentiometer's steady-state voltage when the potentiometer is used in a high-performance servomechanism. Although the potentiometer may be quite linear over-all, if large gradient variations exist for small rotation angles, the potentiometer may actually contribute to servo system instability.

In Fig. 2, the curve for potentiometer *A* always lies within the independent linearity tolerance limits; however, note that at certain shaft angles, curve *A*'s incremental voltage gradient is considerably different than the ideal slope. On the other hand, though potentiometers *B* and *C* do not remain within the independent linearity tolerances, they would actually be better from a servo system's stability standpoint.

Therefore, for potentiometers for servo systems where frequency response or stability is a problem, the incremental linearity should also be controlled.

OVER-ALL TRANSFER FUNCTION

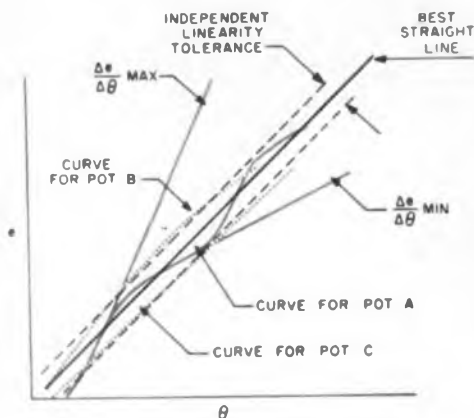


Fig. 2. Having a small voltage gradient may be as important as staying within the independent linearity tolerances.

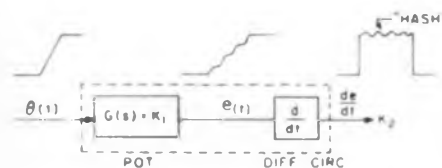


Fig. 3. Block diagram defines incremental linearity. The "hash" on the pulse resulting from a ramp input is the measure of incremental linearity.

The potentiometer's incremental transfer function may be measured directly by placing a constant voltage across the potentiometer's end taps, rotating the shaft at a constant rate, and differentiating the wiper output.

The differentiated output will be proportional to the transfer function, as shown by the block diagram, Fig. 3. With the proper choice of shaft rotation rate (input ramp) and differentiating circuit time constants, the transfer function can be readily measured and engineering limitations can be placed on the variations (which amount to the "hash" on the output) from the ideal value (see Fig. 4).

The procedure used to determine the parameters for the typical application shown in Fig. 1 will be used as an example. In this case, laboratory tests indicated that an angular rate of approximately 1 rpm was best for a 100-K, single-turn, conductive plastic potentiometer (this effect is not just a matter of the wire-to-wire variations on wound potentiometers). A higher rate required a short time constant for the differentiating circuit, which not only required a high-speed recorder but was more susceptible to 60- and 400-

new
facility —
new
source



SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS



Actual Size

Tyco Semiconductor brings you a complete line of silicon controlled rectifiers designed and precision produced to meet and exceed MIL-S-19500 requirements.

You can now design with the assurance that a reliable source can deliver silicon controlled rectifiers in the 10 and 16 ampere range with each current rating available in voltage increments up to 500 volts.

Tyco silicon controlled rectifiers feature all welded hermetically sealed construction — uniform gating characteristics and low forward voltage drop. You will find the 2N1842 through 1850 and the 2N681 through 689 ideally suited for your industrial and military applications that require a reliable efficient method for the switching and control of power.

2N681 — 2N689 2N1842 — 2N1850

Type Number	PRV and V _{BO}	Max. I _{OC} @ Temp. °C	Max. Temp. °C Oper.	Max. Temp. °C Stor.	Max. Req'd Gate Signal
2N681	25	25 A @ 57°C stud	125°	150°	3V, 25 ma @ 125°C T _J
2N682	50	25 A @ 57°C stud	125°	150°	3V, 25 ma @ 125°C T _J
2N683	100	25 A @ 57°C stud	125°	150°	3V, 25 ma @ 125°C T _J
2N684	150	25 A @ 57°C stud	125°	150°	3V, 25 ma @ 125°C T _J
2N685	200	25 A @ 57°C stud	125°	150°	3V, 25 ma @ 125°C T _J
2N686	250	25 A @ 57°C stud	125°	150°	3V, 25 ma @ 125°C T _J
2N687	300	25 A @ 57°C stud	125°	150°	3V, 25 ma @ 125°C T _J
2N688	400	25 A @ 57°C stud	125°	150°	3V, 25 ma @ 125°C T _J
2N689	500	25 A @ 57°C stud	125°	150°	3V, 25 ma @ 125°C T _J
2N1842	25	16 A @ 25°C stud	100°	125°	3.5V, 50 ma @ 100°C T _J
2N1843	50	16 A @ 25°C stud	100°	125°	3.5V, 50 ma @ 100°C T _J
2N1844	100	16 A @ 25°C stud	100°	125°	3.5V, 50 ma @ 100°C T _J
2N1845	150	16 A @ 25°C stud	100°	125°	3.5V, 50 ma @ 100°C T _J
2N1846	200	16 A @ 25°C stud	100°	125°	3.5V, 50 ma @ 100°C T _J
2N1847	250	16 A @ 25°C stud	100°	125°	3.5V, 50 ma @ 100°C T _J
2N1848	300	16 A @ 25°C stud	100°	125°	3.5V, 50 ma @ 100°C T _J
2N1849	400	16 A @ 25°C stud	100°	125°	3.5V, 50 ma @ 100°C T _J
2N1850	500	16 A @ 25°C stud	100°	125°	3.5V, 50 ma @ 100°C T _J

For additional information — or immediate shipment, Call or Write:



TYCO SEMICONDUCTOR

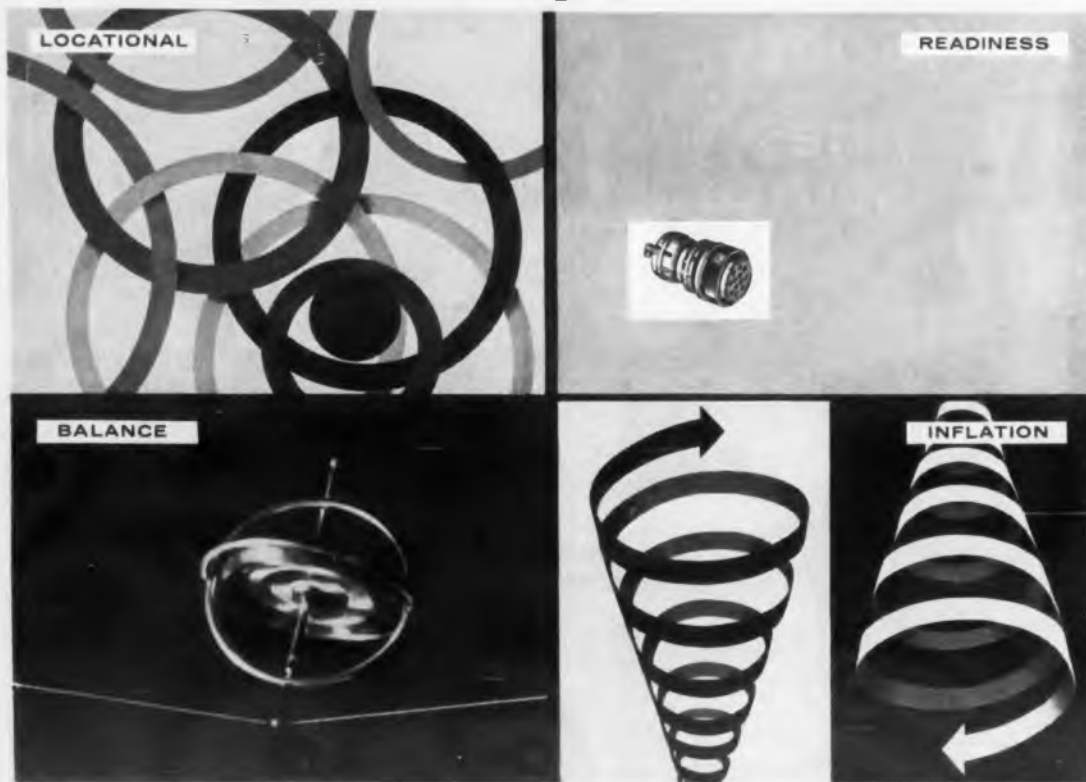
C O R P O R A T I O N

BEAR HILL · WALTHAM 54 · MASSACHUSETTS

Twinbrook 9-2400

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

How Does Your Present Source for Electronic Components Compare with Avnet?



The Avnet System embodies many Exclusive Marketing Techniques

a new concept—LOCALATIONAL.

(LOCAL plus NATIONAL becomes LOCALATIONAL) The Avnet System, for the 1st time, combines benefits of a National Network (price, trained men, inventory, multiple Headquarters) with the benefits of a local source (speed, personal service, on-the-spot quality control, nearby prototype assembly facilities).

a new concept—BALANCE.

Avnet's inventory is balanced 5 ways: 1. satisfy daily demand. 2. stock future demand. 3. proper variance of type, size, function. 4. multiplied by 8 for Avnet's 8 Stocking Facilities. 5. added, subtracted, divided and multiplied by the 15 major lines marketed by Avnet. This takes delicate balancing, checks and counterchecks, hourly tabulations.


an old concept—READINESS.

The grey pattern above is made up of 70,000 dots. Avnet's Assembly Facilities enable them to supply over 70,000 different types of connectors in any quantities. This flexibility, depth and breadth is Readiness. It is exclusive with, and 5 years old at, Avnet. This experience cannot be bought anywhere, at any price. But it's Free to Avnet's customers.






















a change of concept—INFLATION.

Avnet can't control the nation's price structures. But Avnet can, and does, control its own value structure. Avnet probably gives more lead time, more reliability, more application information, more selection, more service than any other source. Simply, Avnet gives *more* for the same price.

The Avnet System is a complete method of Marketing with many more techniques than shown here. Avnet is the largest, the smallest, the only organization of its kind. But being the largest is meaningless unless it benefits the customer. And it is meaningless for you to change from your present source to Avnet unless you *can* get more value for the same price.

AVNET  **THE AVNET SYSTEM**
Men / Methods / Materials / Management
AVNET ELECTRONICS CORP.

LOS ANGELES, CAL. • SUNNYVALE, CAL. • SEATTLE, WASH. • SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH • PHOENIX, ARIZ. • CHICAGO, ILL. • DAYTON, OHIO • WESTBURY, L. I. • BURLINGTON, MASS.

 DEWITT SWITCHES & CONNECTOR CABLES	 MECHANICAL PRODUCTS	 SPEED SEMICONDUCTORS	 DANCE DELAYS	 CONTROL SWITCH DIVISION	 GREEN SEMICONDUCTORS	 GREEN CONNECTORS	<p>Mail me information on the components circled as left.</p> <p>NAME: _____</p> <p>TITLE: _____</p> <p><small>*Clip this bottom section to your letterhead, mail to The Avnet System, Publications Section, 10 State Street, Westbury Long Island N.Y. Your request will be expedited within 90 minutes of receipt.</small></p>
 AVNET AUTO CONNECTORS AND CABLES TESTED	 AVO MULTI-CARDS OUTLETS	 HIGH VOLTAGE CERAMICS	 1/16 PRECISION TURNKNIVES	 D & S SEMICONDUCTORS	 SANKAM CAPACITORS	 MICRODOT CONNECTORS	
 CLASS RELAYS	 AVNET AUTO CONNECTORS AND CABLES TESTED	 AVO MULTI-CARDS OUTLETS	 HIGH VOLTAGE CERAMICS	 D & S SEMICONDUCTORS	 SANKAM CAPACITORS	 MICRODOT CONNECTORS	

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



cps pick-up in the measuring system. Lower angular rates produced smaller output signals which were difficult to measure.

The nominal differentiating circuit time constant, τ , was determined from both the potentiometer rotation time, T , and the incremental angle concerned, which was approximately $1/2$ deg

$$T = 60 \text{ sec/revolution}$$

$$\frac{\tau}{0.5^\circ} = \frac{T}{360^\circ}$$

$$\tau = 0.5(60) \frac{360}{360} = 83.3 \text{ msec}$$

For a good ramp output voltage from the potentiometer when the wiper is moved at a linear rate, the wiper current, i_2 , must be a negligible part of the potentiometer current, i_1 , (Fig. 5). As shown by the following equations, i_2 is proportional to the value of the capacitor, C , and the maximum allowable ca-

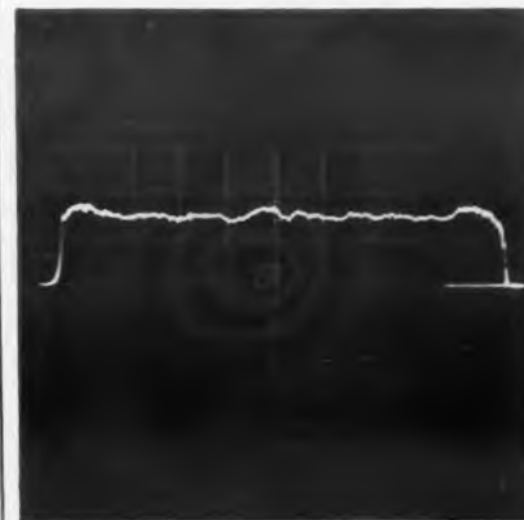
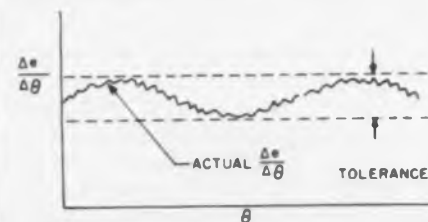


Fig. 4. Tolerances for incremental linearity variations can be set up on scope grid and used to check vendor potentiometers.



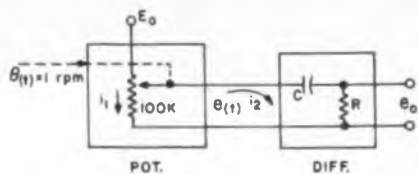


Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of test set-up: i_2 should be a negligible part of i_1 .

capacitor value is determined by the maximum allowable wiper current.

$$K = \frac{E}{T} = \frac{E}{60} \text{ volts/sec}$$

$$e(t) = K\theta(t) = Kt = i_2 R + \frac{1}{C} \int i_2 dt$$

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{L} e(t) &= \frac{K}{s^2} = I(s)R + I(s) \frac{1}{Cs} \\ &= I(s) \left(R + \frac{1}{Cs} \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$I(s) = \frac{K}{s^2 \left(R + \frac{1}{Cs} \right)} = \frac{K}{Rs \left(s + \frac{1}{RC} \right)}$$

$$\mathcal{L}^{-1} i(t) = \frac{K}{R} RC \left(1 - e^{-\frac{t}{RC}} \right)$$

$$i_2 = KC \left(1 - e^{-\frac{t}{RC}} \right)$$

($I_2 = KC$, where I_2 is the nominal steady-state wiper current.)

Arbitrarily letting I_2 be one per cent of I_1 :

$$I_2 = 0.01 i_1 = 0.01 \frac{E}{10^3} = \frac{E}{10^7}$$

$$KC = \frac{E}{10^7}$$

$$C = \frac{E}{K} (10^{-7}) = \frac{E}{E/60} (10^{-7})$$

$$= 6 \mu\text{fd maximum}$$

$$R = \frac{\tau}{C} = \frac{83.3 (10^{-6})}{6 (10^{-7})} = 13,900 \Omega$$

The set-up shown in Fig. 1 was used to check the incremental linearity of a potentiometer supplied to Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co. for use in a flight control subsystem of the F-106 Delta Dart aircraft. ■ ■



The \odot 196A Oscilloscope Camera provides pictures as sharp and clear as the original CRT trace. The pictures are 9/10 full size (or full size, see Specifications), distortion free, "flat" and scalable. Multiple exposures, up to 11 traces per picture, are simple.

Polaroid Land films give you prints in 10 seconds, transparencies in two minutes. Resolution of the new 10 second film is 50% improved. Very fast Type 47 (ASA speed 3,000) Polaroid Land film can record the fastest transients. Its high sensitivity gives you better pictures from your oscilloscope. The picture above shows a single damped 10 MC

sine wave photographed on this film in the \odot 196A.

You can mount or dismount Model 196A with one hand; change f-stop and shutter settings with the camera on the scope; tab pulling is easy; and you can keep your glasses on while viewing the image with both eyes.

Check the specifications for the \odot 196A Oscilloscope Camera and ask your \odot representative for a demonstration on your scope!

SPECIFICATIONS

Object/Image Ratio:	1 to 0.9 (accessory, \$25.00 extra, provides 1:1 ratio)
Lens:	Wollensak 3" (75 mm) f/1.9 Oscillo-Raptor
Lens Opening:	f/1.9 to f/16
Shutter:	Alpha #3. Time, 1/100 to 1 second
Print Size:	3 1/4" x 4 1/4" Image area 2 7/8" x 3 - 13/16"
Film:	Polaroid® Land Types 42, 44, 46, 46-L, 47.
Price:	\$440.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1060K Page Mill Road Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
Cable "HEWPACK" Davenport 6-7000
Sales representatives in all principal areas

Polaroid® by Polaroid Corp., Cambridge, Mass.

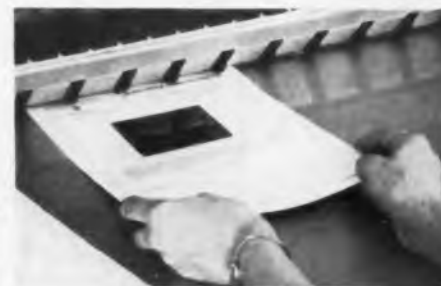


Write direct for new, illustrated booklet on oscilloscope photography

High resolution, distortion-free pictures just like this, and this same size, are yours immediately with the \odot 196A Oscilloscope Camera plus new Polaroid® Land 10-second-developing, 3000 speed film



Slides For Projection can be Produced in Minutes. Black and white transparencies of oscilloscope traces in standard 3 1/4" x 4 1/4", lantern slide size, are instantly ready for projection with Polaroid Land Film, type 46L.



Polaroid transparencies (ready in 2 minutes) from your \odot 196A can be attached to typewritten repro masters of a report for distribution within the plant. They are easily reproduced in one pass through a diazotype machine (Bruning, Ozalid, Technifax, etc.).

How to Use Ripple-Current Ratings Of Aluminum Electrolytics

There's nothing terribly involved about selecting the right aluminum electrolytic for a given application. Yet many engineers do only half the job. In this article, M. T. Reese, a man who knows capacitors, shows how to determine the adequacy of a given capacitor.

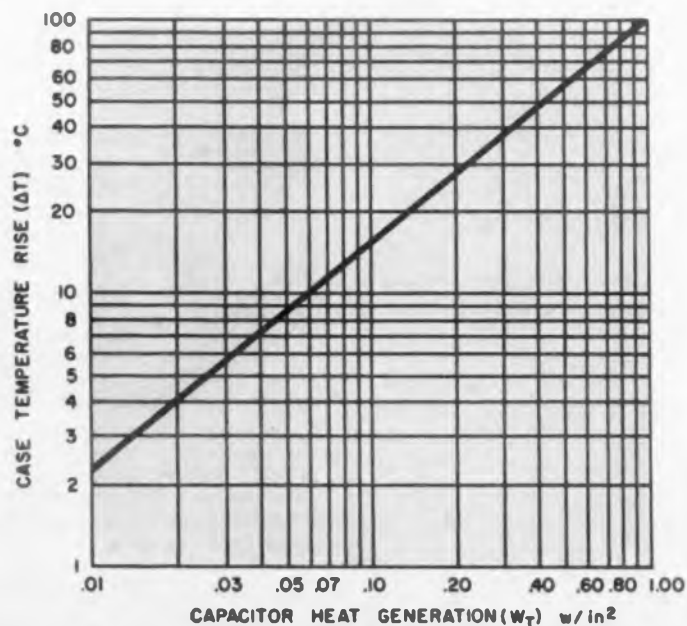


Fig. 1. Capacitor case temperature rise above ambient for different levels of internal heat generation due to ripple and leakage currents.

M. T. Reese

Supervisor of Aluminum Capacitor Engineering
Electronic Specialty Capacitor Product Section
General Electric Co.
Irmo, S. C.

ALUMINUM electrolytic capacitors have become so commonplace that many circuits engineers take them for granted. These engineers tend to specify capacity and voltage rating and assume that no further study is required. Unfortunately, in many cases, inadequate understanding of the electrolytic leads to a poor choice and the capacitor does not do the best job of eliminating ripple or it fails early.

Many factors are involved in the ripple-current ratings of aluminum electrolytics. Of these, two properties of the capacitor rate foremost consideration—impedance and heat dissipation. An understanding of these two properties can help the circuit designer select a capacitor for a desired ripple rating.

Capacitor Terminal Impedance Is Complex, Unilateral, Nonlinear

The impedance of the capacitor is

$$Z = R - jX_c = R - j \frac{1}{2\pi f C}$$

where Z is the complex impedance at the terminals of the capacitor expressed in ohms and phase angle, R is the equivalent series resistance of the capacitor, and C is the capacitance. Its associated reactance is X_c .

CHRISTIE

Specialists in Power Supplies for over 30 Years

D-C POWER

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER REGULATED**2 TO 36 VOLT D-C • 30 AMPERE**

Laboratory Power
 General Purpose Power
 Automatic Battery Charging

- Wide Range
- All Silicon
- Overload Capability
- Mil-Type Available
- Local or Remote Sensing

Write for Complete Information

CHRISTIE ELECTRIC CORP.

3404 West 67th Street, Los Angeles 43, California

Over 200 other Power Supplies and Battery Chargers

TRANSISTOR-
MAGNETIC
AMPLIFIER
REGULATEDMAGNETIC
AMPLIFIER
REGULATED
(STAVOLT)UNREGULATED &
SEMI-REGULATED
(RECTODYNE)TRANSISTOR
REGULATEDAUTOMATIC
BATTERY
CHARGERS
FOR EVERY
TYPE OF
BATTERY

These quantities are measured at temperatures and frequencies which will be encountered in the specific application.

It is well to keep in mind the nature of these impedances as they apply to the electrolytic capacitor, especially to a polar type. The terminal impedance can be nonlinear; it also tends to be unilateral, i.e., not the same in both directions unless a very low signal voltage is used in measurement or a dc bias is applied. The unilateral nature of the impedance can change the relationship between voltage drop, current, and impedance compared with that normally used in sinusoidal circuit analysis.

Nevertheless, for most calculations, accurate data can be obtained for impedance measurements if signal voltages below 100 mv are used, so this approach is recommended because of its simplicity compared with alternative bias arrangements. Impedance should be measured only after tests have shown that dc leakage is no more than about $0.01 \sqrt{CV}$ ma.

Steady-State Heat Generated Must Be Dissipated Continuously

If W_T represents the total steady-state power in the capacitor, the heat generation due to ripple current and leakage current is

$$W_T = I_r^2 R + V I_L \quad (1)$$

where I_r is the ripple current, R the series-resistance portion of the capacitor impedance, V the applied voltage, and I_L the steady-state dc leakage current.

Under steady-state operation, the heat generated in the capacitor must be dissipated continuously to the surrounding ambient. This is accompanied by a rise in case temperature denoted by ΔT . This temperature rise above the ambient, necessary to dissipate heat under rated application conditions, may be approximated by

$$\Delta T = 103 W_T^{0.83} \quad (2)$$

W in w/sq in. is found by dividing W_T (Eq. 1) by the capacitor case-surface area. ΔT is expressed in deg C. Fig. 1, a plot of this relationship, shows that 0.06 w/in.² corresponds to a 10 C case rise above ambient. This particular set of values is noted because it is a common operating limit point.

In addition to the case rise above ambient

SCR POWER SUPPLY MODEL BC236-30

VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT RANGE:
 2 to 36 v. dc (two ranges)

OUTPUT CURRENT RATING:
 30 ampere continuous
 50 ampere intermittent

VOLTAGE REGULATION:
 $\pm 0.5\%$ or ± 140 millivolt
 (whichever is greater)

RMS RIPPLE:
 1% from 12 to 36 vdc; 2% below

TIME CONSTANT (12-36 v.):
 full load on: 50 millisecc.
 full load off: 150 millisecc.

A-C INPUT:
 115 v. $\pm 10\%$, 1-Ph., 60 cps.

AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE:
 -20°C to $+45^\circ\text{C}$

PARALLEL OPERATION:
 Includes load sharing provision

VOLTAGE SENSING:
 Local or remote

VOLTMETER & AMMETER:
 2% accuracy, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " square

ON-OFF CONTROL:
 A-C Switch

PROTECTION:
 Magnetic Circuit Breaker

INPUT-OUTPUT ISOLATION:
 "-L" or "-M" may be grounded

COOLING:
 Convection (no fan)

AUTOMATIC REGULATOR:
 Silicon Controlled Rectifiers

SIZE & WEIGHT:
 $13\frac{3}{8}$ " H x $17\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $15\frac{1}{4}$ " D
 100 lbs.

Optional Extras:

AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGING &
 CURRENT LIMITING PROVISION:
 Specify Suffix "B"

MILITARIZING:
 Built to MIL-E-4970A for humidity,
 salt spray, sand, dust, fungus,
 rain, sunshine & low pressure.
 Also shock & vibration category D.
 Specify Suffix "P"

RACK STYLE:
 $12\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 19 " W x 13 " D
 Specify Suffix "R"

there is also a temperature gradient from the hot spot at the inside of the capacitor roll to the outside of the case. As a practical matter, the temperature difference from this gradient will be in the general range of 2 C to 5 C for roll constructions, case sizes, and heat-generation rates in normal use. Therefore, good accuracy in estimating the hot-spot temperature will be obtained by assuming a 5 C temperature difference when case-heat dissipation rates are no more than 0.1 w per square inch of surface area.

The maximum internal hot-spot temperature is obtained by adding the case temperature rise, the internal temperature rise to the hot spot, and the ambient temperature. This total temperature is then used to estimate capacitor life and evaluate suitability of this temperature as an operating point.

Lower Ambient Temperature Allows High Case Rise

Typical ripple-current ratings of capacitors rated for a 65 C ambient are based on a 10 C case rise and 5 C maximum internal rise which yield a total top temperature of 80 C. Acceptance life tests are sometimes made at 85 C without ripple currents to check the adequacy of designs for maximum temperatures which may be encountered.

If in a given application the ambient temperature is less than rated, additional ripple current can usually be permitted.

A general rule-of-thumb is to permit a 5 C increase in case rise for each 10 C decrease in ambient temperature. Such a rule is conservative in that it provides allowance for a higher hot-spot-temperature rise and with it an extra margin of safety above normal when increasing ripple-current ratings.

The 10 C case rise and the 80 C hot-spot temperature are selected as a best compromise between operating life and the maximum possible heating ratings. A 10 C decrease in average temperature will approximately double capacitor life expectancy.

As the temperature is raised, case temperature rises much above 10 C may result in excessive temperature gradients and hot spots in the capacitor. Also, at higher temperatures, leakage current increases sharply, accompanied by a correspondingly increased rate of gas generation, and in extreme cases, by runaway thermal conditions. Measurement of the capacitor-core temperature under actual operating conditions is the best assurance that a balance in these factors is obtained.

A further limitation on the ripple-current rating is the current carrying capability of

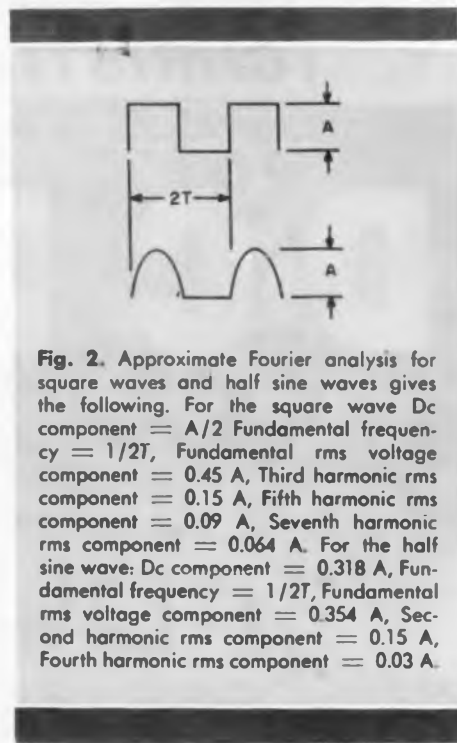


Fig. 2. Approximate Fourier analysis for square waves and half sine waves gives the following. For the square wave Dc component = $A/2$, Fundamental frequency = $1/2T$, Fundamental rms voltage component = 0.45 A, Third harmonic rms component = 0.15 A, Fifth harmonic rms component = 0.09 A, Seventh harmonic rms component = 0.064 A. For the half sine wave: Dc component = 0.318 A, Fundamental frequency = $1/2T$, Fundamental rms voltage component = 0.354 A, Second harmonic rms component = 0.15 A, Fourth harmonic rms component = 0.03 A.

the tab connections. For tabs used on computer-size capacitors this current limit is about 10 amp per tab for continuous operation at a current density of 2,000 amp/sq in. of tab cross-section.

AC, Flowing Into Cathode, Increases Oxide Formation

In addition to heating, the ripple current through the capacitor impedance produces an rms voltage drop of $V_r = I_r Z$. During the discharge half of each cycle, current flows into the cathode of the capacitor so the cathode becomes, to some degree, positive with respect to the electrolyte. This can result in increased oxide-film formation on the cathode of a polar capacitor even though no reversal of total circuit voltage exists at the capacitor terminals. The prime factors which influence this action are the relative impedance of the capacitor and load, the magnitude of the ripple current, and the series resistance of the electrolyte connection to the cathode.

Increased oxide-film formation on the cathode is to be avoided for three reasons. First, oxide formation decreases the capacitance. Second, it results in gas generation in the capacitor. Third, the electrolyte is decomposed.

The least costly way to reduce the effect of cathode formation is to provide an etched cathode having increased available surface area. Then any given voltage results in a higher cathode capacitance compared to that with an unetched cathode foil. When this cathode is combined with a given anode it causes less capacitance drop at the terminals than occurs with unetched cathodes. Gas generation and electrolyte change due to any formation are only slightly affected.

A second means of preventing oxide-formation effects is to provide a cathode already formed to a voltage greater than that which must be tolerated in service. Such a capacitor is termed a semipolar capacitor. All three effects of cathode formation are then eliminated, but the available capacitance in a given case size is reduced and cost is increased. The nonpolar capacitor has a cathode formed to the same voltage as the anode and has about half the capacitance in a given case size as a polar capacitor of the same rating.

Unetched Cathodes Are Suitable When RMS Voltage Drops Are Small

As a general rule, and within the limitations of heating, unetched cathodes are suitable when the rms voltage drop across the capacitor does not exceed 5 per cent of the applied dc voltage. Etched cathodes are generally suitable for ripple voltages up to 10 per cent of the applied dc voltage. Beyond this value of ripple voltage or for heavy discharge applications, a semipolar or nonpolar capacitor is usually needed.

Pulse loads may be treated as a special case of the general methods applied to ripple-current-rating determination. Fourier analysis of the capacitor current or voltage wave will yield the ripple-current components in both frequency and magnitude. Each component may then be used with the capacitor impedance at that frequency to determine the capacitor heating. Then the loss at each frequency can be added to obtain total heating.

Instead of such detailed analysis, an approximation is usually sufficient for square pulses by considering the pulse to consist of a dc component plus only the fundamental and third harmonic components. As a first approximation to a square pulse, the fundamental frequency is determined from the duration of the pulse, T , from $f = 1/2T$.

In magnitude, the dc component of the square wave in Fig. 2 is the value that equalizes the areas in the wave above and below this value. The rms value of the fundamental component is 45 per cent of the peak-to-peak amplitude of the pulse while the rms value

of the third harmonic is 15 per cent of the pulse amplitude. This assumes that pulse OFF times and ON times are equal.

Heating Calculations Required For Each Harmonic Component

Heating calculations are made for each harmonic component by first determining the current at that frequency, $I_f = V_f/Z_f$. Watts loss then is calculated from $W_f = I_f^2 R_f$. For heating calculations, the total watts loss equals the sum of the losses at each frequency.

It is also necessary to take into account the duty factor on pulsed loads since the duration of the pulse may be small relative to the time between pulses. The product of twice the ON time of a pulse and the rate of occurrence is the duty factor. The duty factor multiplied by the calculated heating for a continuous repetitive pulse gives the actual heating which can be used for temperature-rise calculations.

Sample Design Calculations For Capacitor Selection

1. From the capacitor impedance and desired current, calculate the watts heating the capacitor.

Example: A typical 10,000 μ f, 50 vdc unit, in a 3 in.-diam x 4-1/8 in.-long case, has an impedance at 120 cps of $0.052 - j 0.133$ ohm. Heating, with 0.1 ma dc leakage and 6.6 amp at 120 cps ripple current is

$$W_f = I^2 R + VI_f = (6.6)^2 \cdot 0.052 + (50)(0.0001) = 2.26 \text{ w}$$

2. Determine the case-temperature rise to dissipate the wattage for the case size considered.

Example: $W/\text{sq in.} = 2.26/39 = 0.058 \text{ w/in.}^2$

From Fig. 1 the case rise would be 9.6 C.

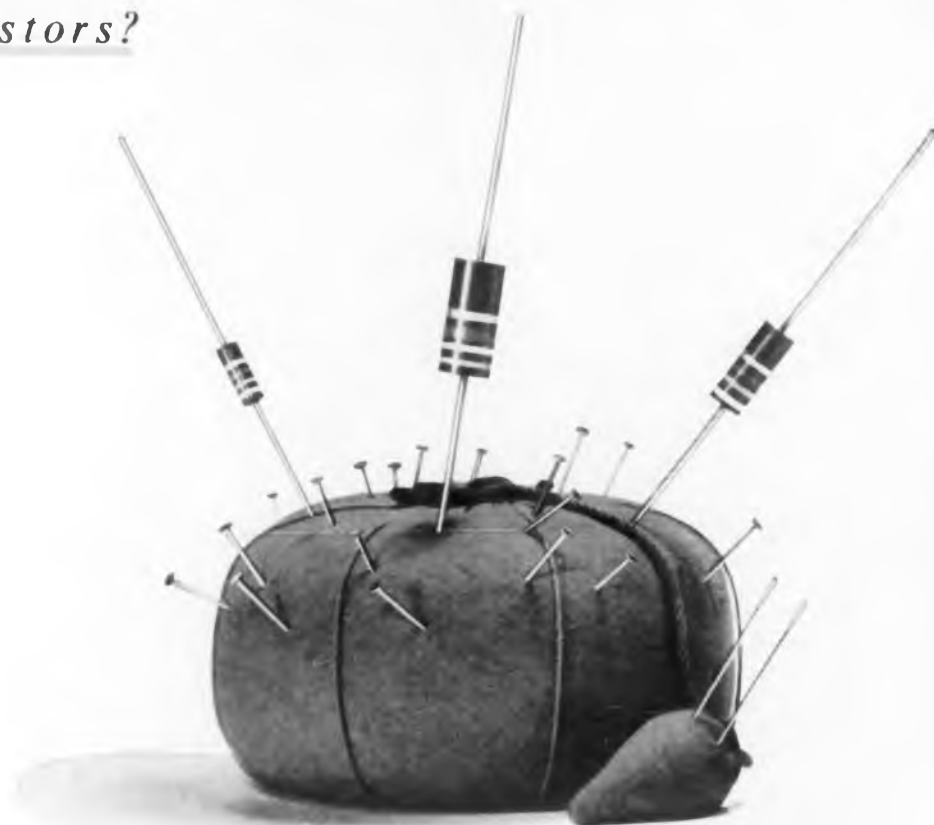
3. Compare the case rise to 10 C: if under 10 C it is satisfactory; if over 10 C the operating ambient which can be tolerated is 10 C below the rated ambient for each 5 C case rise greater than the standard of 10 C.

Example: The 9.6 C rise calculated is satisfactory for 65 C operation.

4. Check that the ac voltage drop across the capacitor when carrying the desired ripple current is less than that for which the particular capacitor type is intended—to prevent undesirable cathode formation or current overload.

Example: $Z = 0.052 - j 0.133 = 0.143 \angle 69^\circ$ ohm. Ac voltage = $0.143 \times 6.6 = 0.94 \text{ v}$ or 1.88 per cent of the 50 vdc rating. This is satisfactory for all cathode types. ■ ■

Resistors?



Stick with STACKPOLE

It's a known business axiom that getting with—and sticking with—a single, dependable source of supply can reap handsome dividends. When you purchase Coldite 70+ Resistors from Stackpole you provide yourself with an *extra* cushion of dependability and quality. That's because Coldite 70+ Resistors are not only designed to exceed MIL-R-11 requirements in every respect . . . but they are also tops in load life, humidity and moisture tests.

What's more—no other resistors can match Coldite 70+ for production line efficiency because they are far and away the easiest to solder by any method . . .

dip or iron. Leads stay tarnish-free and solderable even after months of storage thanks to the exclusive Stackpole extra solder coating applied after the usual tin dipping.

Coldite 70+ Resistors are available in Type RC-20 (1/2-watt); Type RC-32 (1-watt); and Type RC-42 (2-watts) . . . in all standard resistance values and at regular resistor prices. Write for Stackpole Resistor Bulletin giving complete specs on Coldite 70+ Resistors for MIL as well as commercial uses.

Electronic Components Division
STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY
 St. Marys, Penna.



CERAMAG® FERRITE CORES • VARIABLE COMPOSITION RESISTORS • SLIDE & SNAP SWITCHES • CERAMAGNETO CERAMIC MAGNETS • FIXED COMPOSITION CAPACITORS • BRUSHES FOR ALL ROTATING ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT • ELECTRICAL CONTACTS • GRAPHITE BEARINGS, SEAL RINGS, ANODES • HUNDREDS OF RELATED CARBON & GRAPHITE PRODUCTS.
 CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Currently Available Triode-Pentode Tubes

J. H. Robb
General Electric Co.
Receiving Tube Dept.
Owensboro, Ky.

THE FOLLOWING list of triode-pentodes is intended to provide a convenient reference for comparison between types in this group. Only the simplest relationships, obtainable from published data, are included and they should be taken as approximations rather than conclusive facts. For example, two types may be described as similar except for basing, yet their high frequency performance may be quite different. Thus, the list is intended as a handy guide; refer to manufacturers' data sheets for more complete information and check availability of specific types before designing around them. The list includes some older types which may no longer be available.



**Television
Oscillator - Mixers**
(Types Similar to 6X8)

Type	Basing	Comments
5X8	9AK	Single cathode; as compared with U8, has slightly lower dissipation ratings, and triode has slightly lower μ , Gm; same μ
6X8	9AK	
9X8	9AK	
19X8	9AK	
5AT8	9DW	Rebased X8; lower pentode Cgp
6AT8	9DW	
6AT8A	9DW	
5CG8	9GF	Rebased X8; slightly lower pentode Cgp than the AT8
6CG8	9GF	
6CG8A	9GF	

**Television
Oscillator - Mixers**
(Types Similar to 6U8)

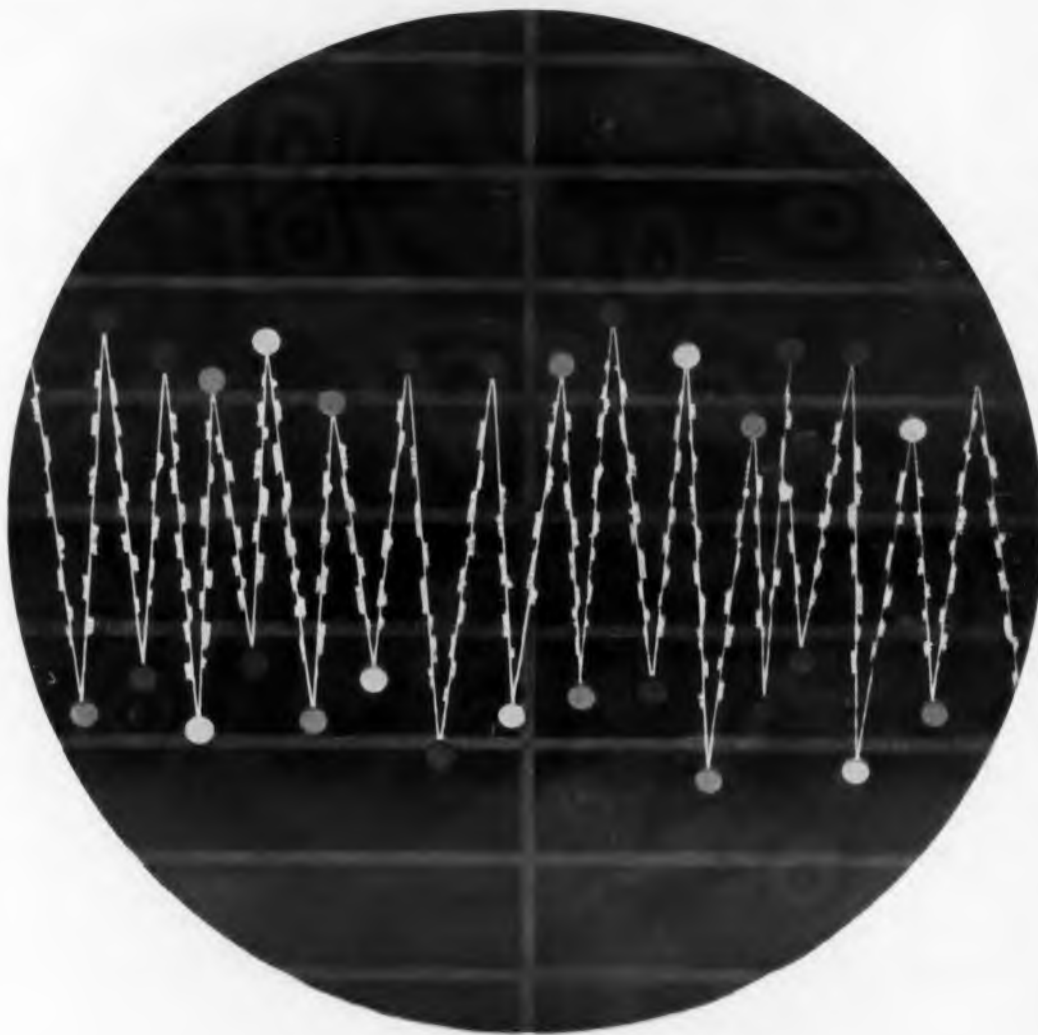
Type	Basing	Comments
5U8	9AE	Triode $\mu = 40$ Pentode Gm = 5,000 Separate cathodes
6U8	9AE	
6U8A	9AE	
9U8A	9AE	
5BE8	9EG	Rebased U8 (suppressor connected to triode cathode)
6BE8	9EG	
6BE8A	9EG	
5BR8	9FA	
6BR8	9FA	
6BR8A	9FA	
9BR8	9FA	
5CL8	9FX	Tetrode rather than pentode; similar to U8
6CL8	9FX	
9CL8	9FX	
5CL8A	9FX	Higher pentode zero-bias plate current and Gm than CL8; same basing, but actually the CL8A is a pentode with suppressor internally connected
6CL8A	9FX	
19CL8A	9FX	
5CQ8	9GE	Similar to CL8; different basing
6CQ8	9GE	
5EA8	9AE	U8 basing with CL8A characteristics
6EA8	9AE	
19EA8	9AE	
5EH8	9JG	Similar to EA8; different basing
6EH8	9JG	
5EU8	9JF	Similar to EA8; different basing
6EU8	9JF	
5FG7	9GF	U8 based like CG8
6FG7	9GF	
6678	9AE	6U8 for Mobile Service
7643	9DC	Basing same as U8, Triode $\mu = 20$
7731	9AE	U8 for instruments

**Triode-Pentodes with Video or
IF Amplifier Pentode Sections**

Type	Basing	Comments
5AN8	9DA	Triode $\mu = 19$; pentode similar to U8, slightly sharper cut-off
6AN8	9DA	
6AN8A	9DA	
6AU8	9DX	Triode $\mu = 40$; higher pentode dissipation rating than AN8
8AU8	9DX	
6AU8A	9DX	Higher pentode zero-bias plate current than AU8
8AU8A	9DX	
5AV8	9DZ	Rebased 5AN8
6AW8	9DX	Triode $\mu = 70$; pentode—higher Gm than AU8 Controlled zero-bias Ib
6AW8A	9DX	
8AW8A	9DX	Controlled zero-bias Ib
6AX8	9AE	6U8 triode; pentode similar to 6U8
6AZ8	9ED	AN8 triode; semi-remote cut-off pentode
5B8	9EC	Similar to AV8 and AN8; rebased
6BA8	9DX	Triode $\mu = 18$; AW8 pentode Controlled zero-bias Ib
6BA8A	9DX	
8BA8A	9DX	Controlled zero-bias Ib
6BH8	9DX	Triode $\mu = 17$; AU8 pentode
8BH8	9DX	
6CH8	9FT	Similar to AN8; different basing
5CM8	9FZ	Triode $\mu = 100$; AN8 pentode
6CM8	9FZ	
5CR8	9GJ	Triode $\mu = 22$; pentode similar to AN8
6CR8	9GJ	
6CS8	9FZ	Rebased 6CR8
12CT8	9DA	AU8 triode and pentode; AN8 basing
6CU8	9GM	AN8 triode and pentode; rebased
6CX8	9DX	Triode similar to AU8; higher dissipation and higher Gm pentode than AU8
8CX8	9DX	
5DH8	9EG	10C8 triode ($\mu = 53$); pentode similar to 10C8; rebased
6EB8	9DX	Triode $\mu = 100$ (higher Gm than CM8); pentode similar to CX8, higher Gm
8EB8	9DX	
10EB8	9DX	
6GN8	9DX	Similar to EB8—Controlled Plate-Knee Characteristics
8GN8	9DX	
7258	9DA	Similar to 6AN8—for Mobile Service

Miscellaneous Applications

Type	Basing	Comments
15A8	8GS	Vertical deflection oscillator—amplifier (octal base)
6AD7G	8AY	Audio phase inverter and power amplifier
12AL8	9GS	12-v auto; space-charge grid tube
12B8GT 25B8GT	8T 8T	RF or IF amplifier (radio); not like the 5B8
10C8	9DA	Vertical deflection oscillator—amplifier; higher μ triode, lower dissipation ratings than 15A8
12DY8	9JD	12-v auto; signal-seeker pentode
6DZ8 9DZ8 12DZ8 18DZ8 35DZ8		Audio
12EC8	9FA	12-v auto VHF oscillator—mixer
6F7	7E	Oscillator—mixer
5FV8 6FV8	9FA 9FA	Similar to CL8-A—pentode rated for TV vertical-oscillator service
6FY8 12FY8 25FY8 50FY8	9EX 9EX 9EX 9EX	Audio
6GE8	9LC	Voltage regulator service
5GH8 6GH8	9AE 9AE	Similar to EA8—pentode rated for TV horizontal-oscillator service
6GJ8	9AE	Similar to CL8-A—pentode rated for TV horizontal-oscillator service
18HB8 35HB8	9ME 9ME	Audio
6HC8 17HC8	9EX 9EX	Vertical oscillator-amplifier 9-Pin T-9 bulb
6HF8 10HF8	9DX 9DX	AW8 triode—CX8 pentode
1V6	1V6	Oscillator—mixer
7059	9AE	12-v mobile—similar to U8
7060	9DA	12-v mobile—BH8 pentode, AU8 triode
7199	9JI	Audio—similar to AN8—different basing
7716	9DX	EB8 triode—CX8 pentode 13.6 v heater—mobile
7734	9LC	Electronic regulator service



Look to PARSONS for PERFORMANCE...in ELECTRONICS

Parsons Electronics is engaged in the research, development, and manufacture of systems and components for military and commercial applications. Current areas of activity include: *Systems Engineering / Instrumentation / Distance Measuring Equipment / Telemetry Systems / Petroleum Automation / Marine Communications / Components.*

Your inquiry will receive prompt attention... let Parsons solve your problems efficiently and economically by providing TOTAL CAPABILITY - SINGLE SOURCE RESPONSIBILITY.



THE RALPH M. PARSONS COMPANY

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
151 De Lacey Avenue, Pasadena, California

LOS ANGELES
LONDON
NEW YORK
PARIS
WASHINGTON

OFFICES IN
OTHER
PRINCIPAL CITIES
THROUGHOUT
THE WORLD

WORLD WIDE SERVICES: APPRAISALS AND ECONOMIC STUDIES • ARCHITECT-ENGINEERING • CONSTRUCTION • ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS • MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING • PERSONNEL TRAINING • PETROLEUM-CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • PETROLEUM PRODUCTION SYSTEMS • PLANT OPERATION • POWER PLANT ENGINEERING
CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



How Much Do Components Limit Converter Performance?

Bernard M. Gordon, President
Bruce K. Smith, Vice-President
Epsco, Inc.
Cambridge, Mass.

IN THE last analysis, components—basic, simple components—are at the heart of any equipment. As such, they constitute the ultimate limit on equipment performance. The limitations indicated for A/D converters in "How to Specify Analog-to-Digital Converters" (*ED*, May 10, p 36), were by no means arbitrary. They are based, ultimately, on the performance of today's components.

It is important to realize that there is no single answer to a question such as, "What is the most stable resistor one can obtain today?" The stability obtainable with a resistor designed for and used in low speed or semi-static applications (i.e., where inductance and stray capacity have no significance in the application) is much greater than that obtainable in a resistor wound for minimum inductance and minimum capacitance as required and used in high-speed, precision applications. (A wirewound resistor is often a very close approximation to a distributed constant delay line.)

Similarly, it is much more difficult to obtain stability when there are severe volume and weight requirements. Therefore, when considering the limiting factors, one must exercise judgment and flexibility in terms of specific design applications.

Typical unsaturated chemical cell:

Temperature range: 10 to 35 C.

Initial calibration absolute accuracy: 0.002 per cent approximately. (0.0005 per cent at Bureau of Standards.)

Astute engineers often question the accuracy and stability claims of new equipments. In this article they can find good grounds and good justification for their questions. In justifying the limitations they suggested for A/D converters in their article, "How to Specify Analog-to-Digital Converters," (ED, May 10, p 36), Bernard Gordon and Bruce Smith present here the accuracies and stabilities one can expect of basic components.

Long-term stability, one year: 0.01 per cent approximately, assuming no current drain.

Temperature Coefficients: 4 ppm per deg C.

Highest quality Zener reference diode, temperature-compensated, and driven by precision current source:

Temperature range: 10 to 70 C.

Initial calibration absolute accuracy: 0.002 per cent approximately. (0.001 per cent at Bureau of Standards.)

Long-term stability: 0.01 per cent approximately, assuming stable current source (0.001 per cent for one week.)

Temperature Coefficient: 5 ppm per deg C for Zener diode itself plus 3 ppm per deg C for variations in a good current source.

Low-speed resistors:

Initial calibration absolute accuracy: 0.002 per cent.

Temperature coefficients: 1 to 3 ppm per deg C (for restricted ranges only).

Long-term stability: 0.003 per cent approximately.

Resistors can be matched to temperature coefficients and initial relative accuracies almost one order of magnitude greater.

High-speed resistors:

Initial calibration absolute accuracy: 0.002 per cent for very short period, but 0.005 per cent for all practical purposes.

Temperature coefficients: 2 to 3 ppm per deg C (for restricted ranges only).

Long-term stability: 0.01 per cent.

Resistors can be matched to temperature coefficients and initial relative accuracies about a factor of three better.

Special germanium transistors in saturation mode:

Initial voltage drop: 200 μ V (selected units), 1,000 μ V (typical nonselected).

Temperature coefficients of saturated voltage drop: approximately 1 μ V per deg C.

Special silicon transistors in saturation mode

Initial voltage drop: 500 μ V (selected units), 1,500 μ V (typical unselected).

Temperature coefficients of saturated voltage drop: approximately 1 μ V per deg C.

Silicon diodes used as switches:

Initial voltage drop: approximately 0.7 v

Long-term stability: 1 to 2 mv with constant current.

The over-all accuracy of a converter must be considered to be the expected limit of the sum of the long-term errors from all sources contributing to the over-all measurement. A look at some of the error contributions show this.

Voltage Reference
Source0.002 to 0.01%
Input Network or
Buffer Amplifier ...0.003%

Comparator	± 0.1 mv approx.
Most Significant Digit Network	0.003% ± 0.1 mv approx.
Sum of All Other Digits Network	0.003% ± 0.1 mv approx.

*Total relative error in worst case0.009% ± 0.3 mv

In rms expected case .006% approx.

*Note: The sum of the relative errors does not include the error contributed by the voltage reference source.

However, such limits of accuracy can only be achieved with laboratory-like care and precision under the most carefully controlled temperature conditions and by the most meticulous design of the over-all networks and circuitry.

Further insight into the state of the art may be obtained by a review of the table which illustrates what can be obtained with currently available converters and shows the generally inverse relationship between speed and accuracy.

Maximum Conversion Rate	Specified Accuracy
5,000/sec	0.01% relative + 0.01% reference
15,000/sec	0.03% absolute
44,000/sec	0.05% absolute
160,000/sec	0.2%
5,000,000/sec	0.5%
30,000,000/sec	1.0%

When such units are used as digital-analog converters, the available accuracies may be improved by a factor of two, and the speeds of operation may be multiplied approximately by the number of binary bits carried in the conversion (except for the last model).

Based on their experience during the past five years, the writers are occasionally amused to observe new entries into the field of digital voltmeters or analog-digital converters advertising in bold statements the availability of such units with 0.003 per cent accuracy. While it is possible to occasionally obtain individual instruments where the fortunes of the laws of chance yield extreme accuracies for short periods of time and under specific combinations of temperature and humidity, in general such accuracies are not predictable on a sound engineering basis.

In light of the foregoing, it seems likely that until such time as the laws of physics are revised and/or unforeseen technical breakthroughs occur in the voltage-reference or precision-resistor fields, the state of the art of over-all converter accuracy will hold at 0.01 per cent. On the other hand, recent state of the art developments have pushed the speeds of available converters skyward to 30,000,000 conversion per second. ■ ■

... NEW DICKSON

50 WATT ZENER DIODES

IN
A
SPACE-SAVING
DO-5
PACKAGE

6.8 thru 100 volts — 1N3305B through 1N3340B

Standard Tolerance 5%, tolerances of 10% and 20% as well as reverse polarities also available



IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY FROM DISTRIBUTOR STOCKS

From Dickson Electronics comes a new 50 watt silicon diffused-junction zener diode in a space, weight and time-saving DO-5 11/16" stud package. Measuring only 1.3 inches from end-to-end, this new package weighs only 12 grams... comes complete with all hardware and gives you all the assembly advantages of stud mounting. ■ Using the advanced silicon processing techniques developed by Dickson engineers, these 50 watt zener

diodes are built with a ruggedness that assures high quality performance, stable operation and continued reliability under the most stringent military and industrial conditions. All units are curve-traced, checked to electrical parameter limits, and impedance tested at two critical points to eliminate unstable breakdowns or other anomalous effects.



FOR PROTOTYPE ORDERS OR COMPLETE TECHNICAL INFORMATION on all Dickson zener diodes including 1/4, 1, 1.5, 10 and 50 watt ratings, call your Dickson distributor or representative.



DICKSON
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

348 WELLS FARGO AVENUE, SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA

DISTRIBUTORS: BALTIMORE, D & H Distributing Co., Inc. — BINGHAMTON, Stack Industrial Electronics — CHICAGO, Para Electronic Supplies, Inc. — DALLAS, Texzofic Engineering Sales — LONG ISLAND, Adelphi Electronics, Mineola — LOS ANGELES, Finn Electronics — PASADENA, Wesco Electronics — PHOENIX, Southwest Industrial Electronics. **REPRESENTATIVES:** BALTIMORE, L. J. Daniels — DALLAS, Robert R. Thomas Co. — DETROIT, D. H. Estler Co. — FRANKLIN PARK, ILL., Robert L. Hanna Co. — HOLLYWOOD, Engineering Liaison Associates — MIAMI & ST. PETERSBURG, Component Sales Corp. — NEWTON & SPRINGFIELD, MASS., V. J. Huntoon Associates, Inc. — NEW YORK, Kahgan Sales Corp. — PHILADELPHIA, C. H. Newson & Associates, Inc. — ROCHESTER, N. Y., M. L. Spitzer Co. — SCOTTSDALE, Carter Associates, Inc. — SEATTLE, International Electronic Sales Co. — EXPORT REPRESENTATIVE: NEW YORK, Microwave International Corp.

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PURITY as high as 99.9975% with LINDE RARE GASES

MONATOMIC
DIATOMIC
RADIOACTIVE
SPECIAL MIXTURES
COMBINATIONS

All LINDE atmospheric gases are produced under continuous Mass Spectrometer Control—insuring highest possible purity.

Huge production facilities and a widespread distribution system make it possible for LINDE to supply large quantities of these gases and mixtures throughout the country—in bulbs or in cylinders of various sizes. These unique capabilities are the result of 50 years of pioneering research and development work in rare gases and their behavior.

LINDE gases serve the electronics industry in a wide range of uses, such as electron tubes including thyratrons, Geiger-Muller, and high-voltage regulator tubes; x-ray fluorescence analyzers, electric displays, and insulation for high-voltage terminals; standard and miniature incandescent lamps and high-speed photographic lamps. Many new uses are constantly being developed.

For complete data on gases, write for a copy of F-1002C, "Linde High Purity Gases." Address Dept. ED-063, Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. In Canada: Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited, Toronto 7.

LINDE
COMPANY

UNION
CARBIDE

LINDE and UNION CARBIDE are registered trademarks.

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



External disturbances distort signals and "graph paper" alike so reading accuracy is not impaired.

Calibrated Multi-Channel Display System Features "Electronic Graph Paper"

ACCURATE, electronically generated coordinate lines eliminate errors in measuring up to eight simultaneous variables on the face of a 17-in. crt. With coordinates in exactly the same phosphor plane as the signals, there is no possibility of parallax error. Any drift or distortion affects signals and coordinates alike, so accurate readings can always be taken.

The model 5934 display system, manufactured by George A. Philbrick Researches, Inc., 127 Clarendon St., Boston, is intended primarily for measuring the outputs of analog computers and simulation systems. But it serves well as a general-purpose readout for displaying a wide variety of stimuli and their responses.

The coordinate presentation, on the medium-persistence P-7 phosphor, includes 100 vertical timing lines with each fifth line intensified, and each 10th line further intensified. Twenty-one brightening pulses on every vertical sweep form the horizontal, voltage-calibrating lines which scale displays from -100 v to $+100$ v.

If higher sensitivity is required, an amplifier manifold containing eight dc amplifiers can be added. Each amplifier can be adjusted to provide gains of either polarity at 1, 2, 5, or 10. An external offset signal can be used to position any signal vertically.

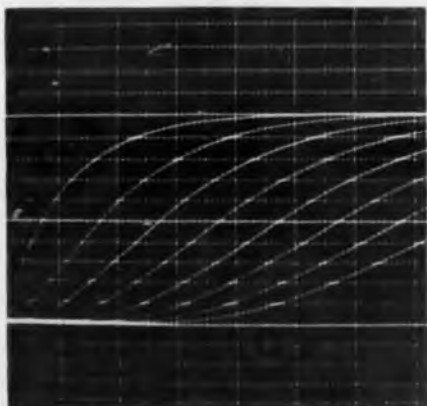
During a vertical sweep, which takes place every $62.5 \mu\text{sec}$, a brightening pulse forms a spot on the screen for each input signal. Since the same vertical sweep samples all eight input signals as well as the reference voltages, the display is highly accurate in voltage as well as time. Timing accuracy is inherently 0.02 per cent; voltage accuracy is 0.1 per cent. In both cases accuracies are further limited to the resolution of best available crt's.

The horizontal sweep can be adjusted to provide 11 full-screen display periods ranging from as low as 25 msec to as high as 50 sec.

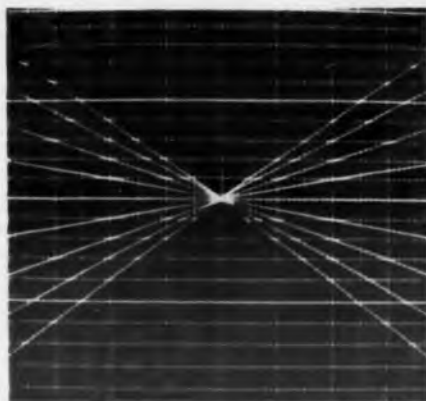
The display system can synchronize the beginning and end of an external signal to the start and finish of a selected display period. The beginning of its display period can be synchro-



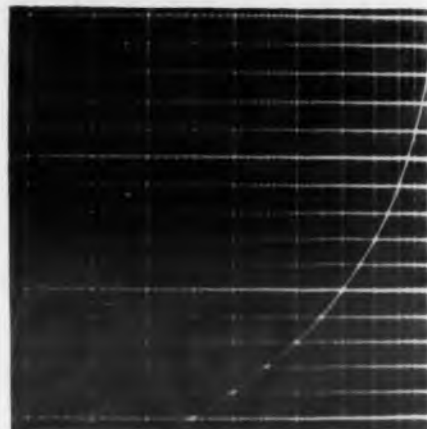
Signals and horizontal lines are formed by brightening pulses in vertical scan.



Simultaneous display of step response of eight, cascaded, first-order lags.



Outputs of eight separate integrators, each integrating different constant signals and starting from different initial conditions. All are synchronized with horizontal sweep.



Electronic "semi-log paper" results when an exponential voltage instead of the internal ramp drives the horizontal sweep.

nized by an external signal. Or the system can be used in a cross-plot mode wherein one or more signals are plotted against another signal, rather than against time. In this case, either set of coordinate lines or both can be eliminated by front-panel switching.

Front-panel switches are also available to turn off any signal or to provide a choice of two intensity levels for each signal. Hence, any signal can be singled out for observation.

The display system, available on 2- to 4-week delivery, costs \$9,800. The eight-amplifier manifold sells for an additional \$1,000. A 4 x 5 Polaroid camera will soon be available for use with this system.

For more information on this system, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 251.



At Bogue Electric Mfg. Co....

where stability is vital



RED/LINE timing relays
guard against extreme heat

In the high cycle motor generators produced by the Bogue Electric Mfg. Co., the stability of the thermal relay is a vital operating factor. That is why Bogue design engineers selected G-V Red/Line Thermal Timing Relays over all others to delay the operation of the water pressure protective circuit while water pressure is built up in the cooling coils during starting of the motor generator. The Timing Relay then inserts the protective circuit and thus dangerous extremes of heat are avoided, insuring the efficient performance of the generators. **So, at Bogue the high quality of G-V Timing Relays is "paying off".**

More and more companies are finding the reliable performance of G-V Red/Line Timing Relays makes them best for their products. G-V Red/Line Relays will "pay off" in your product, too. Your customers appreciate the importance of high quality, reliable components. G-V Red/Line Timing Relays are specially designed for industrial applications. They have the precision, reliability and long life needed to "pay off" in industrial use.

Your G-V distributor has them in stock now. Call him or write for Bulletin 131 today.



G-V

G-V CONTROLS INC.
LIVINGSTON, New JERSEY



you'll do
most of
your filtering
with this —.

because only the 330-M is continuously variable from 0.2 cps to 20 kc!

Now you can cover the complete frequency range from sub-audio through audio with one convenient variable electronic filter! Its bandwidth covers the most widely used frequencies in circuitry design, testing, measurement and research. The 330-M can replace — in a 17" x 8" x 12" size — banks of fixed filters, and massive inductors and capacitors.

More than this most frequently used bandwidth, the 330-M band-pass filter offers rapid attenuation beyond the cut-offs. Unwanted signals are attenuated up to 80 db, and maximum attenuation is *maintained* at all frequencies beyond cut-off. Low cut-off, high cut-off and center frequency are all continuously variable. Cut-off frequency dials are single log-scale, direct reading. Band switches give frequency ranges in five decades. Attenuation is 24 db per octave outside the pass-band, reaching 70 db in less than three octaves. Signal-to-noise ratio is greater than 80 db.

Write for full information on this wide-band, light-weight band-pass filter. Its convenient coverage of low frequencies through audio, and direct reading, continuously variable cut-offs give you real work-load flexibility. Other Krohn-Hite band-pass filters include Models 330-A (0.02 to 2,000 cps), 310-AB (20 to 200,000 cps); and rejection filters as well. Also, *Krohn-Hite Oscillators, Amplifiers and Power Supplies.*

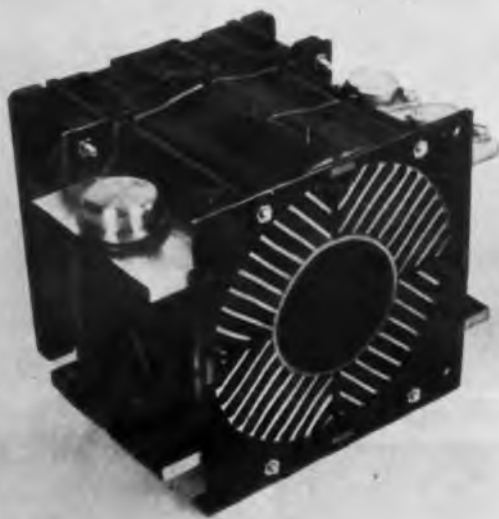


KROHN-HITE CORPORATION

580 Massachusetts Avenue • Cambridge 39, Mass.

Pioneering in Quality Electronic Instruments

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Forced-Convection Cooler Has Modular Design

ADAPTATION of natural-convection heat dissipators to fan and ducting for forced-convection cooling of semiconductor devices, accompanied by problems of proper match for best airflow, is made unnecessary by the introduction of the model 800 forced-convection cooler. Modular design provides for flexibility in meeting a great variety of applications.

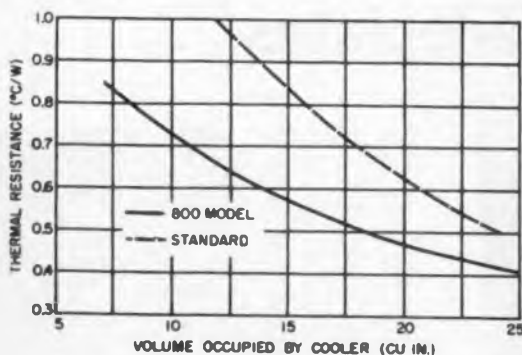
Manufactured by Wakefield Engineering, Inc., Delta-T Div., 414 Main St., Wakefield, Mass., the package consists of modular building blocks of extruded aluminum fin quadrants and matching fan. Ducting design assures tight constriction of air flow to the fin surfaces. Its superiority over standard natural-convection heat dissipators in terms of volume required for adequate cooling indicates that its use should be considered in applications where more than 100 w must be dissipated, or those

where ambient temperatures will exceed 50 C.

The cooler assembly has an annular air inlet conforming to the frontal dimensions of the Rotron Muffin fan and its equivalents. The air stream is confined to the annular frontal opening by a plastic tube inserted in the center of the assembly. Another fan, made to military specifications, is also available for use with the assembly. Although the motor on this fan is a standard type, and extends from the fan housing, no additional space is required since the motor fits into the center of the cooler assembly.

Considerably lower thermal resistances are obtained in a given volume by the 800 package as compared to the standard ducted-dissipator assemblies. Commonly, extruded dissipator strips measuring about 4-3/4 in. wide by 1-1/4 in. high are mounted

PUTTING MAGNETICS TO WORK



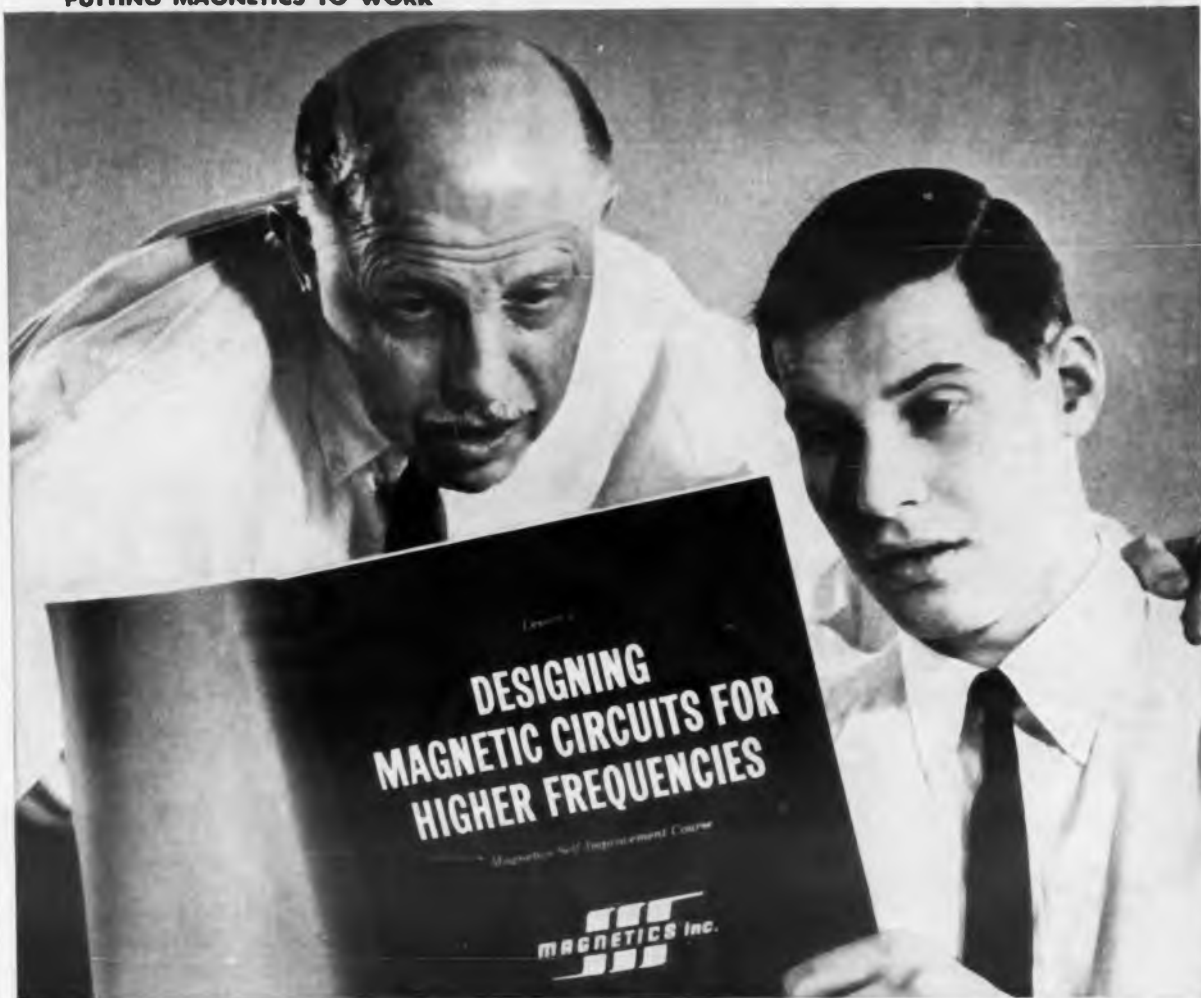
Curves compare thermal resistance of modular assembly with standard ducted-dissipator assembly in terms of volume required to reach a given value.

in a rectangular duct arrangement and matched to a blower. A 15 cu in. volume is required for such an assembly to achieve a thermal resistance of 0.85, which the model 800 reaches in 7 cu in. Thermal resistance of 0.5 is reached at 18 cu in., and 0.4 with 28 cu in. of the modular package.

Power semiconductors requiring accommodation for feed-through leads are mounted on a shelf extending from the fin quadrant. Stud-mounting semiconductor devices are mounted directly on the type B coolers, eliminating the thermal resistance of the shelf. An additional tapped hole can be provided in the B units to permit electrical connection to the cooler. The coolers may be electrically isolated from one another and from ground, or they may be grounded by leaving out the intervening insulators. From four to 16 semiconductor mounting stations may be provided.

In production quantities, typical eight-station models of the modular package cost \$35 each. Evaluation samples are available immediately, with eight-week delivery stated for large quantities.

For more information on these modular forced-convection coolers, turn to the Reader-Service card and circle 253.



CAN YOU DESIGN PAST 60 (cycles, that is)?

Sign up for Magnetics Self-Improvement Course

Whether you are an older engineer or a young magnetic circuit designer, you may be faced with the problem of designing for load frequencies greater than 60 cycles . . . or 400 cycles. Your solutions come faster when you refresh your memory with Lesson II of the Magnetics, Inc. self-improvement course.

. . . or you may want to reduce circuit size by reducing core size, or by using fewer turns of wire with no increase in control current.

You'll rediscover the solutions to these and other problems dealing with frequency and core size in this second lesson. What's more, you may find new ways to control high frequency induction heating units, high speed motors, the newer types of fluorescent lighting, or a host of other devices.

For your sake — and ours, too, because we manufacture and sell high permeability cores used in amplifier circuits — use the coupon now.

Incidentally, if you missed Lesson I (How To Reduce Magnetic Circuit Size and Response Time) we'll send it along.

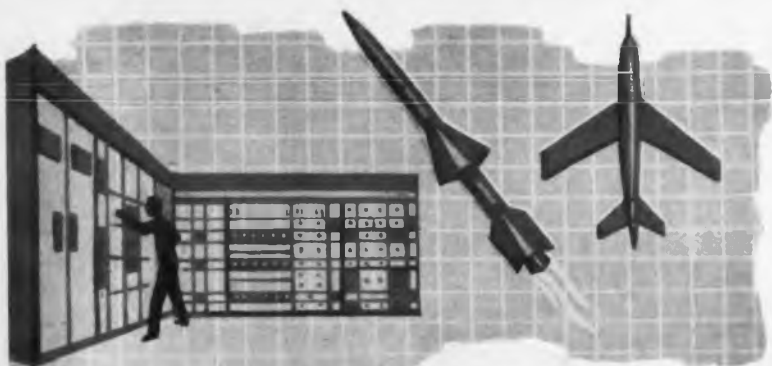


MAGNETICS INC., DEPARTMENT ED-88, BUTLER, PA.
 Please enroll me in the Magnetics, Inc. Self-Improvement Course and send me all the lessons as they are made available.

name _____ title _____
 company _____
 address _____
 Note: If you've applied for Lesson I, no further application is necessary. You will receive the entire series.

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AEROVOX CAPACIBILITY*

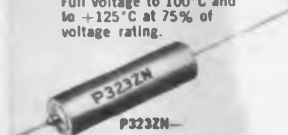


HIGH-TEMPERATURE

METALLIZED PAPER CAPACITORS



P132ZM—
rated at 50 VDC. Full voltage
rating to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$. Rated
from 150 VDC to 600 VDC.
Full voltage to 100°C and
to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ at 75% of
voltage rating.



P323ZM—
full rated voltage to 125°C .



P362M
(bathtub) and **P092M**
(rectangular). Full rated
voltage to 125°C .



Designed specifically to meet critical operating requirements, Aerovox metallized paper capacitors offer many important advantages, including minimum size for space-tight applications... reliability and long service life... low radio frequency impedance... and a wide range of case styles for operation to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ without voltage derating.

Aerolene[®] impregnated units are available in the temperature ranges shown at left:

Want complete technical data? Call your nearest Aerovox representative... or write today for your free copy of catalog 131B8.



*Capacibility An Aerovox characteristic. Capability to design, develop, and manufacture capacitors to best meet customers' requirements.

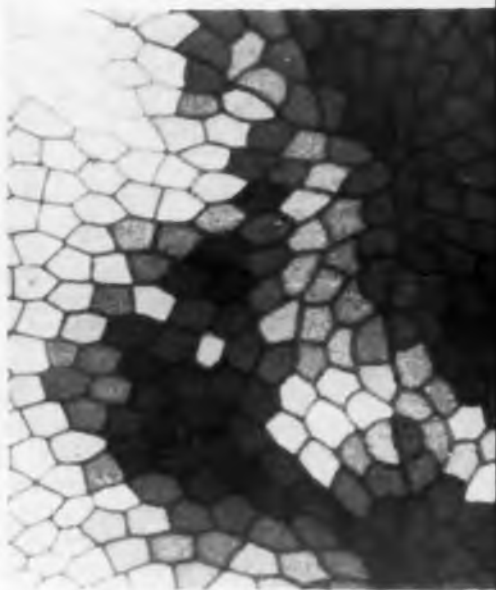


AEROVOX CORPORATION
NEW BEDFORD DIVISION NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Technical Leadership — Manufacturing Excellence

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Cathode-Ray Tubes Have Fiber Optic Faceplates



Photomicrograph of fiber optic bundles

CATHODE-ray tubes with fiber optic faceplates eliminate the need for a lens system to photograph displays. Over six million "light-pipes" contained in a 1-7/16 in. fiber optic cathode-ray tube carry light from excited phosphors directly to the outside surface of the tube without introducing parallax.

Until now radar mapping systems, and others in which oscilloscope traces were photographically recorded, required lens systems to focus the light coming from the phosphors located at the back of the faceplate. The short persistence P16 phosphor used with this systems is rich in ultraviolet light which is highly attenuated by the use of a lens system.

The new fiber optic cathode-ray tube, developed by the Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc., of Clifton, N. J., gives about 60 per cent light transmission efficiency compared to approximately 6.3 per cent efficiency realized when using conventional lens systems. The fiber optic face-

plates are supplied by Mosaic Fabrications, Inc., Southbridge, Mass.

The K2160 tube has fibers 10-micron thick with a one-mil spot size. The individual fibers are clad with a thin glass coating having a lower refractive index than the fiber glass. This gives an internal reflection property which sends light down the inside of the tube with very little escaping through the sides. The fibers are fused together and extruded to get compact bundles.

Because of the higher light transmission of the fiber optic tube, much lower beam currents can be used to achieve brightness equivalent to, or better than, that possible with ordinary faceplates. High resolution can be achieved in the DuMont tube with beam currents of 2 or 3 μ amp. This allows transistorized drivers to be used, resulting in an additional saving of weight.

Although first availability of these tubes is 1-7/16 in. in diameter, DuMont states it can provide tubes very



showing a miniature picture.

quickly in sizes up to 5-in. in diameter. They will undertake development programs for large size display tubes where the matter of parallax is of major consideration, as in radar and large screen plotting and position indicators.

The new tubes give very high resolution for digital readout. In direct photographic printing from the face of the tube, light sensitive materials are exposed, by direct contact methods, to the surface of the tube. Essentially this tube development provides a facsimile system with a higher resolution than a television system.

The K2160 tube has a fiber optic faceplate which is 1/8-in. thick and costs \$950 each in quantities of five. Since the price goes up with the volume of fiber optics needed, and the thickness increases with the diameter of the tube, prices do not increase at a linear rate.

For more information on this fiber optic cathode ray tube, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 252.

ANNOUNCING

A metal-to-ceramic seal

G-E Fernico-5 provides longer lasting seals...withstands higher temperatures!



Fernico-5 closely matches thermal expansion of alumina

Here at last—an all-new, metal-to-ceramic sealing material that works! General Electric Fernico-5!

A material developed exclusively for sealing metals to ceramics, G-E Fernico-5 overcomes problems encountered with “make-do” materials.

With higher cobalt content, lower iron and nickel content than metal-to-glass materials, Fernico-5 shows a coefficient of expansion almost identical to

that of ceramics. Easily withstands temperature increases up to 150° C. over other materials. This means a surer, longer lasting seal for a wider variety of internal-sealing applications.

Produced by a vacuum-induction-melting process, Fernico-5 is uniformly pure, always dependable. It is annealed in final form with good deep-drawing characteristics. Available now in strip, rod, wire and—on special request—other configurations. For further information, write: *Metallurgical Products Department of General Electric Company, 11135 E. 8 Mile Ave., Detroit 32, Michigan.*

METALLURGICAL PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CARBOLOY • CEMENTED CARBIDES • MAN-MADE DIAMOND • MAGNETIC MATERIALS • THERMISTORS • THYRISTERS • VACUUM-MELTED ALLOYS
CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS •

Covering all new products generally specified by engineers designing electronic original equipment. Use the Reader-Service Card for more information on any product. Merely circle number corresponding to that appearing at the top of each description.



DC Microvoltammeter Offers Wide Range 256

Full-scale ranges from 100 μv to 1 kv and 1 μa to 1 amp are provided by the 203A dc microvoltammeter. Accuracy is within $\pm 3\%$ of full scale on all ranges. Zero-center meter has mirror backing. Up to 84 db of over-all negative feedback is applied to input, assuring gain accuracy and input stability. The meter may be used as a low-drift dc amplifier, providing 80 db gain.

Kin Tel Div. of Cohu Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 623, San Diego 12, Calif.

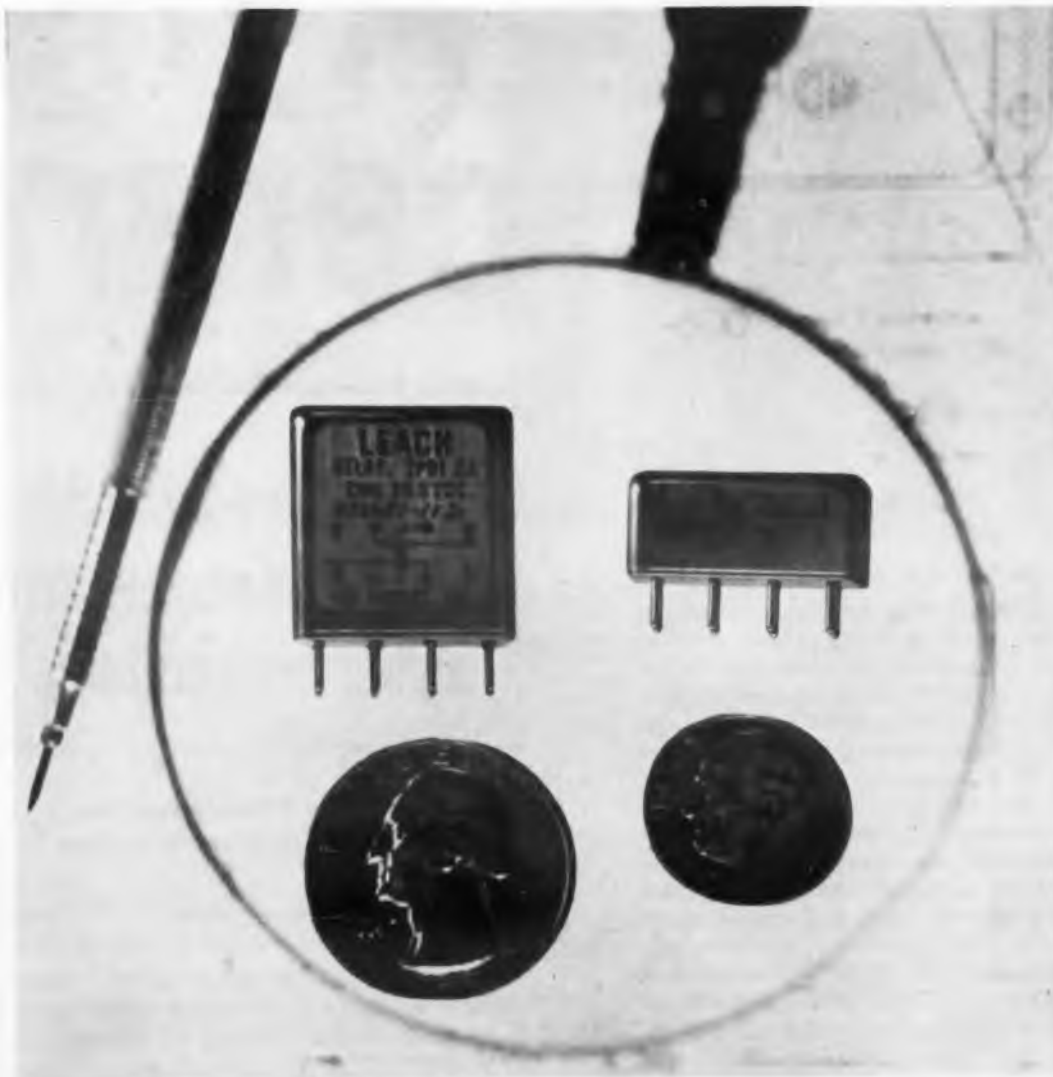
P&A: \$750; 1 week.



Bar Graph Oscilloscope Displays 48 Channels 255

Continuous and simultaneous display of 48 input channels is provided by bar graph oscilloscope model 220. Selective vertical gain, zero suppression control, automatic alarm system, and an electronic calibration grid line add to its versatility. Included are input delta-switch commutator, selective thermocouple reference junction, and input junction box. Instrument is built for stable and accurate continuous service.

Advanced Technology Laboratories, Dept. M-1, Dept. ED, 369 Whisman Road, Mountain View, Calif.
P&A: \$3,750; stock.



Crystal Can Relay Occupies 0.128 Cu In. 257

Crystal can relay M-250 is small enough to be installed vertically on circuit boards without increasing thickness of the package. The single-coil device is made for operation on 26.5, 12, and 6 v dc; the 2pdt contacts are rated at 2 amp resistive, 26.5 v dc. Operate and release times are 0.006 sec max each, operating life 100,000 cps at rated load. Ambient temperature range is -65 to $+125$ C, weight 0.35 oz. Relay withstands 20-g vibration and 50-g shock.

Leach Corp., Relay Div., Dept. ED, 5915 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Availability: 8 weeks, production quantities.



Silicon Diodes Have Fast Recovery

258

Designed for fast computer logic circuits, silicon diode type DW 120 has 4-nsec reverse recovery and 400-ma forward current at 1 v. Piv is 100 min. reverse current 0.025 μ a max at 75 v. The companion DW 130 is identical except for minimum forward current of 50 ma at 1 v, and the low capacity of 4 pf at 0 v.

Delta Semiconductors, Inc., Dept. ED, 835 Production Place, Newport Beach, Calif.

P&A: DW 120, \$4; DW 130, \$5, 1 to 99; stock.



Zener Diode Rated at 50 Watts

259

Silicon diffused-junction Zener diodes 1N-3305B through 1N3340B cover 6.8 through 100-v range with standard tolerance of 5%. The 50-w diodes are housed in a DO-5 11/16-in. stud package. Units are thoroughly tested to assure stable operation and reliability under severe environmental conditions. All mounting hardware is included.

Dickson Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 248 Wells Fargo Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz.

P&A: \$6.25 to \$11.75, 1 to 24; stock.

makes power supply news for '61

with a design for general purpose, continuous duty applications:

MODEL	DC OUTPUT RANGE		RIPPLE % rms	DIMENSIONS			PRICE
	VOLTS	AMPS		H"	W"	D"	
PR 15-10M	0-15	0-10	4	3½	19	13¾	\$345.00
PR 38-5M	0-38	0-5	2	3½	19	13¾	\$325.00
PR 80-2.5M	0-80	0-2.5	1.5	3½	19	13¾	\$325.00
PR 155-1M	0-155	0-1	1	3½	19	13¾	\$325.00
PR 310-0.6M	0-310	0-0.6	0.5	3½	19	13¾	\$345.00
PR 15-30M	0-15	0-30	4	7	19	13¾	\$495.00
PR 38-15M	0-38	0-15	2	7	19	13¾	\$475.00
PR 80-8M	0-80	0-8	1.5	7	19	13¾	\$450.00
PR 155-4M	0-155	0-4	1	7	19	13¾	\$430.00
PR 310-2M	0-310	0-2	0.5	7	19	13¾	\$430.00

REGULATION:

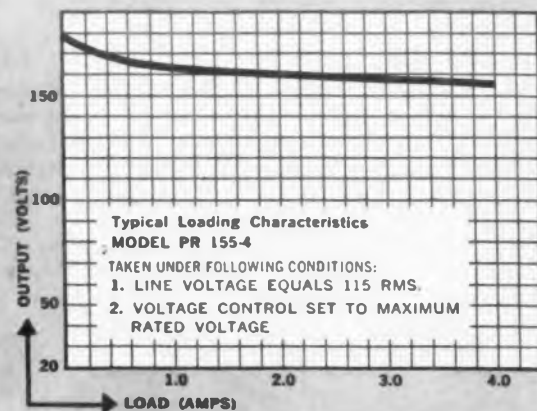
LINE: $\pm 1\%$ for 115 ± 10 v ac line change at any output voltage within specified range.

LOAD — at maximum output voltage:

Less than 2% output voltage change for 50-100% load change (3% for PR 15-10M and PR 15-30M).

Less than 4% output voltage change for 25-100% load change (6% for PR 15-10M and PR 15-30M).

(See Graph below for typical load characteristics)



Model PR 15-10M



Model PR 15-30M

PR GROUP FEATURES:

"FLUX-O-TRAN"

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER: Delivers regulated square-wave voltage to rectifier, improving rectifier utilization, and reducing output ripple.

ADJUSTABLE WIDE-RANGE OUTPUT: Continuously variable voltage control permits output settings from 0 to maximum rating.

OVERLOAD PROTECTION: Special "Flux-O-Tran" transformer and DC overload circuit breaker allow output to be shorted without damage to unit. Ideal for lighting lamps and charging capacitive loads.

SILICON RECTIFIERS: Reliable, efficient, full-wave rectification.

CAPACITIVE FILTERING: Provides excellent ripple reduction and minimizes transient response characteristics.

NO VOLTAGE O'ERSHOOT: No output voltage overshoot from turn-on, turn-off or power failure.

NEW 32 PAGE POWER SUPPLY CATALOG!

Featuring:

- 11 Kepeco design groups including new "SM", "HB", and "PR" models.
- Separate listing and description of programmable current/voltage regulated models.
- Special nomograph of voltage drop vs. wire size and supply current.
- Dual index to all models:
by DESIGN GROUP (inside front cover);
by OUTPUT VOLTAGE (inside rear cover).



131-36 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING 52, N. Y. • IN 1-7600 • TWX # NY 4-5196

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW! WYLE Miniature Temperature Chamber

For Small Parts and
Black Boxes



Wyle Model C-106 Miniature Chamber

Offering You...

**CLOSER TEMPERATURE CONTROL •
COOLER OUTSIDE SKIN • BETTER OPERAT-
ING ECONOMY • GREATER FLEXIBILITY
• FASTER HEATING & COOLING RATES**

Revolutionary NEW "Sensor" The new Wyle liquid CO₂-cooled Model C-106 Miniature Temperature Chamber is the first to use a revolutionary new type electronic resistance bulb controller that "anticipates" temperature changes and thus effects minimum variation over the full range.

Extra thick layers of new, improved insulation retard flow of heat to outside skin... skin stays cooler. Interchangeable plug-in doors, with various provisions for specimen mounting, instrumentation, specimen operation, and observation, assure minimum downtime. All features lead to greater economy of operation.

RACK...STACK...OR SIDE-BY-SIDE MOUNTING



Fits standard 19" racks... Flush top & bottom... Flush sides

**640 Cu. In. Capacity • -100°F to +500°F
Range • 8" x 8" x 10" Test Volume Dimen-
sions • Weight... Approx. 55 Lbs. • Heating
& Cooling Rates... Up to 100°F per Minute**

Write TODAY for Full Information!

DEPARTMENT MIN

WYLE
LABORATORIES
MANUFACTURING DIVISION

128 MARYLAND STREET, EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA
OTHER FACILITIES AT WESTBURY, NEW YORK...NEW
HYDE PARK, NEW YORK...AND AT NORCO, CALIF.

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Output Transformer



Variable output transformer model VOT-1, operating from 115-v, 60-cps or 400-cps line, provides selection of any output voltage to 120 v in 1-v steps. Rated at 1 amp continuous duty, output is isolated from input.

Magneto, Inc., Dept. ED, 6 Richter Court, East Northport, L. I., N. Y.

563

Incremental Encoder



Produces 1,024 pulses in one turn with an accuracy of $\pm 1/2$ bit. Model IMI 15-210 encoder provides a slewing rate of up to 3,000 rpm with a 100-kc carrier. It may be used as a bidirectional device by feeding into an up-down counter. Outputs may be adjusted over a wide range.

Data Tech. Dept. ED, 238 Main St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

566

DC Rate Gyro

576

Withstands vibration of 10 g and shock of 50 g for 6 to 12 msec on any axis. Type RG-30 rate gyro has an accuracy of 1% to 2% full scale and a damping factor of 0.5 ± 0.1 . Service life is 1,000 hr for the motor, 10^5 cycles for the potentiometer.

Humphrey, Inc., Dept. ED, 2805 Canon St., San Diego 6, Calif.

Electrical Taps

612

Strength is 4,500 v. Designed for Class B temperatures No. 54 electrical tape is a polyester film coated on one side with transparent thermosetting, pressure-sensitive adhesive. Tensile strength is 30 psi; insulation resistance is 1×10^7 meg; corrosion factor is 1.

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn.

AC Rate Gyro

549



For high-altitude use, type RG01-0105 rate gyro is 1.2 in. in diameter, 2.94 in. long and weighs 8 oz. It withstands temperatures of -65 to +160 F, vibration of 10 g, and shock of 50 g for 6 to 12 msec on any axis. Accuracy is 1% to 2% full scale. Damping factor is 0.5 ± 0.1 .

Humphrey, Inc., Dept. ED, 2805 Canon St., San Diego 6, Calif.

Control Transformers

579

Open-unit transformers MTA and MTC, designed for machine tool control, operate on 115, 230 or 460 v, 60 cps, single phase, and are available in ratings from 50 va to 5 kva. Type MTA allows control circuit isolation for grounded or ungrounded circuits. Type MTC is used with solenoid, contactor, or relay coils demanding high in-rush currents.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Compression Glass

578

For hermetic sealing of end seals, hermetic connectors. Compresx 40 compression glass provides: annealing point of 440 C, softening point of 644 C, thermal expansion coefficient of 87.5×10^{-7} , density of 2.57, power factor of 0.21, dielectric constant of 6.5, loss factor of 1.37.

Mansol Ceramics Co., Dept. ED, Belleville, Md.

Heat-Sink Oven

557



Variable heat-sink oven series 900 is designed to thermally stabilize power-dissipating circuitry. Three models have ratings of 1, 3, and 10 w, with heater power ratings of 7, 14, and 28 w. Operating ambient temperature is -55 to +60 C.

Viking Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 21343 Roscoe Blvd., Canoga Park, Calif.

Availability: 30-day delivery.

Coaxial Termination

550



For 50-ohm systems, model 908A coaxial termination has a standing wave ratio of less than 1.05 from dc to 4,000 mc. Power rating is 1/2 w avg, 1 kw peak. It has a type N male connector, is 2 in. long and weighs 3 oz.

Hewlett Packard Co., Dept. ED, 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif.

P&A: \$35; 2 weeks.

Relay Socket

556



Diallyl phthalate socket for miniature relays has rear-entry, snap-in contacts. Size is 1.34 x 0.35 x 0.36 in. Socket has 8- and 10-contact configurations, five mounting styles, and crimp pot accommodations for 20, 22, and 24 AWG wire. Voltage breakdown is 3.5 kv dc at sea level; contact rating is 5 amp. Requirements of MIL-C-26636 are met.

Viking Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 21343 Roscoe Blvd., Canoga Park, Calif.

Wound, Shielded Coils

567



Are shock resistant. The 1506 series wound, shielded coils have standard winding on LS10 forms with inductances of 1 to 20 μ h. Series 1507 can have 0.11 to 3.5 mh. The first type is 2-7/64 in. high; the second type, 1-1/8 in. Coils are stud mounted with tuning slug accessible from only the stud end.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

P&A: \$0.40 ea; from stock.

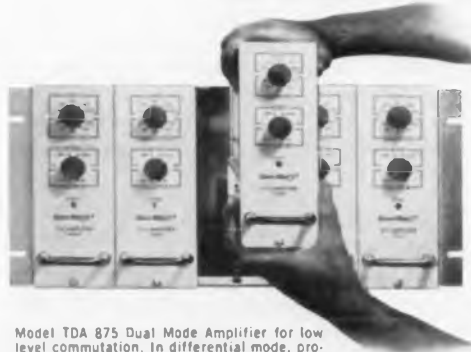
■ This Epsco-West differential amplifier...

RECOVERS FROM 500% OVERLOAD IN 300 MICROSECONDS!*

The TDA-875 differential and floating amplifier is not affected by accidental overloading. No other solid-state, dual mode amplifier has such extremely fast overload recovery. Accurate measurements are assured when the amplifier's input is switched from an overloaded channel to the next channel. No damage results from sustained application of up to 10 volts across input terminals or from sustained short circuit; output in both modes is unconditionally short circuit proof. Delicate recording equipment is protected because output voltage is clamped at ± 13 volts regardless of input overload.

* 125 microseconds in the floating mode!

these features, too... * 1000 megohms input to output isolation at 60 cps; 100 megohms input resistance * 140 db common mode rejection at dc * 300 volts common mode level range * Bandwidth unaffected by gain setting * Drift less than 2 microvolts per week * Noise less than 2 microvolts dc to 20 cps * Built-in power supply (117-volt, 50-400 cps line, 15 watts) * Chopper-drive circuits included with each amplifier.



Model TDA 875 Dual Mode Amplifier for low level commutation. In differential mode, provides ± 10 volts at 10 milliamperes as full scale output; in single-ended mode full scale output is 10 volts at 50 milliamperes. Voltage gain in fixed steps of 1000, 500, 200, 100, 50.

applications... Model TDA 875 amplifies low-level signals from strain gauges, thermocouples and resistive transducers for accurate measurement of: * Temperature, pressure, thrust, strain and flow * Critical voltages in missile checkout systems * Parameter changes from supersonic wind-tunnel models * Transient data from within nuclear reactors * Temperatures from test-satellites in high vacuum orbital simulators * Strains produced in metals by radical temperature changes * Structural deflections created by airframe load tests * Multi-channel systems using low-level or high-level multiplexing.

Ask your Epsco-West engineering representative to demonstrate this amplifier. For detailed technical information, request Bulletin 875. Write us at 240 E. Palais Road, Anaheim, California, PProspect 2-1000.

Epsco-West 
A Division of EPSCO Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

240 E. Palais Road • Anaheim, California

CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Circuit Breaker

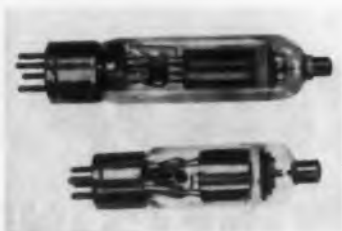
619

Snap-blade model SMB circuit breaker is designed for use in continuously running motors where the ration between the running overload and locked rotor current is small. Dc types are furnished for 6 to 24 v and handle rotor currents of 10 to 70 amp with trip times of 2 to 20 sec. Ac types handle 115 v and 15 to 60 amp, rotor current.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. ED, Ipswich, Mass.

Gaseous Rectifier Tubes

554



Xenon-filled gaseous rectifier tubes types 6013/3B and 5892/6B are said to have improved voltage and peak current ratings, a wide ambient temperature range, rapid warm-up time and a large overload capacity.

Cetron Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 715 Hamilton St., Geneva, Ill.

Low-Frequency Standards

615

For 400 to below 60 cps. A typical unit for 400-cps use is stable to within $\pm 0.001\%$. A variety of temperature ranges, input and output voltages, mountings, terminals, dimensions and weights can be furnished to meet customer requirements.

Monitor Products Co., Dept. ED, 815 S. Fremont Ave., South Pasadena, Calif.

P&A: \$150; 6 to 8 weeks.

DC High-Voltage Relay

565



Contacts break up to 5,000 v rms at 200 ma. The HV series relay is designed for making and breaking high-voltage circuits of low current-carrying capacities. Contact arrangements are: 1A, spst NO double make; 1B, spst NO double

break; 1C, spdt double break. Dielectric strength is 6,000 v rms, terminal to ground; 500 v rms, coil to ground.

Elgin National Watch Co., Dept. ED, 2435 N. Naomi St., Burbank, Calif.

Servo Amplifier

564



Gain of 100,000 with input impedance of 10 K is offered by servo amplifier model 1037. Occupying 1 cu in., the unit can drive a 40-v, two-phase motor of up to 3-1/2 w input. Silicon transistors are used in the 1-oz amplifier. Operating temperature range is -55 to $+125$ C at the mounting base.

Melcor Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 48 Toledo St., South Farmingdale, N. Y.

P&A: \$230; 30 days.

Terminal-Type Connectors

553



Have 36 wire-wrap contacts. For use with printed circuitry, series 145-50 terminal-type connectors can be furnished with mounting studs, mounting holes, or with right-angle pins, mounting studs and threaded inserts. Rating is 7.5 amp max. Text voltage is 3,000 v rms at sea level, 650 v rms at 70,000 ft; breakdown voltage is 4,500 v rms at sea level, 1,000 v rms at 70,000 ft.

Continental Connector Corp., Dept. ED, Woodside 77, N. Y.

Silicon Rectifiers

616

For 1,000 to 3,000 piv range. Sealed in a glass package 0.1-in. in diameter, types 1N3282 through 1N3286 silicon rectifiers have a current rating of 100 ma at 25 C, low forward-voltage drop and maximum junction temperature of 150 C.

Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Dept. ED, 5005 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix, Ariz.

Availability: stock.

VLF Receiver

551



For calibration of local frequency standards by comparison with WWVL and NBA broadcasts. Comparison accuracy of model DY-5842 receiver is better than 1 part in 10^9 in 1-hr test time. It may also be used for vlf field measurements. It has 1- μ v sensitivity, five crystal-controlled channels from 14 to 60 kc, carrier level meter, recorder output and power consumption of 3 w.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED, 395 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif.

P&A: \$1,615; 18 weeks.

Film Adhesive

613

High-strength, thermosetting film adhesive Scotchweld AF-110 provides a metal-to-metal shear strength of 4,700 psi at 75 F and over 4,000 psi at 180 F. It resists shock and vibration as well as water, oils, fuels and salt spray. Cure temperature is 325 to 450 F; pressure required is from 10 to 25 psi.

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Silicon Digital Modules

575

Operate from 4 to 10 mw per logic stage. Series SM digital modules include a bistable multivibrator, a diode NOR gate, a power driver, a monostable multivibrator and an astable multivibrator. These compatible 100-kc building blocks can be used in large data processing systems or small logic and control units. Temperature range is -10 to $+100$ C; weight is 12 g.

Delco Radio Div., General Motors Corp., Dept. ED, Kokomo, Ind.

Logic Elements

552



For severe environments. Pico-Bit logic elements can be furnished for nine different functions, including AND, OR, drive and binary

count. Operating frequency limit is 250 kc. They can be used at -55 to $+125$ C, at 0 to 100% RH, at unlimited altitudes and under severe shock and vibration.

Di-An Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, 944 Dorchester Ave., Boston 25, Mass.

P&A: \$50 to \$125; 45 days.

Brush Clips

555



Quick-disconnect germinal assembly for brushes has silver-plated beryllium copper clips, straight or with 90-deg bend. Spring is stainless steel, spade terminals are silver-plated copper. The assemblies will carry a continuous current of 150 amp.

National Carbon Co., Dept. ED, 270 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

VHF Transistor

618

Miniaturized version of the 2N1255, the 2N1699 Pancake transistor is designed for amplifier applications in the vhf range. It is about one-tenth the size and weight of the TO-33 unit and offers improved power dissipation. It meets the environmental requirements of MIL-S-19500B.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. ED, 730 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Power Supplies

622

Convection-cooled power supplies of LA series provide 20 to 105 v dc at 2, 4, and 8 amp, with panel heights of 3-1/2, 7, and 10-1/2 in. respectively. Rated for continuous operation at 50 C ambient, models have line regulation better than 0.05% or 8 mv from 105 to 140 v ac, load regulation better than 0.10% or 15 mv from zero to full load.

Lambda Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 515 Broad Hollow Road, Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

Lead Telluride

595

Single crystal and polycrystalline lead telluride is available in p-type and n-type material. Bismuth telluride is also stocked.

Semi-Elements, Inc., Dept. ED, Saxonburg Blvd., Saxonburg, Pa.

Price: \$0.50 per g.



TRANSISTORS—Shown here in magnification is a Mesa transistor with fine gold wire. Handy & Harman manufactures this whisker wire to exact tolerances and highest purity standards. The cap is gold plated from Handy & Harman fine gold anodes. Photo courtesy of Western Electric.



CAPACITOR CANS—These tantalum electrolytic capacitors are completely leaktight and highly resistant to corrosion. The containers that are also used to seal the liquid and internals are drawn from Handy & Harman fine silver sheet. Photo courtesy of Fansteel Metallurgical Corporation, North Chicago, Ill.



CAPACITORS—Electrodes in these solid-state porcelain capacitors are formed from silver paste derived from Handy & Harman silver flake. Other types of capacitors for high-temperature applications have lead wires of Handy & Harman Consil 998, a nickel-bearing alloy. Photo courtesy of Vitramon, Incorporated, Bridgeport, Conn.

TRANSISTORS, CAPACITORS AND COME WHAT MAY

*... just a few of the jobs involving
HANDY & HARMAN precious metals*

Handy & Harman's effectiveness in supplying the semiconductor and related fields is based on long experience with precious metals, coupled with our interest and ability in working closely with designers, engineers and manufacturers in the electrical and electronics industries.

These few examples are indicative of our continuing and expanding activities in furnishing precious metals: gold and silver and their alloys in wire, strip and foil; silver powders, flake and paint; silver bimetals; silver sintered metals; anodes, etc. The "etc." is our invitation to you to send us any questions you may have regarding the applicability of precious metals in your products or processes.

Would you like further information on these and others of our precious-metals products? Our Technical Bulletins contain a wealth of information and are yours for the asking:

A-1	Fine Silver	A-4 ...	Silver Conductive Coatings
A-2	Silver-Copper Alloys	A-5	Silver Powder and Flake
A-3	Silver-Magnesium-Nickel	25 ..	Vacuum Tube Grade Brazing Alloys

Your No. 1 Source of Supply and Authority on Precious Metals

HH
HANDY & HARMAN

General Offices: 850 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

Offices and Plants: Bridgeport, Conn. • Chicago, Ill. • Cleveland, Ohio
Dallas, Texas • Detroit, Mich. • Los Angeles, Calif. • Providence, R. I.
Toronto, Ontario • Montreal, Quebec



CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Converter Amplifier

581



Single-channel, phase-sensitive model CE-1 converter amplifier is for use with potentiometers or ac variable-permeance and differential transformer transducers. It provides 1-kc carrier frequency to the transducer bridge, amplifies and demodulates the bridge output providing ± 10 v dc full scale. A continuous and step attenuator provides gain ratios of 25, 50 and 100.

Crescent Engineering and Research Co., Dept. ED, 5440 N. Peck Road, El Monte, Calif.

Shrinkable Tubing

522

Requires 7 sec of heat at 275 C to form a tight, mechanical bond. Alphex shrinkable tubing is irradiated, flame-retardant, thermally stable. It is available in 25 4-ft. lengths in sizes 24 to 4. It remains stable at temperatures from -67 to +275 F.

Alpha Wire Corp., Dept. ED, 200 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

Switch Kits

580



Monoplanar switch kits provide means of constructing more than 1,000 multipole, multiposition, multicircuit switch combinations on a flat surface. Assembly is 30% to 80% smaller than built-up types. Custom versions have the entire circuit printed on the switch plane. Model 610 is shorting, model 611 nonshorting.

The Ucinite Co., Dept. ED, Newtonville, Mass.

P&A: \$23.75; stock.

PRODUCTION QUANTITY TI SIL

MAXIMUM 12 nsec t_{on}

MAXIMUM 40 nsec t_{off}

$V_{CE(sat)}$ PRACTICALLY INSENSITIVE TO TEMPERATURE ... CONSTANT 1 VOLT FROM -55 to +170°C

The fastest silicon switcher in the industry! Design today with Texas Instruments new 2N743 and 2N744 silicon epitaxial transistors and get *two-times faster switching than possible from any other commercially available silicon transistor!* This outstanding new epitaxial series gives you an optimum combination of ultra-fast switching times, temperature-stable R_{CS} , very low collector capacitance, and high f_T , to make the 2N743 and 2N744 *ideal for application in current ranges from 1 to 100 ma.*

Utilize the low R_{CS} /high current characteristics of these new epitaxial units to *replace large size medium-power transistors* and cut your overall switching times as much as two-thirds. Cut cost and reduce the complexity of your NOR logic designs with the new TI 2N743 series — these new epitaxial units give you

a guaranteed I_{CEX} of 30 μ a at a V_{CE} of 10 volts and V_{BE} of 0.35 volts to eliminate additional circuits previously required for an I_{B2} turn-off source in your computing systems.

Apply the new 2N743 and 2N744 to your designs today and get *guaranteed d-c betas at three current levels.* The 2N744 gives you a guaranteed h_{FE} of 20 at 1 and 100 ma and a 10-ma beta spread of 40 to 120, while the 2N743 features a minimum h_{FE} of 10 at 1 and 100 ma, and 60 maximum at 100 ma.

New TI 2N743 and 2N744 silicon epitaxial transistors are immediately available from distributor stocks or in mass production quantities at prices competitive with conventional silicon mesa and micro-alloy transistors.

Compare the 2N743 and 2N744 with conventional transistors!

Parameter	Approx. Test Conditions	TI 2N743	TI 2N744	2N834	2N706B	2N708
T_s (nsec)	$I_{B(1)} = -I_{B(2)} = I_C = 10$ ma	14	18	25	25	25
t_{on} (nsec)	$I_{B(1)} = 3$ ma	11 (TYP)	10 (TYP)	35	40	35
t_{off} (nsec)	$I_{B(2)} = -1$ ma $I_C = 10$ ma	22 (TYP)	25 (TYP)	75	75	75
t_{on} (nsec)	$I_{B(1)} = 40$ ma $I_{B(2)} = -20$ ma	12 6 (TYP)	12 6 (TYP)	NO SPEC	NO SPEC	NO SPEC
t_{off} (nsec)	$I_C = 100$ ma	40 18 (TYP)	45 23 (TYP)	NO SPEC	NO SPEC	NO SPEC
$V_{CE(sat)}$	$I_B = 1$ ma $I_C = 10$ ma $T_A = +170^\circ\text{C}$	0.35 v	0.35 v	No High Temp. Guarantee (0.19 v MAX. @ 25°C)	No High Temp. Guarantee (0.4 v MAX. @ 25°C)	No High Temp. Guarantee (0.4 v MAX. @ 25°C)
I_{CEX}	$V_{CE} = 10$ v $V_{BE} = +0.35$ v $T_A = 100^\circ\text{C}$	30 μ a	30 μ a	No Guarantee	No Guarantee	10 μ a (MAX.) @ $V_{BE} = +0.25$ $V_{CE} = 20$ v $T_A = +125^\circ\text{C}$

NOTE: All limits are max. unless otherwise noted.

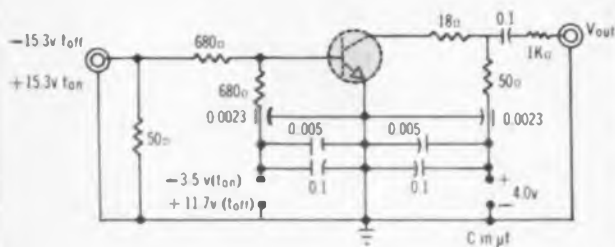
ICON EPITAXIAL TRANSISTORS

@ 100 ma



MAKE YOUR OWN COMPARISON FROM THESE TYPICAL CIRCUITS

50-ma SWITCHING CIRCUIT



USE THE TI 2N743 TO SWITCH IN 1/3 THE TIME!



2N706

$t_{on} = 10 \text{ nsecs}$
 $t_{off} = \frac{50}{60} \text{ nsecs}$



2N743

$t_{on} = 7 \text{ nsecs}$
 $t_{off} = \frac{15}{22} \text{ nsecs}$

USE THE TI 2N743 TO DOUBLE POWER OUTPUT AND EFFICIENCY!



2N706

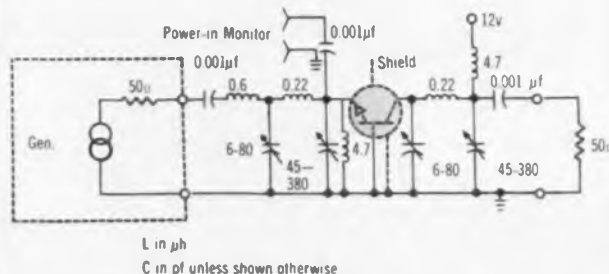
$P_{out} = 225 \text{ mw}$
 $Eff = 32\%$
P.G. = 6 db



2N743

$P_{out} = 500 \text{ mw}$
 $Eff = 65\%$
P.G. = 6 db

70-mc POWER AMPLIFIER



Stripped Wires

585



Wires as fine as AWG 36, stranded or solid, with most types of extruded insulation including Teflon, can be stripped with 1/16 in. at each end, leaving as little as 1/2 in. insulation. Short jumper wires have a tolerance of $\pm 1/64$ in. for stripping and over-all length.

Manger Electric Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Miller St., Stamford, Conn.

Panel Meter

594



Interchangeable with 2-1/2 in. round meters, panel meter No. 1025 has a shadow-free polystyrene case. It has accuracy within 2%, scale length 2-1/2 in.

Burton-Rogers Co., Sales Div., Dept. ED, 42 Carleton St., Cambridge 12, Mass.

Servo Amplifier

582



Gain is 100,000; input impedance is 10 K. Model 1037 servo amplifier drives a 40-v, two-phase servomotor of up to 3.5-w input; it uses silicon transistors; weight is 1 oz.; volume is 1 cu in. Operating temperature range is -55 to $+125$ C.

Melcor Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 48 Toledo St., South Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.

P&A: \$230; 30 days.

◀ CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



INDUSTRY'S BROADEST LINE OF TRANSISTORS
SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

LIMITED

INCORPORATED

DALLAS ROAD • BEDFORD, ENGLAND

P. O. BOX 5012 • DALLAS 22, TEXAS

NEW PRODUCTS

Angle Indicator

610



Three-channel remote angle indicator is used for readout of inertial platform orientation. Sensitivity is ± 2 min deviation from null to any angle; over-all accuracy is 5 min. Repeatability is 2 min. Each channel has its CX-type remote angle sensor which feeds directly into a CT resolver. Test points on the 3-1/2-in. front panel monitor CX output for each channel.

American Electronics, Inc., Instrument Div., Dept. ED, 9503 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

Control Amplifier

603



Sensitive control amplifier model 4955D has up to 50% more operating range than former models. Proximity switch system is formed with the amplifier, any standard sensing head, and connecting cables. A 30-w line voltage regulating transformer is included for switch stability.

Electro Products Laboratories Inc., Dept. ED, 4500 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Digital Voltmeters

607



Plug-in accessories for the 6000 series of digital voltmeters and volt-ratio meters include ac-dc converter, dc preamplifier, and input assembly. The meters measure voltages from 1 mv to 999.9 v in three ranges with an accuracy of $\pm 0.01\%$, ± 1 digit. Input impedance is 10,000 meg at balance on the 9.999 v dc range.

Cimron Corp., Dept. ED, 3047 Jefferson St., San Diego 10, Calif.

Price: \$930 to \$2,230; plug-in units, \$750 and \$830.

Analog-to-Digital Converter

601



High stability, conversion rate, and input impedance are coupled with low power consumption and cost in the ADC-1B analog-to-digital converter. Unit has 15-bit resolution; BCD or binary conversion, with serial and parallel output formats; and Nixie display of digital output. Only five different circuit cards are used in the solid-state instrument.

Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Fiber-Glass Cloth Tape

611

For Class B insulation in motors and generators and for sealing hot-air ducts and fire walls. Permacel 21D fiber-glass cloth tape has a tensile strength of 100 lb per in. width and becomes more firm when heat is applied. Rolls are 1/2 in. wide, 66 ft long.

Permacel, Dept. ED, New Brunswick, N. J.

Silicon Rectifiers

621

Four types are offered. Coaxial models have ranges from 250 ma at 50 piv to 22 amp at 800 piv. Stud-mounted and ceramic-insulated stud types range from 1.6 amp at 50 piv to 40 amp at 800 piv. Modular units range from 3 amp at 6.5 piv through 30 amp at 120 piv.

Raytheon Co., Dept. ED, Lexington 73, Mass.

Mobile Computer

606



Designed for multiple users in large engineering departments, the DE-60 M computer is mounted on four wheels. Input and output units are recessed in top-surface wells. Programing unit is located at the front, arithmetic center is accessible from rear.

Clary Corp., Dept. 691, Dept. ED, 408 Junipero St., San Gabriel, Calif.

P&A: \$21,000; 60 to 90 days.

Static Inverter

602



Rated at 600 va, solid-state inverter model W-1605 operates from 25 to 31 v dc, 32 amp, and provides 115/200 v, 400 cps $\pm 1\%$, three-phase delta/gye sinusoidal power. Distortion is less than 5% total rms, regulation within 1% at full load. The 27-lb inverter withstands severe environmental stresses.

Electrosolids Corp., Dept. ED, 13745 Saticoy St., Panorama City, Calif.

Vaneaxial Blower

560



Output is 95 cfm. Vaneaxial blower VAX-4 provides 95 cfm at 2.5 in. of water at sea level, and 140 cfm at 2.1 in. of water at 25,000 ft. Standard power is 200 v, 400 cps, 3 phase. The blower is 4.15 in. in diameter by 2.5 in. long; weight is 2 lb.

Globe Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 1784 Stanley Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio.

Level Indicator

562



Accuracy better than 1% is provided by the 959 series capacitance-type level indicator. The instrument accepts signals from up to six different probes, which may be located at varying distances up to 1,000 ft. The all-electronic system uses solid-state plug-in circuits.

Magnetic Instruments Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Thornwood, N. Y.

Character Generator 584



Rate is 50,000 characters per sec; resolution is 100 TV-picture elements per character. The VIDIAC 3SG-10 character generator has 64 alphanumeric characters and symbols, supplied in eight simple core matrices. It accepts information in digital form.

CBS Laboratories, Dept. ED,
High Ridge Road, Stamford, Conn.

Wirewound Resistors 587



Range is 1 ohm to 15 meg. Series 0 encapsulated, wirewound resistors have a temperature coefficient range of 0.001% to 0.0001% per deg C, standard accuracies to 0.005%, matching or ratio accuracies to 0.002%, rise time as low as 0.05 μ sec. Power range is 0.15 to 2.5 w.

Kelvin Electric Co., Dept. ED,
5907 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

Attenuator Probe 590



Usable with most oscilloscopes, probe type 4290 has 10:1 fixed attenuation. Designed to handle input voltages of 1,200 v, it operates with instruments having bandwidths up to 60 mc. Termination is BNC connector.

Instrument Sales Dept., Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Div. of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.

P&A: \$25; delivery from stock.

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►



every
soldering iron
ever invented
is now out-moded
as an
antique
stereoscope

Introducing **IMPERIAL** Ungar



Think of every feature, every benefit, you would design into a soldering iron if you could... and you have IMPERIAL! Only UNGAR experience and research could have developed this cool, lightweight, easy-handling iron. From tip to cord... the ultimate in interchangeability. There are so many revolutionary new ideas in IMPERIAL we had to put them all in an 8-page brochure. Send for your free copy now!

UNGAR ELECTRIC TOOLS ED-U61-2B-6
Electronic Division of Eldon Industries, Inc.
1475 E. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif.
Please send me free full-color IMPERIAL brochure!

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____

IMPERIAL Ungar designed to keep pace
with the space age

DAVEN/GENERAL MILLS
Blazing new trails in component reliability!



**Solve Printed Circuit Assembly and Wiring Problems
with Daven's Lollypop Wire Wound Resistor**

HERE'S the perfect precision wire wound resistor for printed circuits, miniature plug-in packages or any tight spot where small size and high reliability is needed. Daven's Type 1284 is just one of many Daven plug-in types which exceed all requirements of MIL-R-93-B and MIL-R-9444, plus exceptional overall stability.

The reason: Daven's unique spool design permits low-stress winding of fine resistance wire, thus

achieving 2 to 3 times the resistance value previously possible on a miniature bobbin.

Daven specializes in high stability, low temperature coefficient resistors in very small packages. If you have a problem in this area, let us help you solve it.

For a complete catalog on the industry's widest range of resistor types, write today!

THE DAVEN COMPANY, Livingston, New Jersey
RESISTORS
TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, THE DAVEN © STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY



NEW PRODUCTS

Tip Cleaner 597

Soldering iron tip cleaner uses specially processed sponges to clean the entire tip point area in one pass. The Lerloy cleaner is said to double tip life by preventing oxidation and assuring proper heat flow.

Engineering and Electronic Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 1024 N. McCadden Place, Los Angeles 38, Calif.

Brush Blocks 592



Stability, uniformity, and consistency are claimed for the series 200 molded brush block line. Blocks are dimensionally stable up to 400 F, and have a low coefficient of expansion. The blocks are used with all types of slip ring assemblies.

Electro-Tec Corp., Dept. ED, 10 Romanelli Ave., South Hackensack, N. J.

Silicon Rectifiers 588

Low power silicon rectifiers of 1N536 series are made in ratings to 750 ma max forward current and range 50 to 1,000 piv. Fused, double-diffused construction provides low forward voltage drops and low reverse currents. Rectifiers operate at -65 to +165 C without heat sinks. Military specifications are met.

Westinghouse Semiconductor Dept., Dept. ED, Youngwood, Pa.

Core Magnet Meters 599

With D'Arsonval movement and high torque-to-mass ratio, the 1-1/2 and 7-in. core magnet meters, called Magne-Cores are available in a wide range of dc voltage and currents as well as rectifier ac types, including VU meters. They require no adjustment when mounted on either magnetic or nonmagnetic panels.

Pace Electrical Instruments Co., Dept. ED, 70-31 84th St., Glendale 27, N. Y.

Epoxy Resin

589

For filament winding. With a viscosity of 2,000 to 4,000 centipoises at room temperature, Bakelite epoxy ERL-0500 is well suited for filament-wound structures. The resin has a long pot life and may be cured at high temperature.

Union Carbide Plastics Co., Div. of Union Carbide Corp., Dept. ED, 270 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Impulse Counter

593



With plug-in mechanism. Counter 725 is designed to open or close a switch after a preset number of counts. Two spdt 5-amp switches are provided. Count speed is 400 per min, count range 80 counts. Reset time is 1/3 sec. Case mounts in one opening 3-1/8 in. in diameter; mechanism may be removed and replaced in 5 sec.

Eagle Signal Co., Dept. ED, 202-20th St., Moline, Ill.

Power Supply

598

Output is to 50 v dc, continuously variable, at 0 to 1.5 amp. Model 5015 power supply offers: regulation, 15 mv or 0.05%; ripple, less than 500 μ v rms; response time, less than 50 μ sec for 100% step change in rated load. Input is 105 to 125 v at 55 to 440 cps, 120 w.

Power Designs Inc., Dept. ED, 1700 Shames Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

Price: \$229.50.

DC Level Detector

596

Tunnel diode dc level detector responds within 10 μ sec for protection of transistor circuitry. Solid-state output or relay closure is provided when preset voltage level is exceeded. Available normally on or off, the device handles voltage levels from 5 to 50 v, current of 0.5 amp. Time delay up to 1 sec can be provided.

Crydom Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 12850 Western Ave., Garden Grove, Calif.

P&A: \$114 to \$219; 2 to 3 weeks.

13 MOVES TO RELIABLE TRIMMING

SPECTROL'S FULL LINE of trimming potentiometers features 10 of the smallest square trimmers ever made, plus the only transistor-size units for solid state circuitry. This selection covers almost every conceivable application—a sure way to avoid checkmate when you need reliable trimmers.

SQUARE TRIMMER DATA. Models 50 and 60 measure $\frac{3}{8}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ " square respectively • humidity proofing a standard feature • available in resistances to 100K • greater surface contact between mandrel and aluminum case for better heat dissipation, no external heat sinks needed • dual wiper for positive contact under all conditions of shock and vibration.

SINGLE TURN TRIMMER DATA. Model 80 built into TO-9 transistor type case • measures less than $\frac{1}{8}$ " in diameter, weighs 1 gram—smallest trimmer on the market • completely sealed against moisture and humidity • resistance element twice as long as ordinary trimmers • designed for complete package encapsulation with other printed circuit components • available in 3 case styles with resistance range to 20K.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Your nearby Spectrol distributor stocks standard models of trimmers and miniature potentiometers as well as other standard Spectrol precision potentiometers and turns indicating dials. Prices are \$6 to \$8 in quantities of 1-9 for most styles and resistances.

MORE DATA AVAILABLE. Contact your Spectrol engineering representative or drop us a line at the factory. Please address Dept. 36.

ALL TRIMMERS SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE



ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

1704 South Del Mar Avenue • San Gabriel, California
Phone: ATLantic 7-9761

Adams Court • Plainview, L. I., New York
Phone: WElls 8-4000



MODEL 60
Printed circuit pins, top adjust



MODEL 50
Teflon insulated leads



MODEL 60
Teflon insulated leads



MODEL 80
Transistor size case



MODEL 80
Transistor size case,
bushing mount



MODEL 50
Printed circuit pins from base



MODEL 60
Printed circuit pins, side adjust



MODEL 50
Bushing panel mount



MODEL 50
Printed circuit pins, top adjust



MODEL 80
Transistor size threaded case



MODEL 50
Printed circuit pins
side adjust



MODEL 60
Printed circuit pins from base



MODEL 60
Bushing panel mount

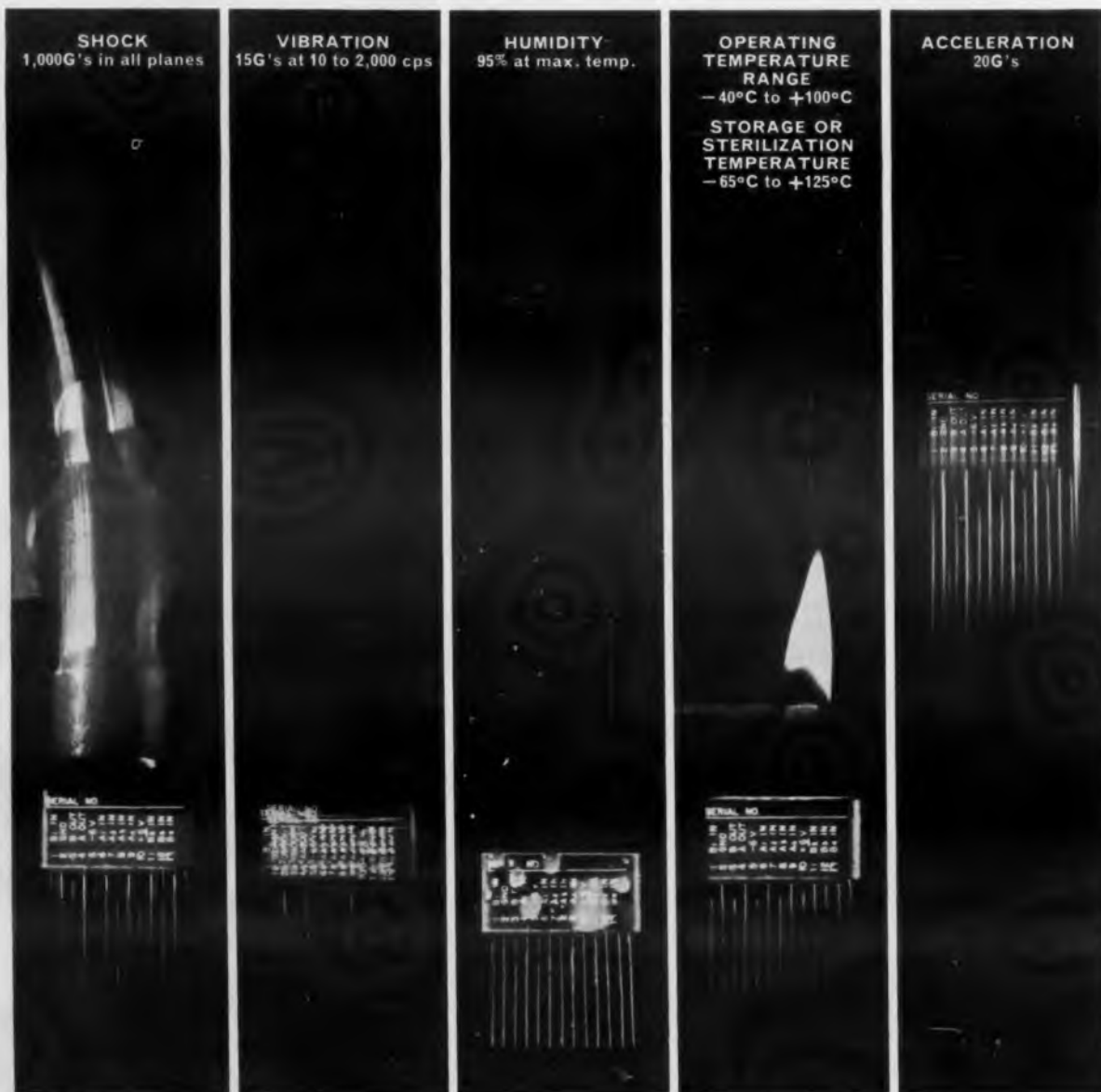
NOW IT'S YOUR MOVE



LOW POWER SILICON DIGITAL MODULES

ENVIRONMENTALLY PROVED . . . AVAILABLE NOW!

Delco Radio's new silicon digital modules operate on less than 4 mw. of power per logic stage. They are rugged enough to withstand extreme environmental conditions and are small and lightweight. Encapsulated in light foamy epoxy, each module weighs less than 12 grams and occupies less than one-half cubic inch. The basic set of modules includes a bistable multivibrator, a diode NOR gate, a power driver, a monostable multivibrator and an astable multivibrator. From these basic units larger computer subassemblies can be assembled, such as shift registers, adders, binary counters, decimal counters and timing devices. A range of applications—from small scale switching circuits to large computers can be satisfied with these modules. Environmentally proved to:



Data sheets are available. Just write or call our Military Sales Department.

Physicists and electronics engineers: Join Delco Radio's search for new and better products through Solid State Physics.

PIONEERING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS THROUGH SOLID STATE PHYSICS

Division of General Motors • Kokomo, Indiana

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DELCO
RADIO

NEW PRODUCTS

Low-Voltage Power Supply

571



Current output is 3 amp for normal continuous duty, 5 amp for intermittent duty. Type 79549 power supply has a maximum output of 11 v ac and 7 v dc. It operates small motors, electromagnets, electroanalysis experiments and charging batteries.

Central Scientific Co., Div. of Cenco Instruments Corp., Dept. ED, 1700 Irving Park Road, Chicago 13, Ill.

Price: \$21.90.

Temperature Chamber

573

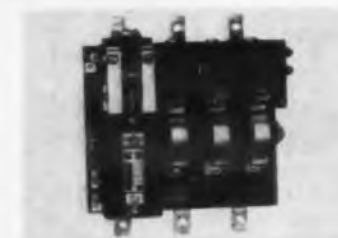


For missile, aerospace components. Model C-106 carbon-dioxide cooled temperature chamber provides -100 to $+500 \pm 0.5$ F. Test volume is 640 cu in. Temperature control is by means of a controller with resistance bulb sensor which anticipates on a proportioning basis, the actual set-point and effects minimum variation in temperature over the full range.

Wyle Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, El Segundo, Calif.

Electrical Contactors

574



For quiet operation, the MPH series electrical contactors are held, open or closed, mechanically to eliminate hum. Sizes are 30, 75 and 100 amp rated at up to 600 v ac for noninductive loads, 277 v for lighting loads. A molded epoxy coil is used.

Zenith Electric Co., Dept. ED, 152 W. Walton St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Wirewound Potentiometer

568



Dissipates 15 w at 25 C with a maximum operating temperature of 265 C. Model 3030 wirewound potentiometer is for power supply or other electrical-circuit applications. Resistances are 10 ohms to 10 K; nominal resolution is 0.6%; weight is 0.9 oz; dimensions are 1.07 x 0.52 x 1.27 in.

Bourns, Inc., Dept. ED, 6135 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Calif.

Price: \$8 to \$10.

Millivolt Source

572



Output is 0 to 100 mv, in two ranges. The emv millivolt source is a secondary laboratory standard for calibration of instruments with high-impedance input. Accuracy is 0.1% of full scale output voltage. Noise output is less than 0.1 mv across the output terminals or from either output terminal to ground. Supply is Zener-diode regulated.

Westronics Inc., Dept. ED, 3605 McCary, Fort Worth 10, Tex.

Glass Zener Diodes

548



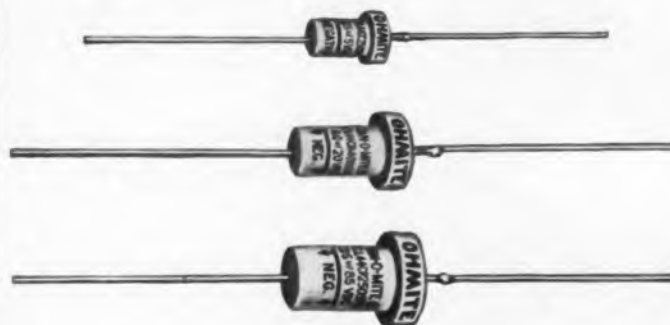
Rated at 400 mw, these glass Zener diodes have a dynamic impedance as low as 5 ohms at I_z of 20 ma and a temperature coefficient of -0.062% to $+0.06\%$ per deg C. Types 1N746, 1N759, 1N746A and 1N759A are available with 5% or 10% tolerance.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif.

P&A: \$2.60 to \$4.00; from stock.

Yes, they are available...from

OHMITE



125°C

TANTALUM SLUG CAPACITORS

Ohmite can supply all three sizes of "hat shape" capacitors for use in equipment requiring MIL-C-3965B units. The 29 basic stock values as listed at right are the uninsulated type, CL44, with an "S" tolerance of $-15 + 20\%$.* They are available also from stock as insulated units, CL45, with plastic sleeves. A "T" tolerance of $-15 + 50\%$ can be supplied on both types.

Standard tolerance "K," $\pm 10\%$, is offered on commercial units. Special closer tolerances also furnished.

Ohmite manufactures a big, full line of tantalum slug, foil, and wire capacitors for all pertinent MIL specifications as well as commercial applications. Complete details are covered in Bulletins 148, 152, and 159. *Why not write for a set now?*

*"S" tolerance, as furnished by Ohmite, is closer than the MIL "S" tolerance of $-15 + 30\%$.

OHMITE

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3643 Howard Street, Skokie, Illinois

Rheostats Power Resistors Precision Resistors
Variable Transformers Tantalum Capacitors
Tap Switches Relays R. F. Chokes
Germanium Diodes Micromodules

Tan-O-Mite® Series TS
Capacitors Meet All
Requirements of
CHAR. "C"
MIL-C-3965B

BASIC STOCK MIL VALUES

Mfd	DC Rated Volts	Case Size	MIL Designation
30	4	T1	CL44CB300SP3
140	4	T2	CL44CB141SP3
330	4	T3	CL44CB331SP3
25	5	T1	CL44CC250SP3
20	7	T1	CL44CD200SP3
100	7	T2	CL44CD101SP3
250	7	T3	CL44CD251SP3
15	10	T1	CL44CE150SP3
70	10	T2	CL44CE700SP3
170	10	T3	CL44CE171SP3
10	17	T1	CL44CG100SP3
8	20	T1	CL44CH080SP3
40	20	T2	CL44CH400SP3
100	20	T3	CL44CH101SP3
5	33	T1	CL44CJ050SP3
25	33	T2	CL44CJ250SP3
60	33	T3	CL44CJ600SP3
4	40	T1	CL44CK040SP3
20	40	T2	CL44CK200SP3
50	40	T3	CL44CK500SP3
3.5	50	T1	CL44CL3R5SP3
15	50	T2	CL44CL150SP3
40	50	T3	CL44CL400SP3
2.5	70	T1	CL44CN2R5SP3
11	70	T2	CL44CN110SP3
30	70	T3	CL44CN300SP3
1.7	85	T1	CL44CP1R7SP3
9	85	T2	CL44CP090SP3
25	85	T3	CL44CP250SP3



CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW Raytheon DOUBLE- ENDED SUBMIN TRANSISTORS

Solve Mounting Problems
in Miniature Circuits

Important addition to the most complete submin line in the industry

More than 21 times smaller than the standard TO-5 case, these new Raytheon germanium NPN and PNP and silicon NPN types provide both the small size and mounting flexibility required for advanced techniques in miniature packaging. This double-ended feature lends itself to new design freedom in single and multiple-board configurations. New solutions are possible for feed-through construction applications, welded assembly needs, and other assembly problems, such as jump wiring, and input-output isolation.

You can now choose from 52 ultra-reliable submin transistors. NPN and PNP, germanium and silicon, single-end and double-end — immediately available for large quantity orders at low cost. Complete technical and sales information can be obtained from the Raytheon office nearest you.



GERMANIUM

TO-5	Double-Ended	TO-5	Double-Ended
2N404 PNP	2N800	2N422 PNP	CK22C
2N426 PNP	2N802	2N464 PNP	CK64C
2N427 PNP	2N804	2N465 PNP	CK65C
2N428 PNP	2N806	2N466 PNP	CK66C
2N582 PNP	2N808	2N467 PNP	CK67C
2N414 PNP	2N810	2N438 NPN	2N818
2N416 PNP	2N812	2N439 NPN	2N820
2N417 PNP	2N814	2N440 NPN	2N822
2N396 PNP	2N826	2N1605 NPN	2N824

SILICON

TO-5	Double-Ended	TO-5	Double-Ended
2N337 NPN	2N907	2N334 NPN	2N904
2N338 NPN	2N908	2N335 NPN	2N905
2N332 NPN	2N902	2N336 NPN	2N906
2N333 NPN	2N903		

Raytheon Semiconductor Products Are Available From Your
Local Authorized Raytheon Distributor In Quantities From 1-999.

RAYTHEON COMPANY
SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

RAYTHEON

SILICON AND GERMANIUM DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • SILICON RECTIFIERS • CIRCUIT-PAKS
BALTIMORE, MD., Southfield 1-0450 • BOSTON, MASS., Hillcrest 4-6700 • CHICAGO, ILL., National 5-4000 • DALLAS, TEXAS, Lakeside 6-7921 • DAYTON, OHIO, Baldwin
3-8128 • DETROIT, MICH., Trinity 3-5330 • ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N. J., Lowell 7-4911 (Manhattan, Wisconsin 7-6400) • LOS ANGELES, CAL., Plymouth 7-3151 • ORLANDO,
FLA., Garden 3-0518 • PHILADELPHIA, PA., (Haddonfield, N. J.), Hazel 8-1272 • SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., (Redwood City), Emerson 9-5566 • SYRACUSE, N. Y., Howard
3-9141 • CANADA: Waterloo, Ont., Sherwood 5-6831 • GOVERNMENT RELATIONS: Washington, D.C., Metropolitan 8-5205

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Miniature Relays

561



With 80-mw sensitivity, the 90N series of miniature relays are suited for dry circuit to high-level switching. The 4pdt relays conform to and exceed MIL-R-5757D. Minimum life is 100,000 operations at 2.0 amp resistive, 28 v dc or 115 v ac.

Iron Fireman Manufacturing Co., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 2838 S.E. Ninth Ave., Portland 2, Ore.

Shield Chamber

558



Portable shield chamber is used for noise-free measurement on the work-bench. Isolation transformer unit provides ac power to circuitry in the chamber. Magnetic alloy construction assures 40-db shielding at power-line frequencies.

Topaz Transformer Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 4995 Weeks Ave., San Diego 10, Calif.

Cryogenic Thermometer

559



Germanium probes combine with potentiometric recorders for measurement of low temperatures. Model 341 probe provides readings convertible to Kelvin temperatures from 40 to 1 K. Model 342 provides readings for the hydrogen range, 18 to 28 K. Calibrated, uncalibrated, and standardized versions are made.

Texas Instruments, Inc., Industrial Products Group, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 6027, Houston 6, Tex.

NEW PRODUCTS

Transistor Tester

605



In-circuit test of all transistors is possible with transistor tester TR-110. Set tests ac gain or dc current gain and leakage, reads beta, and measures diode forward-backward ratio.

Sencore, Dept. ED, Addison, Ill.

Price: \$49.50.

Power Supplies

623

Provide 75 to 330 v dc. Three models of the LA series of transistor power supplies are rated at 0.8, 1.5, and 3.0 amp; panels are 3-1/2, 7, and 10-1/2 in. high respectively. Voltage range is 75 to 330 v dc. Line regulation is 0.05% or 8 mv from 105 to 140 v ac; load regulation is better than 0.10% or 15 mv.

Lambda Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 515 Broad Hollow Road, Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

Thermosetting Plastic

617

Can be spot magnetized to provide any pattern within a molded plastic part. This thermosetting plastic includes nonconductive ferrite-power fillers capable of retaining temporary or permanent magnetic charge. Polarity of the magnetic field may be oriented in any direction. The compound has been tested beyond 400 F.

Mesa Plastics Co., Dept. ED, 12270 Nebraska Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Panel Handles

608

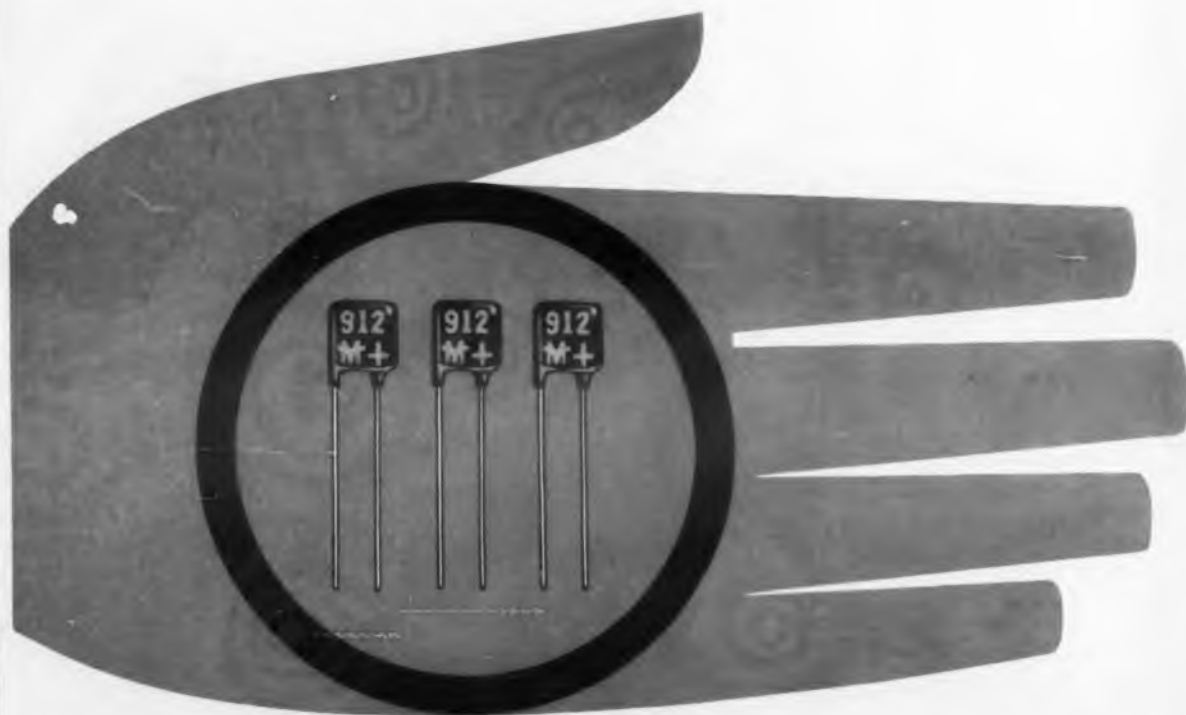


Offset at 45 deg, these handles extend 1-1/2 in. from panel. Handles 1254, brass, and 1255, aluminum, are 4 in. high; diameter is 1/4 in.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

P&A: \$0.90, black oxide, 100 to 249; stock.

Mallory solid tantalum capacitors for



From industry's widest selection.

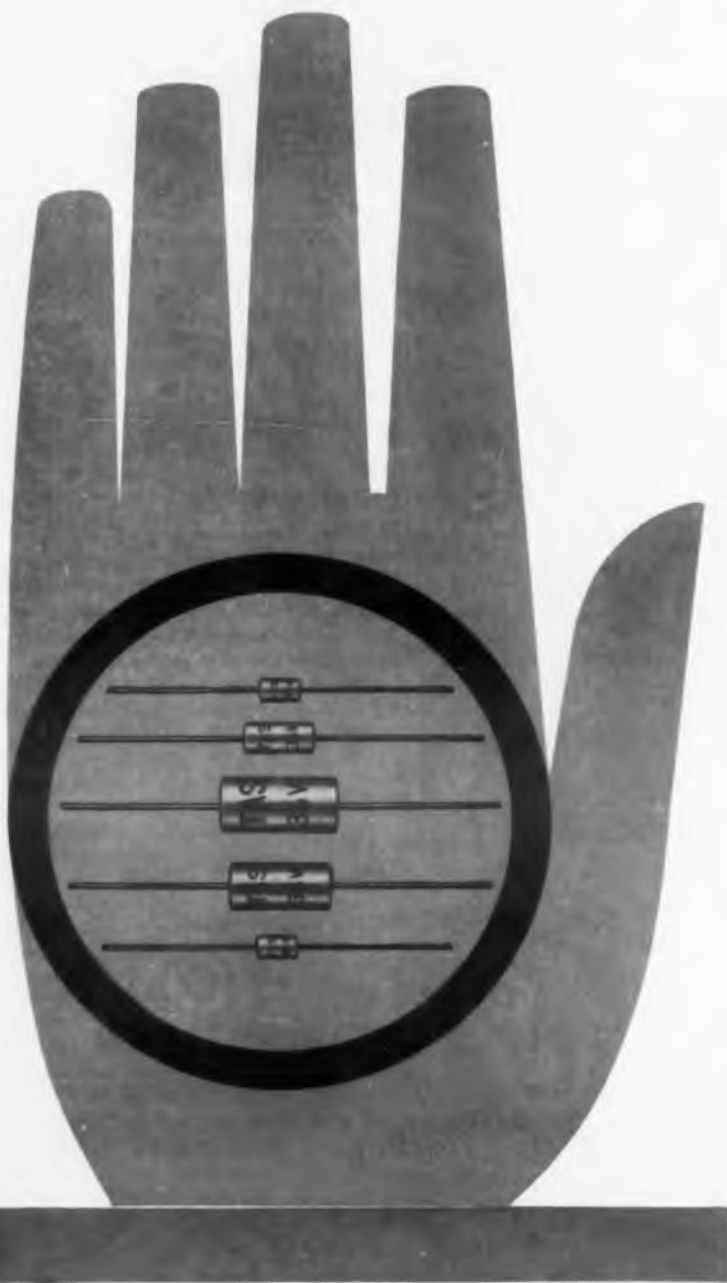
- ... EXCEPTIONAL STABILITY
- ... FREE FROM ELECTROLYTE LEAKAGE
- ... BROAD TEMPERATURE RANGE
- ... HIGH CAPACITANCE/VOLUME RATIO

Metal-case subminiature Type TAS; ratings from .33 to 330 mfd., 35 to 6 volts . . . and encapsulated

Type TAM; square-case, self-insulated, grid-spaced parallel leads.

. . . plus 11 other types—high temperature types . . . microminiature to high capacity . . . foil type . . . hundreds of ratings. Write for complete literature on all 13 types of Mallory Tantalum Capacitors . . . and for a consultation on your requirements. Mallory Capacitor Company, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

transistorized miniature equipment



A complete line of aluminum and tantalum electrolytics, motor start and run capacitors

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Mallory Tantalum Capacitors Stocked by these distributors

Arlington, Va.
Rucker Electronic Products

Baltimore, Md.
Radio Electric Service

Binghamton, N.Y.
Federal Electronics

Boston, Mass.
Cramer Electronics, Inc.
DeMambo Radio Supply Co.
Lafayette Radio

Bridgeport, Conn.
Westconn Electronics

Buffalo, N.Y.
Wehle Electronics

Chicago, Ill.
Allied Radio Corp.
Newark Electronics Corp.

Cincinnati, Ohio
United Radio

Cleveland, Ohio
Pioneer Electronics

Dallas, Texas
Engineering Supply Co.

Dayton, Ohio
Allied Supply Co.

Denver, Colo.
Denver Electronics

Houston, Texas
Harrison Equipment Co., Inc.
Lenert Company

Indianapolis, Ind.
Graham Electronics

Los Angeles, Calif.
California Electronics
Kieruff Electronics
Electronic Supply Corp.
Radio Product Sales

Minneapolis, Minn.
Northwest Radio

Montreal, Que.
Canadian Electrical Supply Co.

Mountainside, N.J.
Federated Purchaser, Inc.

Nashville, Tenn.
Electra Dist. Co.

Newark, N.J.
Lafayette Radio

New York, N.Y.
Harrison Radio Corp.
Harvey Radio Co., Inc.
Lafayette Radio
Terminal Hudson Electronics

Oakland, Calif.
Elmar Electronics, Inc.

Orlando, Fla.
East Coast Radio

Ottawa, Ont.
Wackid Radio TV Lab.

Palo Alto, Calif.
Zack Electronics

Perth Amboy, N.J.
Atlas Electronics

Philadelphia, Pa.
Herbach & Rademan
Philadelphia Electronics

Pittsburgh, Pa.
Radio Parts Co.

St. Louis, Mo.
Olive Electronics

Seattle, Wash.
F. B. Connelly Co.

Tampa, Fla.
Thurrow Distributors, Inc.

Toronto, Ont.
Alpha Aracon Radio Co.
Electro Sonic Supply
Wholesale Radio & Electronics

Tucson, Ariz.
Standard Radio Parts

Tulsa, Okla.
Engineering Supply Co.

Washington, D.C.
Capitol Radio Wholesalers
Electronic Industrial Sales

White Plains, N.Y.
Westchester Electronic Supply Co., Inc.

Winston-Salem, N.C.
Dalton-Hege Radio

P. R. MALLORY & CO. INC.
MALLORY

Pressure Transducer

600



For airborne applications. Model 179 pressure transducer measures fluid and gas pressures from 0 to 50 psia or psig. Accuracy is 0.25% over a wide temperature range. Housing is stainless steel. The device resists acceleration and vibration of missile flight. It can be used with a constant-voltage or constant-current system.

Taber Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 107 Goundry St., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

DC Amplifier

614

Delivers 100 w from dc to 25 kc. This dc amplifier will deliver 200 v, open circuit, 1 amp short circuit. It can be used for driving solenoid or voice-coil type actuators in magnetometer experiments and for other applications where a bipolar output is required. It is designed for rack mounting.

Micro Gee Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 6319 W. Slauson Ave., P. O. Box 1005, Culver City, Calif.

Tantalum Capacitors

577

Straight-wall, wet-anode tantalum capacitors meet MIL-C-3965B type CL-64 and CL-65. L-type units range from 1.7 to 330 μ f at 4 to 125 v with tolerances to 10%. They are suited for missile, airborne, and mobile use. Cases are 3/16 in. in diameter by 29/64 in. long, 9/32 by 41/64 in. and 3/8 by 49/64 in.

ITT Components Div., International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., Dept. ED, 815 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, Calif.

Preset Counter

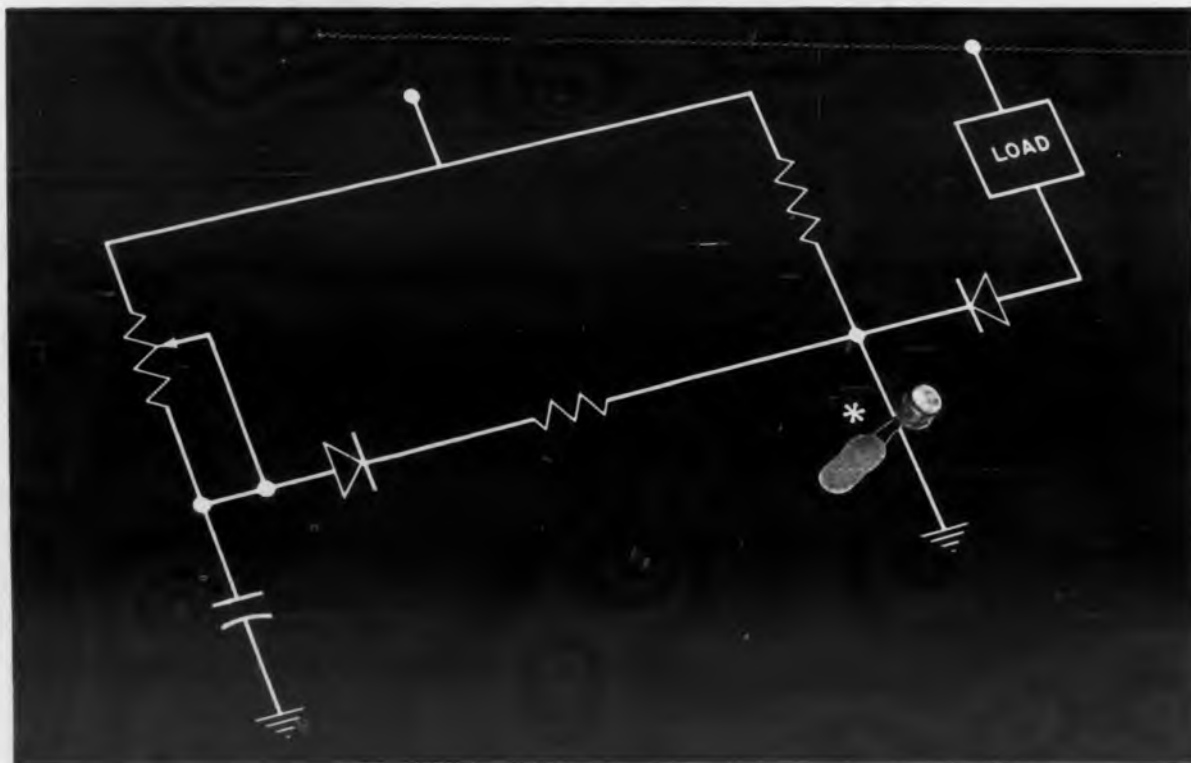
570



Has 4-BCD counting decades. Model 145 single-sequence, preset counter is for general-purpose laboratory and industrial applications. Input frequency response is to 50 kc. Models with 2 to 5 decades and with dual-sequence presetting can also be furnished.

Electronic Counters Inc., Dept. ED, 155 Eileen Way, Syosset, L. I., N. Y.

WAIT A MINUTE ... or a μ SECOND



SHOCKLEY 4-LAYER DIODE* gives minutes or μ s time delays with a single circuit.

A wide variety of time delays from fractions of a microsecond to several minutes have been made possible by the Shockley 4-layer diode. Now you have the advantages of solid state circuitry for a wide range of industrial and military time delay or time cycle applications.

You'll see in the schematic drawing above that only one active element is needed in this circuit: the Shockley 4-layer diode. The Type AD shown will carry 300 ma continuously. Higher power diodes are available. Contact bounce and chatter are entirely eliminated since mechanical devices are no longer necessary.

If you are developing a circuit where a variable time delay is needed (to energize relays, to activate a power supply or to obtain timing pulses), contact our local engineering sales representative for details, or write to Shockley Transistor, Palo Alto.

Shockley TRANSISTOR

UNIT OF CLEVITE TRANSISTOR
STANFORD INDUSTRIAL PARK, PALO ALTO, CALIF.
CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS

Log-Linear Plotter

569



Machine plotting on log-log, semi-log or linear paper is done with model 110 keyboard and converter unit. Both axes have log ranges from 1 to 7 cycles and a 4-digit keyboard. Conversion accuracy is 0.1% log and 0.05% linear.

King Scientific Co., Dept. ED, 315 Bucknell Road, Costa Mesa, Calif.

P&A: \$3,850; 60 to 90 days.

Switching Transistors

620

For up to 50-ke operating frequency, types 2N1954 through 2N1957 germanium pnp transistors have a gain of 20 at 1 amp with operating voltages to 60 v. Electric cut-off current is 20 μ a max at 20 v; emitter cut-off is 10 μ a at 15 v. Power dissipation is 200 mw at room temperature in air; 350 mw with heat sink.

Raytheon Co., Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, 215 First Ave., Needham, Mass.

P&A: \$1.20 to \$1.80; stock.

Harmonic Filter

604



Operating at 215 to 260 mc, uhf harmonic filter model 280 serves as the rf output fitting for a pressure-tight transmitter. Insertion loss is less than 0.5 db below 260 mc, 50 db above 450 mc; vswr is 1.5:1. Weight is 4 oz, size 1-1/2 x 1-1/4 x 1-1/4 in.

Adams-Russell Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 200 Sixth St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

P&A: \$135 to \$112; stock to 4 weeks.

Accuracy is Our Policy . . .

The description of the cabinet cooling panel, model PF-5, manufactured by Deltron, Inc., which appeared on page 90 of the May 24 issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN was in error. The availability of the unit was given as 90 days; it is available from stock.



"Leadership in
semiconductors"

FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SERVICE
CONTACT THE TRANSITRON FIELD OFFICE
NEAREST YOU AS LISTED BELOW.

BALTIMORE, Maryland
2319 Maryland Ave. Chesapeake 3-3220

BOSTON, Massachusetts
168-182 Albion St.
Wakefield, Mass. 245-5640

CAMDEN, New Jersey
227 S. Sixth St. WOODLAWN 6-2877

CHICAGO, Illinois
6641 W. North Ave.
Oak Park, Ill. VILLAGE 8-5556

CLEVELAND, Ohio
14625 Detroit Ave.
Lakewood, Ohio. ACADEMY 1-9191

DALLAS, Texas
511 Braniff Airways Bldg
Dallas 35, Texas. FLEETWOOD 7-9448

DAYTON, Ohio
379 W. First St. BALDWIN 4-9651

DENVER, Colorado
First National Bank Bldg.
621 Seventeenth St. ACOMA 2-1686

DETROIT, Michigan
2842 West Grand Blvd. TRINITY 5-2440

KANSAS CITY, Missouri
Wirtham Bldg.
31st and Troost Sts. VALENTINE 1-1819

LOS ANGELES, California
6362 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood 28, Calif. HOLLYWOOD 2-2381

NEWARK, New Jersey
1060 Broad St. MARKET 3-3151

ORLANDO, Florida
#10 Jacklind Bldg.
205 E. Jackson St. CHERRY 1-4526

PHOENIX, Arizona
2727 North Central Ave. CRESTWOOD 7-3366

ST. PAUL, Minnesota
Griggs-Midway Bldg.
1821 University Ave. MIDWAY 6-1891

SAN DIEGO, California
3620 30th St. CYPRESS 7-3708

SAN FRANCISCO, California
535 Middlefield Rd.
Palo Alto, Calif. DAVENPORT 1-2064

SEATTLE, Washington
3466 East Marginal Way. MAIN 4-0783

SYRACUSE, New York
2360 James St. HOWARD 3-4502

WINSTON-SALEM, North Carolina
Nissen Building
310 W. Fourth St. PARK 3-0363

Transitron
electronic corporation
wakefield, massachusetts
Sales offices in principal cities throughout the U.S.A. & Europe
cable address: TRON

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

Transitron

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

augmenting the industry's broadest line

With the addition of the 50 Amp Silicon Controlled Rectifier, Transitron now offers the industry the broadest line of Controlled Rectifiers available on the market today.

Research and development efforts during the past year have already produced an impressive array of types which include the following series:

TSW31S SERIES (TO-18 package) operating current range to 200mA

TCR251 SERIES (TO-5 package) operating current range to 1 amp

2N1595 SERIES (TO-5 package) operating current range to 1 amp

2N1600 SERIES (7 16" hex package) operating current range to 3 amps

TCR505 SERIES (7/16" hex package) operating current range to 5 amps

TCR510 SERIES (11/16" hex package) operating current range to 10 amps

TCR520 SERIES (11/16" hex package) operating current range to 20 amps

NOW AVAILABLE — NEW 50-AMP CONTROLLED RECTIFIER

The latest addition to the Transitron line — the 50 Amp Silicon Controlled Rectifier — is a three-terminal, four-layer device designed to control very large load currents with small gate current signals. A mechanically rugged and electrically stable device, the new Controlled Rectifier is provided in the 1 1/8" hex base stud-mounted package and is hermetically sealed. Wherever high power handling ability is required, the 50-Amp Silicon Controlled Rectifier will find wide application ranging from frequency changing to welding control.

TCR550 SERIES (1 1/8" hex package)
operating current range to 50 amps

Type	Min. Peak Reverse Volt. and Min. Forward Breakover Volt. (volts)	Max. Average Forward Current at 90°C case (amps)	Package Configuration
TCR4050	400	50	1 1/8" hex
TCR3050	300	50	1 1/8" hex
TCR2050	200	50	1 1/8" hex
TCR1050	100	50	1 1/8" hex
TCR550	50	50	1 1/8" hex

Requires 50mA to turn on 50 Amp



For information on any or all of Transitron's line of Controlled Rectifiers, call or write today for Bulletin TE-1356.

WHY BIAS CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS?

THE
BIASING
OF SILICON
CONTROLLED
RECTIFIERS
AND
SWITCHES

Pioneering in new application techniques, Transitron application engineers have assembled information which demonstrates how "gate biasing" will improve the circuit reliability of the SCR. This informative booklet, entitled "The Biasing of Silicon Controlled Rectifiers and Switches," deals individually with each of Transitron's Controlled Rectifiers and Switches. It is an indispensable aid to the design engineer seeking longer life and greater stability in higher temperature applications . . . It's yours for the asking.

MEET US AT THE WESCON SHOW—BOOTH NOS. 3502-3504

Transitron

electronic corporation
wakefield, melrose, boston, mass.



TELEPHONE: (617) 252-1100 • CABLE ADDRESS: TRON

NEW PRODUCTS

Maser Supply

471



Optical maser power supply model 275 is capable of furnishing energy up to a total of 20,000 J, at variable voltages from 1 to 5 kv. Flash lamp is triggered through thyatron circuitry. Ruby maser mounting accessories can also be furnished.

Electro Powerpacs, Inc., Dept. ED, 5 Hadley St., Cambridge 40, Mass.

Logarithmic Amplifiers

428



With linear output change from logarithmic input change, these logarithmic amplifiers also provide normal detected outputs. Models 230LL and 230LLV provide clear readings at all levels within a specific range. They can be used in radar systems to prevent display overloading and in range-determining systems.

Instruments for Industry, Dept. ED, 101 New South Road, Hicksville, N. Y.

Availability: 4 to 6 weeks.

Voltage Calibrators

449



For in-flight use. The VC series of solid-state, voltage calibrators provide steps of 0, 25%, 50%, 75% and full calibration voltage input. The step period is 0.01 to 0.2 sec $\pm 10\%$. Accuracy is ± 5 mv from -20 to $+85$ C. Output impedance is 100 ohms. Reference supply is 10 ma at 5 v; power input is 28 v at 0.75 w.

Applied Electronics Corp. of N. J., Dept. ED, 22 Center St., P. O. Box 43, Metuchen, N. J.

SILICONE NEWS from Dow Corning

Engineer for Value



New Dielectric Gel Assures Protection Plus Easy Repairs

If value engineering is important to you, so is Dielectric Gel. This new "see-through" potting material offers all the advantages of other materials plus visual inspection and instrument testing . . . plus easy repair . . . plus fool-proof repotting.

A water white, medium viscosity liquid, Dielectric Gel readily surrounds components. It cures in place, forming a resilient mass with outstanding dielectric properties, good thermal stability and moisture resistance. No significant stresses are developed during or after cure. Serviceable from -60 to 200 C, Dielectric Gel protects potted components and circuits from

shock and vibration, other environmental extremes . . . is excellent for filling and impregnating capacitors, magnetic amplifiers, similar components and devices.

Circuits and components potted in Dielectric Gel can be checked both visually and by instrument. When probes are removed, Dielectric Gel heals itself. To replace a defective part you simply cut away the Dielectric Gel with a knife or scissors, replace the defective component and pour fresh Gel around the part. Result: Original high quality protection!

CIRCLE 800 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For 12-page manual, "Silicones for the Electronic Engineer", Write Dept. 4018.



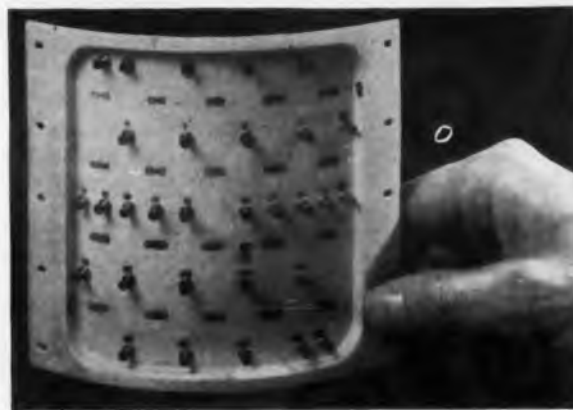
Dow Corning

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

...Specify Silicones

No Heat-loosened Terminals Here

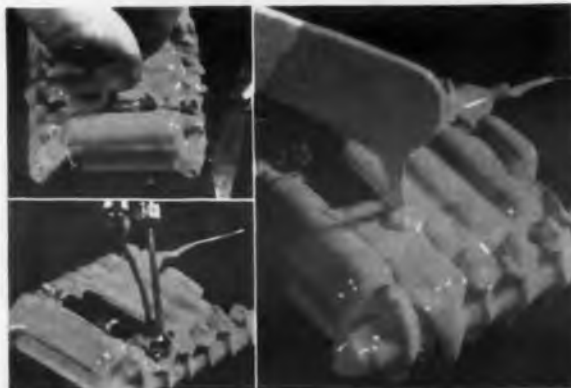
Repeated soldering does not loosen terminals mounted on silicone-glass laminate made with Dow Corning resins. Lightweight and rugged, silicone-glass laminates provide greater strength at elevated temperatures than many metals . . . keep their excellent dielectric properties despite storage, environmental aging, rapidly changing ambients, vibratory shock and high humidity. These are the reasons why Lear, Inc., Grand Rapids, Michigan selected silicone-glass laminate for the capacitor mounting board in their Stable Platform Model 2013J.



CIRCLE 801 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Easy Way to Repair Encapsulations

It's easy to replace defective parts encapsulated in Silastic® RTV, the fluid silicone rubber that cures without heat. First, you cut a slit in the Silastic RTV jacket; second, replace the component; third, patch the cut by pouring fresh Silastic RTV over the repair . . . there's no measurable loss in dielectric properties or physical strength. Encapsulation with Silastic RTV offers these advantages, too: resistance to moisture, fungus, corrosive atmospheres, corona and ozone, excellent dielectric properties, good heat dissipation and an operating temperature range of -60 to 250 C. Silastic RTV assures top value protection.



CIRCLE 802 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Heat-sink Sealant Ups Performance

When transistors and diodes are mounted with Dow Corning compound as the heat-sink sealant, heat dissipation improves up to 50%. That's because this grease-like silicone compound doesn't dry out, harden, melt or lose its initial properties from -70 to 200 C . . . even after long time exposure. Dow Corning silicone compound has excellent thermal conductivity and increases the heat transfer between diode-and-washer and washer-and-chassis . . . improves device performance. Applied to lead terminals and connector pins after soldering, Dow Corning compound protects against corrosion, corona and shorts.



CIRCLE 803 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CORPORATION MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

branches: ATLANTA BOSTON CHICAGO CLEVELAND DALLAS LOS ANGELES NEW YORK WASHINGTON, D.C.
CIRCLE 800, 801, 802, 803 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

AC Power Supply

446



Output is 900 cps $\pm 0.001\%$; outputs of 300 to 5,000 cps are also available. Model GE-S-7-100 power supply drives four two-phase gyro motors and records voltage and current for one phase of each motor. An eight-channel recorder charts phase voltage with a sensitivity of 0.01% per cm.

Behlman Engineering, Dept. ED, Burbank, Calif.

Rate Gyro

467



Floated rate integrating gyro C70 2523 001 is designed for inertial navigation applications. Angular momentum is 500,000 g-cm² per sec; vertical drift is 0.003 deg per hr, azimuth 0.015 per hr. Flange mount is located at gyro center of gravity.

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J.

Tape Punch

431



Parallel-wire type. Model 28 LARP off-line tape punch serves as a slave unit in data and message communications systems. Operating at 20 characters per sec, it can be furnished for 5, 6, 7 or 8-level operation. It is electromechanically operated and has a 65-w synchronous motor.

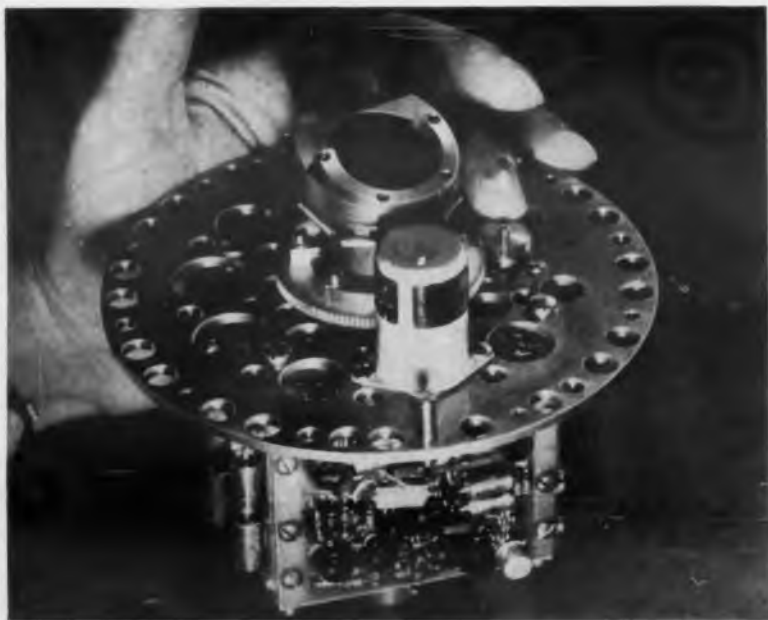
Teletype Corp., Dept. ED, 5555 Touhy Ave., Skokie, Ill.

Bristol choppers help first U.S. Astronaut maneuver space capsule



Four Bristol Syncroverter* choppers formed a vital part of the infrared horizon sensors manufactured by Barnes Engineering Company, Stamford, Conn., and carried aloft in NASA's MERCURY capsule by the first U.S. astronaut to reach outer space.

The Bristol choppers function as sensitive phase detectors in the sensors as they establish a horizontal reference plane for the vehicle.



Infrared Horizon Sensor undergoes rigorous optical, mechanical, and electrical checks at Barnes Engineering Co. One Bristol chopper is located in foreground, in front of gear.

Bristol Syncroverter* choppers, noted for low noise, long life and high reliability, are finding a vital place in more and more missile guidance systems, as well as in analog computers, d-c amplifiers, and test equipment for industrial applications. More than 200 models available. Write for complete details.

**The Bristol Company, Aircraft Equipment Division,
151 Bristol Road, Waterbury 20, Conn.**

A Subsidiary of American Chain & Cable Company, Inc.

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. 1.4



BRISTOL ... engineers for precision, builds for reliability

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

AC Motors

448



Are size 11 with 4-3/8 in. diamet. *. These types of ac motors are offered: low-slip induction; torque; single, dual and three-speed hysteresis motors. Horsepower is from 1/150 at 900 rpm to 1/3 at 3,300 rpm. Operation is on 60 or 400 cps at 115, 120 or 208 v. Housing is aluminum.

Ashland Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 32-02 Queens Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Accelerometer

440

Two-axis accelerometer B2400-01A is an accurate and stable level sensor. Sensing element is an inverted pendulum captured by a force-balance servo loop. At zero tilt angle, current flow is $\pm 0.2 \mu\text{a}$ max and increases linearly to $350 \pm 0.23 \mu\text{a}$ at 2 deg of tilt or $\pm 0.035 \text{ g}$.

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J.

Rack-Panel System

390

For subdividing panels into units smaller than 19 in. The Pan-L-Dapter rack-panel system offers frames 5-1/4, 7 or 8-3/4 in. deep by 19 in. wide. Panel dividers are 1-3/4 to 8-3/4 in. wide. Panels are 1/8-in. anodized aluminum.

Specific Products, Dept. ED, 21051 Costanzo, Woodland Hills, Calif.

P&A: frames, \$15; dividers, \$2 to \$3; from stock.

Capacitance Bridge

447



Range is 0.001 to 10 μf with increments of 0.001 μf . Designed for high-speed automated testing of capacitors, model 8529 capacitance bridge provides high, normal and low indications by three pilot lights. Connections may be provided for automatic reject and classifying devices.

Associated Research, Inc., Dept. ED, 3777 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

FOR MINIMUM SIZE...
MAXIMUM RELIABILITY...

Specify AEROVOX

AEROTAN
SOLID TANTALUM
CAPACITORS



FOR PROMPT

OFF-THE-SHELF
DELIVERY
AT FACTORY
PRICES...



CALL
YOUR LOCAL
AEROVOX
INDUSTRIAL
DISTRIBUTOR

You can save valuable time and cost by ordering your prototype, production and maintenance quantities from the local Aerovox Industrial Distributor serving your area. He can deliver the most complete quality line from factory-fresh stock when you need it... at quantity prices. Write for his name and address today.

FREE-NEW MANUAL ON SOLID
ELECTROLYTE TANTALUM CAPACITORS

Write on your company letterhead today for your free copy of this complete, new 28-page technical manual entitled "The Aerotan Story."



AEROVOX
CORPORATION
DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION
NEW BEDFORD • MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Ordinary ability of parts and assemblies to withstand vibration falls far short of extreme service required by present and projected applications. Thus wave filters, toroidal coils and magnetic amplifiers designed for modern equipment must be modern in design.

They must be vibration-proof, shake-proof and shock-proof to deliver the performance called for. As you know, sometimes that's a tough standard. We meet it. Send us your problems.

We produce to Mil Stds. . . .

Write today for your portfolio of performance characteristics.

COMPONENTS CORPORATION

2855-57 N. HALSTED ST.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS
EASTGATE 7-6566



CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Vertical Sensing Element

466



Low cross-coupling error is a feature of the C70 1808 000 vertical sensing element. Verticality is adjustable to 2 arc min; repeatability is 3 arc min. Full scale output is reached at 0.75 deg tilt angle. Excitation frequency is 400 cps.

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J.

Limit Detector

419



For go/no-go use with test equipment. Model 1013 limit detector has a relay which is sensitive to 5- μ v difference between test output and reference supply. Phase-sensitive, the unit can operate on an increase or decrease of voltage. Test cycle is completed in 100 msec.

Aerotronic Associates, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 367, Contoocock, N. H.

Linear Accelerometer

442

For extreme environments. Linear accelerometer C70 2407 has an input range of ± 1 g to ± 30 g, with output to ± 10 v at 400 cps. Threshold and resolution is 0.0001 g max. The 7-oz unit withstands vibration to 30 g up to 2 kc, and shock to 100 g. Diameter is 1-3/8 in., length 2.35 in.

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J.

Instrument Differential

385



For computers and control applications, precision-balanced instrument differentials provide clearance circles down to 1/2 in. Backlash is 8 min or less; break-away torque is 0.1 to 0.3 oz-Shaft diameters are 0.0779, 0.0935, 0.1248, 0.1873 or 0.2498 in. with over-all lengths to 6 in.

Instru-Lec Corp., Dept. ED, 520 Homestead Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

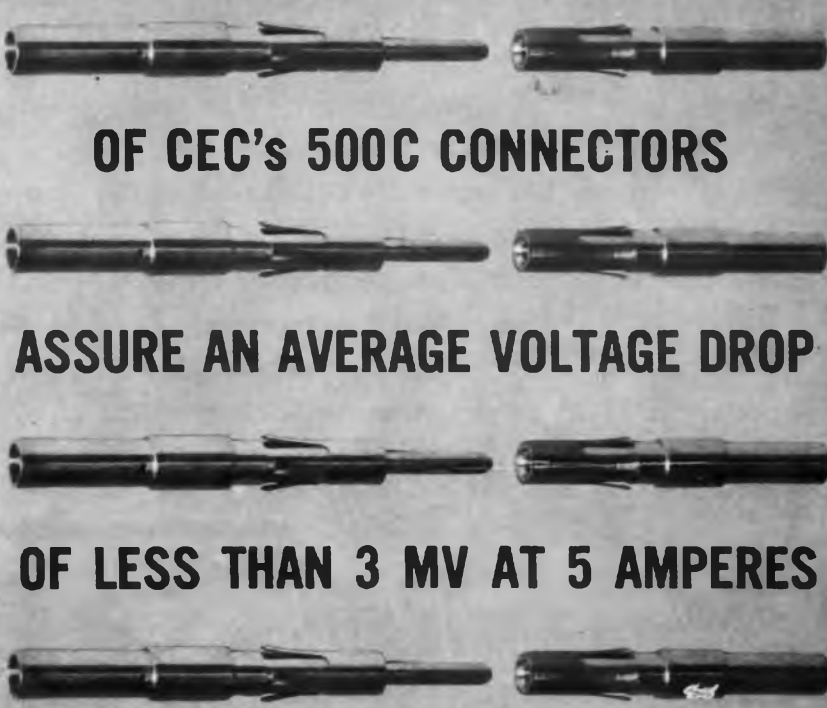
CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

THESE SNAP-IN CONTACTS


OF CEC's 500C CONNECTORS

ASSURE AN AVERAGE VOLTAGE DROP

OF LESS THAN 3 MV AT 5 AMPERES



Low contact resistance makes CEC's line of 500C miniature electrical connectors ideal for dry circuit applications. These rectangular connectors are designed to exceed the requirements of MIL-C-8384A.



The series is available in a range of 14 to 104 contacts with mounting hardware for flush or surface installation, straight or right-angle cable entrance and guide-pin or jackscrew mating. The size 20 contacts of the line accommodate AWG wire sizes 20 thru 26.

Write for Bulletin CEC 4004-X4.

Data Recorders Division

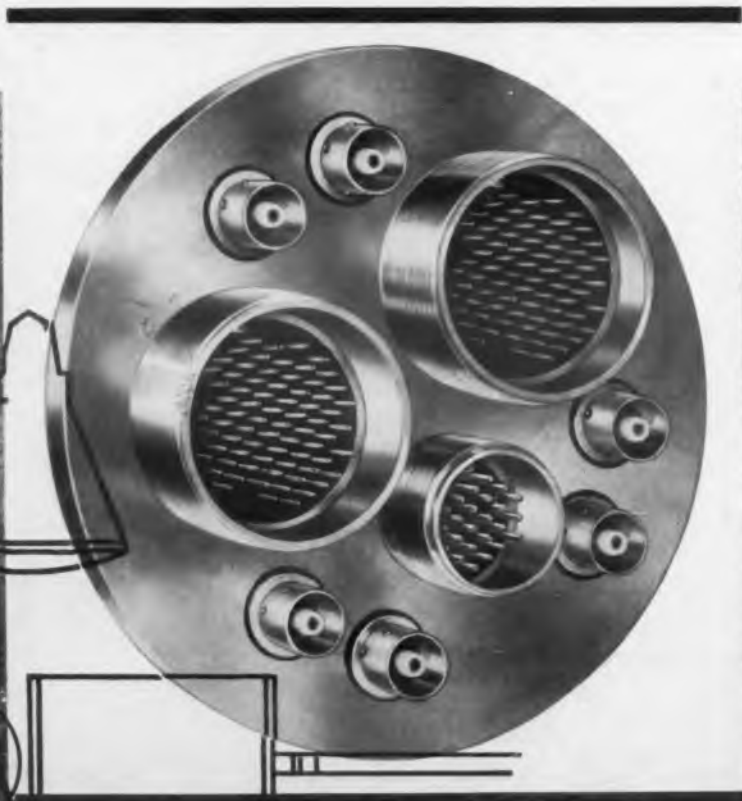
CEC

CONSOLIDATED ELECTRODYNAMICS / pasadena, california

A SUBSIDIARY OF Bell & Howell • FINER PRODUCTS THROUGH IMAGINATION

hermetic seal • leakage rate • 1×10^{-9} cc/sec

AMPHENOL can do it. Sealed electrical penetrators for space simulator chambers are currently being produced with a leakage rate lower than 1×10^{-9} cc/sec. AMPHENOL Interstage and other missile connector types are also being provided for every major missile program. Connectors up to a foot in diameter with 175 individually sealed contacts have been manufactured for ultra-reliable systems. AMPHENOL For less exotic applications, AMPHENOL supplies every type of hermetically sealed electrical connectors: MS-type receptacles with AMPHENOL-developed "Identoseal" contact identification, $\frac{3}{8}$ " square Micro Mod receptacles with 12 contacts on .075" centers, and a wide variety of special and general purpose connectors. Maximum permissible leakage rate in standard connectors is 1×10^{-6} cc/sec. Write for full information on AMPHENOL'S capabilities in this highly important field.



AMPHENOL CONNECTOR DIVISION

1830 S. 54TH AVE. • CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS • Amphecol-Borg Electronics Corporation

NEW PRODUCTS

Noise Sources

411



Random noise sources in three series provide outputs with Gaussian amplitude distribution. The 812 series has nine selected ranges between 3 cps and 50 kc. Model 813 has a single fixed range, with a cut-off rate of 6 or 12 db per octave. The 814 series provides custom-shaped spectra for simulation of specific noise environments.

H. H. Scott, Inc., Instrument Div., Dept. ED, 111 Powdermill Road, Maynard, Mass.

P&A: Model 812, \$95 ea; delivery from stock.

Wire Holder

433

For electronic components. The Quik-Loc holder is for use with resistors, capacitors and diodes having wire pigtail leads. It accommodates wires from 0.005 to 0.063 in. in diameter.

Augat Bros., Inc., Dept. ED, 33 Perry Ave., Attleboro, Mass.

IR Collimator

407



For calibration and testing. Off-axis IR radiation collimator model 6-101 can be used to calibrate and test instruments and detection systems. When used with a radiation reference source, the device will simulate the characteristics of an infinitely distant target. Angular resolution is 0.2 mil.

Barnes Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 30 Commerce Road, Stamford, Conn.

Meter Adapters

410



Milliohmmeter and ammeter adapters are now included in the 260 adapter line. Model 657 combines with the 260 to measure resistance values down to 0.001 ohm; model 661 plugs into the 260 or 270 meter to measure 0 to 1, 2.5, 10 and 25 amp.

Simpson Electric Co., Dept. ED, 5200 W. Kinzie St., Dept. ED, Chicago 44, Ill.

Price: 657, \$39.95; 661, \$17.95.

Digital Computer

438

Has 4,095-word memory. Each word has 40 bits. The Recomp III digital computer uses 32 standard commands and 5 compacted floating-point commands. Standard input or output is at 10 characters per sec. With auxiliary equipment input can be 600 characters per sec and output, 150.

Autonetics, Div. of North American Aviation, Inc., 9150 E. Imperial Highway, Downey, Calif.

Electrodynamic Shaker

408



Full chamber or piggy-back installations are possible with model 300 shaker. Temperature range is -100 to +350 F; no limit is placed on humidity or altitude. Frequency range is 5 to 3,000 cps. Maximum load for 10 g is 450 lb, for 20 g 200 lb. Armature weighs 49.5 lb with coolant.

Ling-Temco Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 1515 S. Manchester, Anaheim, Calif.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

GET THE FULL STORY . . .

BEHIND THE *Beam-X*[®] SWITCH



NOW THE BEAM-X[®] SWITCH GIVES YOU

- FLEXIBILITY** — The only device with two outputs in each of two positions due to 4th electrode construction
- SIMPLICITY** — Drives NIXIE[®] Indicator Tubes directly
- VERSATILITY** — Performs almost every digital function
- RELIABILITY** — 50,000 hour life • High temperature operation • Rugged construction
- ECONOMY** — Replaces 18-30 transistors



Write today . . .

NEW 28 page Technical Brochure. This fully illustrated brochure contains over 50 diagrams, and covers the entire line of Beam-X switches. Includes Theory • Design Information & Characteristic



ANOTHER ELECTRONIC CONTRIBUTION BY
Burroughs Corporation

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS DIVISION

PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY

NEW PRODUCTS

Gain Test Set

470



Measurement at 20 mc of grounded emitter current gain is provided by test set model 1828. Gain ranges are 0 to 3, 10, and 30. The set is available with and without built-in, regulated bias supplies for npn and pnp transistors.

Dynatran Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 178 Herricks Road, Mineola, N. Y.

P&A: \$520 to \$820; 30 to 60 days.

Binding Posts

429



Current capacity is 30 amp; working voltage is 1,000. These five-way binding posts have Lexan polycarbonate-resin molded parts which offer noncorrosiveness, self-extinguishing capabilities, resistance to oils, and high impact strength from -100 to +275 F.

Superior Electric Co., Dept. ED, 83 Laurel St., Bristol, Conn.

P&A: \$0.40; from stock.

Servo Amplifier

443

Semiconductor servo amplifier C70 3516 001 operates from 250 to 1,800 cps, providing 3.5 to 9.0 w output. Input signal is 40 v rms. Output circuit is class B, push-pull type. Volume is 3.8 cu in., weight 6 oz.

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J.

Photoelectric Tape Reader

432



Is bidirectional. Model PTR-71 photoelectric tape reader handles all standard tape widths and up to 8 channels in strip, loop, or reel modes at speeds to 100 ips. Stop-start ratings are 1 and 3 msec, independent of tape speed. A start-stop rate of 120 operations per sec is possible in either direction.

Omnitronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 511 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.

MULTILAYER*

clad metals give you the design freedom you want without compromising

Pick your engineering properties...

Strength

Corrosion resistance

Springiness

Weight

Electrical conductivity

Resistance to chemical reaction

Weldability

Fine surface finish

Thermal conductivity

Resistance to abrasion

Coefficient of expansion

*Trademark of Metals & Controls Inc.

... we'll put them together for you

When you are choosing materials for new designs, or when conducting value analysis on existing products, don't compromise on the qualities the parts must have. If you are now using single metals or alloys, chances are you're compromising.

For example, if you need thermal and electrical conductivity, and springiness, no one metal can give you the optimum in all three requirements.

That's where MULTILAYER clad metals fit into the picture. We will give you a spring steel base material with a layer of copper clad to it and will weld and coin a gold

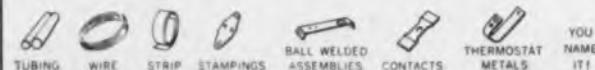
contact ball onto the blade for electrical conductivity. Besides giving you more beneficial engineering properties, MULTILAYER will probably save you money because you will need less precious metal.

MULTILAYER, with its hundreds of possible combinations, gives you another modern material. Take advantage of it. WRITE for our general catalog, GP-1B, which describes this material in more detail and illustrates many thought-provoking applications.



METALS & CONTROLS INC.
706 FOREST STREET • ATTLEBORO, MASS.
A CORPORATE DIVISION OF

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED



CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Get Optimum

- thermal conductivity
- electrical conductivity
- sealing ability
- expansion compatibility
- processing qualities

in one
MULTILAYER
clad wire



*Trademark of Metals & Controls, Inc.

#446 STAINLESS CLAD COPPER GLASS SEALING WIRE

Through the material matching magic of MULTILAYER clad metals you can now have a glass sealing wire which has a copper core for conductivity and a stainless steel jacket for thermal expansion properties approximating that of glass. This means a perfect combination for glass-to-metal seal material for terminals, hermetic seal headers, switches, relays, coils, capacitors, rectifiers, transformers, potentiometers, etc.

The clad bond between the oxygen free high conductivity copper and the #446 stainless steel is an absolutely sound, metallurgical bond with no interliner, solder, or brazing alloy — continuous, complete, and gas tight.



WRITE or call Marketing Manager, Clad Wire department for FREE LITERATURE which gives physical and mechanical properties of this wire and other specifications such as co-efficients of expansion, temper, forms and sizes, and weights.

METALS & CONTROLS INC.,
706 Forest Street, Attleboro, Mass.
A CORPORATE DIVISION OF

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

Universal Ratio Set

427



For precision calibrating of potentiometers, Wheatstone bridges and resistance standards. Model 4393 six-dial universal ratio set has an error limit of 0.002% for dial changes of 100 ohms or more at 25 C. Below 100 ohms, accuracy is within two steps on the 0.001 dial.

Leeds & Northrup Co., Dept. ED, 4934 Sten-

Coaxial Cable

500

Phase shift of 20 ppm per deg C is claimed for polyethylene-dielectric coaxial cable. Temperature range is 10 to 32 C. Cable conforms to electrical and environmental requirements of MIL-C-17C.

Times Wire and Cable Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Wallingford, Conn.

Gyro Test Table

501

Precision miniature gyro test table CO56425-015 is made for servo, rate, and tumble testing. It consists of a precision servoed table assembly, a tilting and positioning mechanism, an autocollimator and optics, and a rigid mounting base for supporting the standard collimator together with provisions for leveling and north-south alignment.

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div., Dept. ED, 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N. J.

Decade Line Corrector

430



Adjustment is to $\pm 0.1\%$. Model DLC1005 decade line corrector consists of three variable transformers individually connected to three buck-boost fixed-ratio transformers. Output-voltage dials provide 10%, 1% and 0.1% buck to boost.

Superior Electric Co., Dept. ED, 83 Laurel St., Bristol, Conn.

P&A: \$150; from stock.

ACCURATE PULL TESTER

for

■ leads	■ connectors
■ terminals	■ joints and bends
■ welds	■ solderless wraps



■ Portable... Air-Operated... Laboratory Accurate... Available in Ranges up to 500 Lbs. ■ Write for Bulletin 750e.

HUNTER SPRING COMPANY

A Division of American Machine and Metals, Inc.

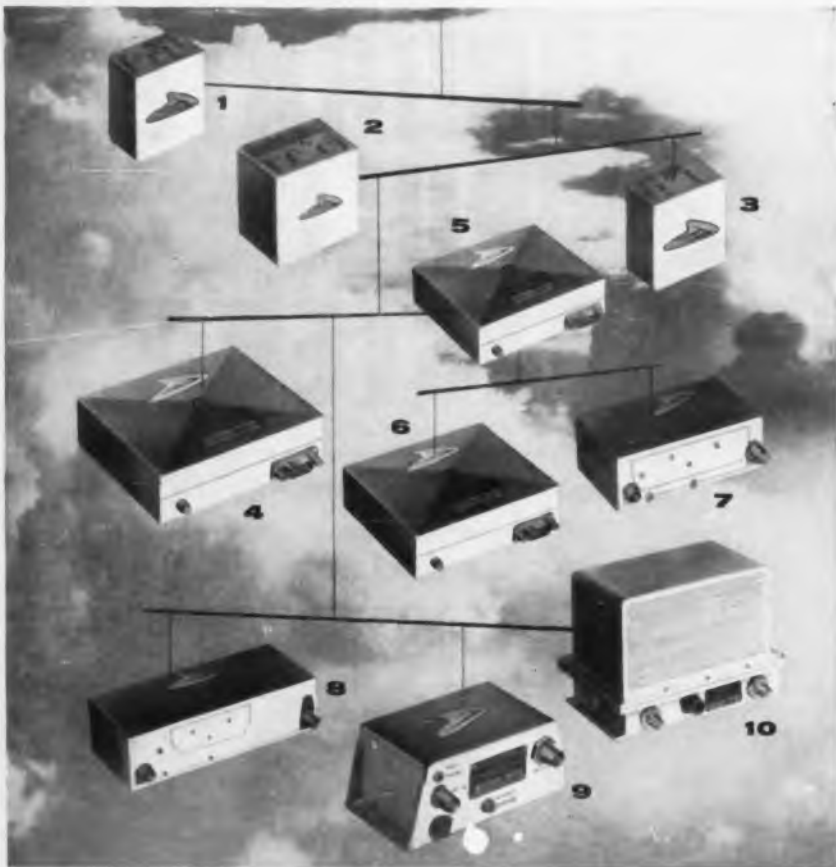
27 Spring Avenue, Lansdale, Pennsylvania

SPRINGS • STAMPINGS • QUALITY CONTROL EQUIPMENT



DIVISIONS OF AMERICAN MACHINE AND METALS, INC.: Troy Laundry Machinery
Riehle Testing Machines • De Bothezal Fans • Tolhurst Centrifugals • Filtration Engineers • Filtration Fabrics
Niagara Filters • United States Gauge • Rahm Instruments • Lamb Electric Co. • Hunter Spring Co. • Glaser-Steers Corp.

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Before you buy... count to ten

TELE-DYNAMICS' BIG

10

ALL NEW TELEMETRY COMPONENTS

Here's a complete new line of transistorized telemetry components for all aerospace applications—**TELE-DYNAMICS' BIG 10**. These new units—the latest in FM telemetry—are light in weight, compact in size, low in cost—high in electrical performance, in environmental characteristics and in reliability.

The new oscillators—1270 high level and 1274 low level—provide mechanical interchangeability as well as outstanding electrical and environmental characteristics. The transistorized transmitters provide 1 or 2 watt true FM output with

maximum efficiency in size, weight and power consumption. The tubed transmitters (1008-1009), amplifier (1114) and 2200mc converter provide the maximum performance compatible with the state of the vacuum tube art. All of the units are capable of being easily combined into various custom systems.

These units are representative of Tele-Dynamics' latest creative effort in the complete telemetry field. Whether it's one oscillator, a complete transmitting system or a complete data system—count to 10 and then call Tele-Dynamics.

1 1270 high performance, high level VCO, 2 cubic inches volume.

2 1274±5 millivolt floating input VCO for grounded and ungrounded differential signals—4½ cubic inches.

3 1170 wideband amplifier for use with 1270 and 1274 subcarrier oscillators.

4 1053 1 watt all-transistor FM transmitter (silicon) 100° C. 350 ma at 28 vdc; 20 cubic inches, 17 ounces, unlimited altitude.

5 1055 2 watt all-transistor FM transmitter (germanium) 60° C; case same as 1053.

6 1051 FM transmitter, 3 watts, tubed output stage; case same as 1053.

7 1008 compact 2 watt tubed FM transmitter.

8 1009 12 watt FM transmitter, unlimited altitude.

9 1114 15 watt RF power amplifier.

10 1090A frequency converter... 8 watt RF output at 2200-2300 mc; unlimited altitude.

NEW PRODUCTS

Silicon Transistors

502

In TO-5 package. Silicon alloy transistors 2N2002 through 2N2007 provide low offset voltages at three base currents, low leakage at 25 and 65 C, and saturated dynamic impedances. Matched pairs are available to standard tolerances of 50 μ v over a wide range of base currents. The TO-5 units are useful in commutating, demodulating, and high-speed chopper applications.

National Semiconductor Corp., Dept. ED, Danbury, Conn.

Transducer Indicator

450



Uses dc excitation, permitting interchangeability of load cells and readout equipment and eliminating errors due to varying lengths in transmission and connecting cables. Model TI-2 transducer indicator measures the output of bonded, strain-gage type load cells.

Allegany Instrument Co., Textron Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 1091 Wills Mountain, Cumberland, Md.

Tape Handlers

503

High-speed, bi-directional, with 10-1/2 in. reels. Model 4588 tape handler accepts 1,000 ft of 5- to 8-level, 4-mil tape interchangeably at speeds to 150 characters per sec. Model 4599 has a speed of 250 characters per sec. Both are designed for rack mounting; weight is 35 lb.

Digitronics Corp., Dept. ED, Albertson Ave., Albertson, L. I., N. Y.

Tin Clad Metal

504

For use in diode manufacturing, this tin clad metal replaces platinum whisker wires. It consists of a layer of pure tin or tin doped with antimony, bonded metallurgically to nickel or nickel iron. Bonding is without the use of bonding agents at the interfaces.

Composite Industrial Metals, Dept. ED, 235 Georgia Ave., Providence 5, R. I.

Accuracy is Our Policy . . .

A description of tubular capacitors on page 117 of the May 10 issue erroneously specified values as ranging from 10 to 1,000 μ f rather than the correct range of 10 to 1,000 pf. Designated series CT 10, the ceramic capacitors are made by Gulton Industries, Inc., Metuchen, N. J.

TELE-DYNAMICS

DIVISION

AMERICAN BOSCH ARMA CORPORATION

5000 Parkside Avenue, Philadelphia 31, Pa.

FIELD OFFICES: 9460 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. • 349 West First St., Dayton 2, Ohio • 1000 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



With ac or dc input. Model 2D-2 and rack-mounting model 2DR-2 recorders make X-Y plots on chart 11 x 17 in. Operating with either ac or dc input, the instruments have pen speeds of 20 ips for each axis. Input voltage ranges are calibrated in 16 steps from 0.5 mv per in. to 50 v per in. on each axis.

F. L. Moseley Co., Dept. ED, 409 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Computer-Output Adapter 506

Converts outputs for X-Y plotters. This plug-in adapter accepts incremental computer-output signals and converts them to signals for digital X-Y plotters. It provides the proper termination for the computer-output lines and can return a signal to the computer to request the next pulse. Adapters can be furnished for a number of standard, medium-scale computers.

California Computer Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 8714 Clela St., Downey, Calif.

P&A: \$700 to \$1,250; 1 week to 90 days.

Two-Lamp Ballast 507

Outdoor, nonweatherproof ballast type 670-189 operates 1,500-ma, rapid-start lamps types 72PG17 and 72T12/SHO. It operates at temperatures as low as -20 F and is UL listed. Dimensions are 19-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 2-5/8 in.

Sola Electric Co., Basic Products Corp., Dept. ED, Elk Grove Village, Ill.

Thyratron Tube 508



Output of 3.2 amp dc is provided by thyratron type NL-734/5544. Maximum piv and forward voltage is 1.5 kv. Filament draws 11.5 amp at 2.5 v. Peak anode current is 40 amp. Tube is made for welding and motor control. Over-all height is 7-1/2 in. including pins.

National Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Geneva, Ill.

PSI REFERENCE ZENERS

...an order of magnitude
GREATER STABILITY!



- Stability to .001%
- Temperature Coefficient to .0005%
- Voltage tolerance to 1%
- Absolutely non position-sensitive!

1N430 – 1N430A and 46 other types

PS1171 thru PS1177A 1.5V to 3.0V	1N430 - 1N430A 8.4 Avg.	1N2765 thru 1N2770A 6V to 40.8V
PS1421 thru PS1426A 3.3V to 5.2V	PS1511 thru PS1517 10V Avg.	PS1501 thru PS1510 8.4V to 80V



WIRE-IN
TYPES FOR
PRINTED
CIRCUITS



After a 125°C, 1000 hour life test PSI Reference Zener diodes have demonstrated stability of better than .001% or ten parts per million.

PSI silicon Zeners have been used as stable references in precision voltmeters for more than two years with no recalibration needed. Stability of two parts per million or .0002% is frequently reported.

This is an order of magnitude better than any competitive Reference Zener available today!

For full details, prices, delivery schedules, and quotations on special designs, contact a PSI field office near you.

Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.

12955 Chadron Avenue, Hawthorne, California



A SUBSIDIARY OF THOMPSON RAMO WOOLDRIDGE INC.

There is a difference
in crystal quality

Specify **McCoy** ALL-GLASS Units

and see for yourself!

Regardless of their size, type or frequency — crystals bearing the name McCoy have an enviable reputation for delivering the ultimate in dependable performance.

Their fabulous quality — which, heretofore could only be enjoyed — can now be seen in the new McCoy G-1, G-20 and Micro-Module ALL-GLASS Crystals.

Because they are sealed in vacuum,

their performance CANNOT be affected by atmospheric pressure changes or exposure to another vacuum.

Lower resistance (higher Q) results from the true "hard glass" vacuum seal as well as greatly increased long term stability and ability to withstand extremes of shock and vibration; also better control of crystal parameters.

ALL GLASS STANDARD SIZE AND MINIATURE CRYSTAL UNITS



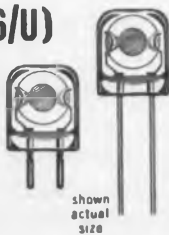
G-1 (Military HC-27/U)

This vacuum sealed, hard glass crystal unit possesses all of the quality features for which the McCoy M-1 is so famous. It has long term frequency stability approximately five times better than the conventional metal types. Available in frequencies from 2000 kc to 200 mc.

G-20 (Military HC-26/U)

G-21 (Military HC-29/U)

This vacuum sealed, hard glass crystal unit meets the new CR-73/U and CR-74/U specifications. It has long term frequency stability approximately five times better than the conventional metal type. Available in frequencies from 5000 kc to 200 mc.



MICRO MODULE CRYSTALS-GLASS

28" square x 100" thick, frequency range 100 mc to 200 mc. Now available in limited quantities.

Write today for our free illustrated catalogs which include complete listing of military specifications. For specific needs, write, wire or phone us. Our research section is anxious to assist you.

McCoy

SUBSIDIARY OF O. K. MANUFACTURING CO.

**ELECTRONICS
COMPANY**

Dept. ED-4
MT. HOLLY SPRINGS, PA.
Phone: HUinter 6-3411

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Heavy-Duty Cabinet

509

Steel or aluminum. These vertical-chassis cabinets are designed for use where short lead lengths and accessibility to components are essential. Construction withstands shock and vibration. Refrigerated or forced-air cooling systems are built in. Cabinets are sealed against dust and humidity.

Western Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 600 W. Florence Ave., Inglewood 1, Calif.

Availability: 30 to 40 days.

Silicon Transistors

510



In TO-18 package. Silicon alloy transistors 2N923 through 2N928 replace several TO-5 units. Leakage current is 25 na max. The 2N924 has a beta of 24 to 70; 2N927 and 2N928 have BV_{EBO} of -80 and BV_{CEO} of -70. Low noise and good amplification at low currents make this series ideal for front end applications.

National Semiconductor Corp., Dept. ED, Danbury, Conn.

Ferrite Memory Core

511

Memory cycle is 6 μ sec; access time is 2.5 μ sec; buffer cycle is 3 μ sec. Type RQL ferrite memory core has capacities of 1,024, 2,048, 4,096, 8,192, 16,384 and 32,768. Word lengths are 8 to 60. The unit is nonsynchronous.

Ampex Computer Products Co., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 329, Culver City, Calif.

Beryllium-Copper Strip

512

Heat-treated type 190 beryllium copper strip has a tensile strength of 190,000 psi. Material is ironed to a high degree of flatness and offers uniformity between lots as well as for each coil. Uses are in electronic, instrument and temperature-control applications.

The Brush Beryllium Co., Dept. ED, 5209 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

Accuracy is Our Policy . . .

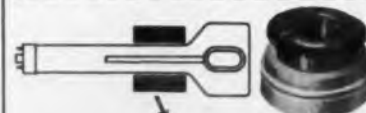
The description of the type 310 semiconductor test set manufactured by Owens Laboratories, Pasadena, Calif., which appeared on page 115 of the May 10 issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN was not complete. It should have read: Internal dc supplies will furnish up to 30 v and 100 ma. Leakage test potentials up to 600 v are available at lower currents.



a spot is a spot
is a high
resolution spot
with

CELCO YOKES

- Celco YOKES
keep spots smallest
- Celco YOKES
keep spots roundest
- Celco YOKES
keep spots sharpest



Use a CELCO DEFLECTION YOKE for your high resolution applications.

In a DISPLAY SPOT? call Celco!

Celco
Constantine Engineering
Laboratories Co.

Main Plant: MANWAN, N. J. DAVIS 7-1123
Pacific Division - Cucamonga, Calif. - YUkon 2-2688

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Bernoulli Disks 437

Capacity is 500,000 or 200,000 bits. The BD-500 and BD-200 Bernoulli disks consist of thin, flexible Mylar recording tape mounted on a shaft which spins it between a stabilizing plate and a backplate with read-write heads. Storage capacities can be doubled by adding a second disk and head assembly to the original shaft.

Laboratory for Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 1079 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

Time-Delay Relay 459



Range is 25 to 500 msec. Type G-59704 time-delay relay is for ground support, commercial or industrial uses where shock and vibration requirements are not critical. Timing accuracy is $\pm 10\%$ at a fixed voltage. Unit is available for 28 or 12 v dc or for ac operation.

Guardian Electric Manufacturing Co. of California, Inc., Dept. ED, 5575 Camille Ave., Culver City Calif.

Thermoelectric Modules 400

For Power generation. These thermoelectric modules have conversion efficiencies of up to 6% over a range of 0 to 200 C. Materials are a Bismuth telluride alloy. Uses include supplying power for tunnel diodes. They can operate from catalytic combustion of hydrocarbon fuels.

Materials Electronic Products Corp., Dept. ED, 990 Spruce St., Trenton, N. J.

Epoxy Compound 441

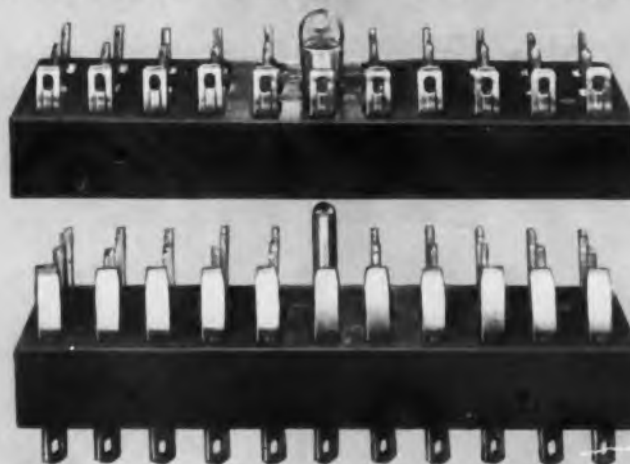
Has good moisture resistance. Eccocoat D30 epoxy-resin dipping compound provides a strong adhesive surface coat for transformers, capacitors and other components. It does not run or drip during oven cure cycle.

Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dept. ED, Canton, Mass.

Price: \$6 for 2-lb kit.

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

AN IMPROVEMENT



THE NEW JONES MONOBLOC 300 SERIES CONNECTORS

- Simpler . . . sturdier • Easy insertion and withdrawal
- Eliminates Moisture traps (No back plates)

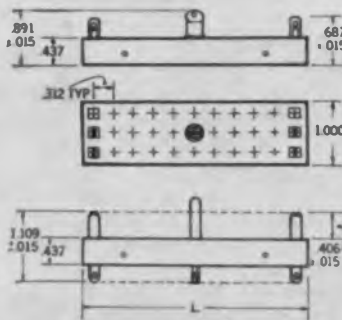
Completely interchangeable with the equivalent sizes of the standard 300 Series.

Can be supplied with hardware for either chassis mounting or cable application.

Insulation material is G.P. black . . . pins are of cadmium plated brass . . .

Contacts are of cadmium-plated phosphor bronze.

For further information, contact the Cinch sales office in your area.



DIMENSIONAL DATA					
Plug Part No.	Receptacle Part No.	No. of Pins or Contacts	Eyelet or Flaring Pin Position	Dimension	
261 31 15 000	261 32 15 000	15	—	1.625	
261 31 18 000	261 32 18 000	18	—	1.937	
261 31 21 000	261 32 21 000	21	—	2.250	
261 31 24 000	261 32 24 000	23	#14	2.562	
261 31 27 000	261 32 27 000	26	#14	2.875	
261 31 30 000	261 32 30 000	29	#14	3.187	
261 31 33 000	261 32 33 000	32	#17	3.500	

SPECIFICATIONS	
Recommended Withstanding Voltage:	
A. Adjacent terminals (Sea level)	2500 Volts (AC @60)
B. To ground (Sea level)	3750 Volts (DC)
C. To ground (Sea level)	2250 Volts (AC @60)
D. To ground (Sea level)	3300 Volts (DC)
Current rating	4.5 Amps
Contact resistance	.015 Ohms (max.)
Insulation resistance	1,000 Megohms (min.)



Jones

HOWARD B. JONES DIVISION

CINCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1026 South Homan Avenue, Chicago 24, Illinois



Division of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Boston, Massachusetts

Centrally located plants at Chicago, Illinois; Shelbyville, Indiana; City of Industry, California, and St. Louis, Missouri

Reduce valuable
design time



with

EMCOR STANDARD CABINETS



- Cut enclosure design time. Select your packaging needs from a complete line of standard and heavy duty EMCOR Cabinets.
- EMCOR MODULAR ENCLOSURE SYSTEM Cabinetry provides for thousands of control center combinations.
- Choose from hundreds of EMCOR Cabinet widths, depths and heights offering an exclusive combination of engineered features.
- Engineered simplicity of basic frames and components affords quickest and easiest erection of control center assembly.
- EMCOR Cabinetry Engineers backed by the research and development "know-how" of the Roy C. Ingersoll Research Center set the pace for the packaging needs of electronics, instrumentation and electro-mechanical engineers from coast to coast.
- Rugged frame construction surpasses all standard requirements for increased load carrying capacities.
- Compatible cabinet design assures simplified and economical expansion at any time.
- EMCOR Cabinet manufacturing meets rigid quality-controlled craftsmanship standards.
- Nationwide organization of EMCOR Sales-Engineering Representatives assist in planning stages and assure customer satisfaction beyond the sale.

Condensed Version of Catalog 106 Available Upon Request.

Originators of the Modular Enclosure System

INGERSOLL PRODUCTS

Division of Borg-Warner Corporation
1000 W. 120th ST. • DEPT. 1221 • CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS



CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Silicon Power Transistors 513

Have 50-mc beta frequencies, collector ratings to 100 v and high-current gain (H_{FE} is 45 min at I_C of 1 amp at 15 v). Operating temperature is to 200 C. These diffused silicon power transistors include device types 2N389, 2N424, 2N1660, 2N1661, 2N1662 and non-EIA types.

Tyco Semiconductor Corp., Dept. ED, Waltham, Mass.

Availability: from stock.

Scintillation Assembly 514



Integral photomultiplier tube and scintillating detector assemblies type NRM are light-tight and magnetically shielded. Scintillator and window material and thickness are specified by the user. Assemblies are offered with NaI (Tl) and other detectors.

National Radiac Inc., Dept. ED, 475 Washington St., Newark 2, N. J.

Semiconductive Polyethylenes 515

Used in cable making, three polyethylenes incorporate conductive materials. Type DFDA-0520, used as voltage stress relief shielding in high-voltage cables, has resistivity of less than 1-1/2 ohm per cm.

Union Carbide Plastics Co., Div. of Union Carbide Corp., Dept. ED, 270 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Price: \$0.50 to \$0.65 per lb.

Temperature Transducer 516

For jet engine inlet air duct temperature monitoring, type 2477 transducer has resistance held to $\pm 0.25\%$ at -15 F. Ambient range is -65 to $+300$ F. Time constant is less than 8 sec. Maximum altitude is 80,000 ft.

Trans-Sonics, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 328, Lexington 73, Mass.

Titanium Anodes 517

Platinum-plated titanium anodes, called Plat-anodes, may be substituted for solid platinum in rhodium, acid gold, platinum, palladium and rhenium plating solutions. Plate is bonded firmly and directly to the titanium base. Standard sizes are 3 in. wide in any length with 1 x 3-1/2 in. tail.

Technic, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 965, Providence, R. I.

Punched Paper Tape Accessories

A complete line of quality
punched tape processing components
... adaptable to all systems.



TAPE SPLICER NO. 219
Edits, Mends, Corrects.



SINGLE LINE
TAPE READER
NO. 220
Reads up to 60 lines
per second. 5, 6,
7 or 8 hole tapes.



TAPE-ARD READER NO. 171
Reads 80 bits of information simultaneously.

Manual
TAPE-ARD
PUNCH
NO. 173
Tape punch
(uncoded)



TAPE-ARD DUPLICATOR NO. 174
(shown below Punch)
For automatically duplicating punched tapes—
use Duplicator No. 174, Tape Reader No. 171,
and Tape-ard Punch No. 173.



TAPE-ARD HANDLING UNIT NO. 194
Handles 200 feet of one inch tape,
no rewinding necessary.

Write for full information



CALIFORNIA
TECHNICAL
INDUSTRIES

DIVISION OF TEXTRON INC.
BELMONT 7, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Full-Wave Bridges

464



Output is to 600 v, 1.5 amp in this line of silicon full-wave bridge assemblies. They are designed for original circuit applications in solid-state power supplies. Stud-type mounting serves as positive or negative output terminal.

Erie Resistor Corp., Electron Research, Inc., Dept. ED, 644 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

P&A: \$2.75 to \$4.50; 14 days.

Insulating Adhesive 396

Resistance is 1,000 meg. P-168 adhesive, based on a synthetic polymer, has a chloride ion concentration of 2.5 ppm and a sulfate ion content of 5 ppm. It is non-corrosive to silver.

Pemco Adhesives, Inc., Dept. ED, W. Township Road, Auburn, Ind.

Data System 353



Acquisition of data from many remote locations is provided by the DL-210 system. Up to 50 remote stations can be connected to one central recording station. Data are recorded with time and date on punched tape or punched cards. Error-checking facilities are provided.

Datex Corp., Dept. ED, 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

Marine Alternator 403

Rating is 40 amp. Designed for a 6- or 12-v system with positive or negative ground, the 6000 marine alternator system has a built-in silicon-diode rectifier and enclosed slip-ring design.

The Leece-Neville Co., Dept. ED, 1374 E. 51st St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶



THE MOST

SILICON CHOPPERS

From 1 mV "on"
to 80 V "off"

SPERRY

SPERRY SEMICONDUCTOR
DIVISION

OF
SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
NORWALK, CONNECTICUT



NEARLY PERFECT SWITCH

(And we don't mean a shell game)

HERE ARE THE FACTS IN A NUTSHELL . . .

- High breakdown ratings — 50 to 80 volts
- Two point control of current/voltage offset parameters
- Matched pairs to standard tolerance of 100 μ v
- 10 million-to-1 minimum "off" to "on" resistance ratio
- Typically 30,000 megohms reverse resistance
- Typically 50 ohms forward resistance
- High temperature stability
- Unlimited quantities available
- Available from local Sperry Authorized Distributors

Don't gamble — you put your experience on the line when specifying for analog computers, D.C. amplifiers, electronic commutators and multiplex equipment.

Sperry now offers you a complete series of silicon transistors for single use or matched pairs that have the best combination of chopper characteristics — plus an extra margin of safety which provides true design flexibility.

Type Number	BV _{CEO} (Volts)	BV _{CES} (Volts)	BV _{ES0} (Volts)	V _{BE} (max)	I _{BE} (max)	Price	PRICE
				Offset Voltage (mV)	Offset Current (m μ A)		
2N1917	-8	-25	-25	1.0	1.0	\$ 9.75	\$7.50
2N1918	-8	-25	-25	3.0	3.0	7.80	6.00
2N1919	-18	-40	-40	2.0	1.0	12.35	9.50
2N1920	-18	-40	-40	3.0	1.5	8.77	6.75
2N1921	-50	-50	-50	4.0	2.0	5.20	4.00
2N1922	-80	-80	-80	4.0	2.0	6.50	5.00

Write for 16 page Technical Application Bulletin #2107 and new Chopper transistor data sheets on types 2N1917 through 2N1922.

SEMICONDUCTOR IS OUR MIDDLE NAME. . . SEMICONDUCTOR INTEGRATED NETWORKS (SEMI-NETS®), TUNNEL DIODES, MESA AND ALLOY SILICON TRANSISTORS AND DIODES
 SALES OFFICES: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS; EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA; WESTWOOD, NEW JERSEY; TEWKSBURY, MASSACHUSETTS; STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT; TOWSON, MARYLAND; MASSAPEQUA PARK, NEW YORK.
 SEMICONDUCTOR OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED ENGINEERS

*Trade Mark, Sperry Rand Corporation

Shrinking test pattern demonstration proves CBS ultrahigh-resolution c.r.t. resolves 2,600 TV lines per inch

A standard E.I.A. test pattern diminished to 0.41" width without loss of detail proves that CBS UHR tubes achieve the highest resolution available—2,600 TV lines per inch. This unique capability resulting from the 0.77 mil spot size generates a great number of optical elements on the screen—up to 26 million on a 7" tube.

Other significant facts about these extraordinary tubes:

- **EXCELLENT LINEARITY**—Linearity of spot displacement on the tube face, with deflection current, is 2.5%; 1.0% available at extra cost.
- **UNIFORM RESOLUTION**—With optimum focusing, maximum loss of resolution is only 15% from center to edge.
- **ZERO ORTHOGONALITY**—With CBS adjustable deflection coils, orthogonality can be readily adjusted to zero.
- **NEGLIGIBLE DEFOCUSING**—Only 2.5% at edge of screen; can be reduced to near zero by dynamic focusing.

Available in 27 off-the-shelf models, CBS UHR tubes provide opportunities to advance the state of the art in several important fields. In strip radar, for example, ten times the capabilities of present systems can be achieved. For information retrieval, these UHR tubes can read out an 8½x11" document photographically reduced 200 times to 0.043x0.055". Other exciting possibilities are in photorecognition, TV microscopy, navigational aids, advanced radars, computer readout, data storage and transmission.

Associated video amplifiers and sweep systems can be supplied on a custom basis to make possible maximum resolution. CBS Electronics also offers you expert application assistance in ultrahigh resolution techniques for your special requirements. Write or call today.



CBS ELECTRONICS

Danvers, Massachusetts

A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

TUBES • SEMICONDUCTORS • MICROELECTRONICS • AUDIO COMPONENTS

Sales Offices: Danvers, Mass., 100 Endicott St., SP 4-2360 • Newark, N. J., 231 Johnson Ave., TA 4-2450
Melrose Park, Ill., 1990 N. Mannheim Rd., FS 9-2100 • Los Angeles, Calif., 2120 S. Garfield Ave., RA 3-9081.



HOW SHRINKING TEST PATTERN DEMONSTRATION IS MADE

A standard E.I.A. test pattern with an aspect ratio of 4:3 is reduced to the point where the 800-line wedge is barely perceptible in the horizontal. If this occurs in a 0.41" wide raster, as illustrated above, then the resolution is 800 divided by 0.41", or 1,950 TV lines per inch. Correction for the 4:3 aspect ratio gives 2,600 TV lines per inch.

Since this printed page allows for maximum resolution of only 110 optical lines per inch, the diminished test pattern is represented here as a line engraving with a minimum line thickness of 0.005". In an actual demonstration, all details of the test pattern are visible (through a microscope, of course).

NEW PRODUCTS

Strain Gages

409



Weldable, stabilized strain gages are made of phenolic-bonded constantan foil for operation to 500 F, and ceramic-bonded nichrome V foil for temperatures to 750 F continuous. Phenolic types are available with compensation to ± 1 ppm per deg F from 50 through 250 F. All types have a nominal resistance of 120 ohms.

Electronics & Instrumentation Div., Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Dept. ED, Waltham 54, Mass.

Humidity Cabinet

518

Moisture addition is accomplished without lag by the In-Steam generator of this humidity cabinet. Air circulation is uniform. Heat selector switch is provided. Cabinet is equipped with wet and dry bulb indicating controller; interior is stainless steel. Chamber is sized to customer specifications.

Forma Scientific, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 649, Marietta, Ohio.

Current Source

465



Range is 10^{-12} to 10^{-4} amp. Having an extended-range switch, model CS-53 current source is designed for calibrating electrometers at high levels of accuracy. It is suited for applications in industrial and military programs. Design is compact.

Gyra Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, Washington & Elm Sts., P. O. Box 184, La Grange, Ill.

P&A: \$375; from stock.

DC Amplifier 398

Is rated at ± 10 v at ± 10 ma output and drives a load of 5 μ f. Model 101A solid-state dc amplifier has the following applications: digital processing systems, preamplification and isolation for strip-chart recorders, general laboratory bridge null detector and low-level analog instrumentation.

Neff Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 1088 E. Hamilton Road, Duarte, Calif.

Limit Switch 458



For aircraft use, type 61574 plunger-type limit switch is an spdt replacement for the double-pole MS24331. Operating force is 6.7 ± 2.2 lb; release force is 3.5 lb min; pretravel is 3/16 in. max; overtravel is 0.25 in. max; weight is 0.125 lb. Ratings are 5 amp, resistive, and 3 amp, inductive, at 28 v dc or 115 v ac.

Haydon Switch, Inc., Dept. ED, Waterbury 20, Conn.

Accelerometer 462

For adhesion mounting. Model 2226 accelerometer weighs 2.75 g, is 3/8 in., hex, and 21/64 in. high. Voltage sensitivity with 180-pf external capacity is 5 mv peak per g peak; resonance frequency is 25 kc; cross-axis sensitivity is 5% max; temperature range is -65 to $+350$ F.

Endevco Corp., Dept. ED, 161 E. California Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

Gas-Liquid Pumps 434

With adjustable speed and flow rate. The Peristaltic-action gas-liquid pumps are offered in two types. One has a maximum flow rate of 15 ml per min for water and 30 ml for gas. The other has rates of 600 ml per min for water and 35 ml for gas.

American Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 8030 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md.

OFFNER TYPE RS DYNOGRAPH



completely transistorized
2 channel rack or portable mounting
unmatched accuracy and versatility

25 years ago Offner invented the world's first Direct-Writing Oscillograph.



Microvolt sensitivity, unmatched accuracy and compact design are combined with exceptional versatility in this completely new two channel Type RS Dynograph.

All-transistorized, table or rack mounted, conveniently carried for portable use, the Type RS Dynograph provides the same exceptional performance specifications as the Offner Type R Dynograph. Write for complete details.

Sensitivity: With preamplifiers, 10 microvolts per cm to 50 volts per cm.

Warm-up: Instantaneous.

Drift: One microvolt per hour pen drift at maximum sensitivity.

Ambient Temperature Range: -20° to $+60^{\circ}$ C.

Frequency Response: Within 10% to 150 cps, and 20% to beyond 200 cps.

Recording Media: Rectilinear Heat or Electric, Curvilinear ink or electric, easily converted.

Deflection Time: 2.5 MS with preamplifiers, 1.5 MS without.



NEW PRODUCTS

3-Phase Generators

530



Variable frequency 3-phase generator model 150-3 has a frequency range of 45 to 2,000 cps and a total power output of 480 va. Other models have outputs from 10 va through 3,000 va. Industrial Test Equipment Co., Dept. ED, 55 E. 11th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Film Resistor

531



Carbon film resistor model EM 10 is rated at 1/10 w at 70 C. Size is 0.270 x 0.110 in. diameter. Resistances range from 10 ohms to 100 K, with 1% tolerance. Enclosed in molded diallyl phthalate, the device meets the requirements of MIL-R-10509C. Leads are 26 AWG wire.

Mepco, Inc., Dept. ED, 37 Abnett Ave., Morristown, N. J.

Silver-Gold Cleaner

532

Removes tarnish or oxide discoloration on silver, gold and alloys. This electrical-components-grade silver and gold cleaner is a liquid requiring no special devices for application.

Margar Manufacturing Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, 159 Marjorie Dr., Buffalo 23, N. Y.

Price: \$7 per gal.

Insulated Thermostat

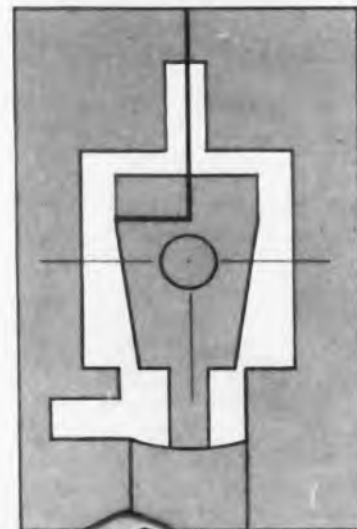
533



Is rated at 1.5 amp, 115 v ac or 3 amp, 28 v dc. Model DR-SS thermostat has a standard differential of 1 C, max; it can be supplied with a maximum differential of up to 4 C. The case is insulated by means of two glass-seal solder terminals.

Chatham Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 102 River Road, Chatham, N. J.

SELECTIVE Gas-Damped SENSITIVITY



GENISCO GMB SERIES ACCELEROMETERS

for airborne applications

- CONSTANT DAMPING
- POTENTIOMETER PICKOFF OR SWITCH CONTACTS

Genisco's GMB Series Accelerometers feature the advantages of gas damping which remains constant over wide temperature ranges for extreme accuracy and consistency. These units are ruggedly designed and constructed to operate reliably under conditions of high vibration and shock. The GMB Series Accelerometers are hermetically sealed units, available with either precision potentiometer pickoff or switch contacts... Standard or custom models.

Genisco
INCORPORATED

2233 Federal Ave., Los Angeles 64, California

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRECISION IN MINIATURE

Collector's items—the Babcock Gallery of precision miniature and subminiature relays. Complete series in power and sensitive types, single double and 4 pole with switching capabilities from dry circuit to 10 amps. Hermetically sealed BR-1S2 requires only 5 mw power. features very critical pull-in to drop out ratios. BR-7 subminiature 10 amp DPDT accepts 30g vibration @ 10-2000 cps, 50g shock @ 11 millisecc. BR-8 AC or DC crystal can, dry circuit to 2 amp, 30g vibration to 2000 cps. BR-9 DPDT magnetic latching, operates on 15 millisecc nom. pulse, dry circuit to 10 amp contacts. BR-12 DPDT 200 grid crystal can, 3 amp contacts, 30g vibration to 3000 cps. BR-14 4PDT, 5, 7½ or 10 amp contacts, temp range —65 C to 125 C. Technical Bulletins on request.

BABCOCK RELAYS, INC.
1640 Babcock Avenue, Costa Mesa, California

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon Rectifier 439

Piv is 600, rms supply voltage is 420 and dc reverse voltage is 600. Military type 1N547 is similar to the popular style with the same number, but meets MIL-E-1/1083A. Operating frequency is 100 kc; temperature range is -65 to ± 165 C.

Radio Corp. of America, Semiconductor and Materials Div., Somerville, N. J.

Size 8 Synchros 406



Three stator and two rotor types are included. Primary voltage is 11.8 or 26 v. Housings are of aluminum or stainless steel. Types CM010021-07, CM010029-07, CM010121-07, CM010321-07 and CM010421-07 have 5, 7 or 10 min of error from electrical zero.

Kearfott Div. of General Precision, Inc., Dept. ED, 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N. J.

Multi-Turn Potentiometers 435

Range is 25 ohms to 250 k. Resistance tolerance is $\pm 5\%$; linearity tolerance is $\pm 0.5\%$. Models 8000, 8100 and 8200 multiturn potentiometers are for bushing mounts with 1/8 or 1/4 in. shaft or servo mounts.

International Resistance Co., Dept. ED, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

Rhenium A Plating Salts 436

For high-temperature use. Rhenium A plating salts are for applications in contacts and sealed relays. Rhenium has low arc erosion, fair electrical conductivity and stable contact resistance. Rhenium solutions offer constant current efficiency over a wide range of current densities.

Technic, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 965, Providence, R. I.

CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SILICON CONTROLLED SWITCHES ... from SSPI

... Offering efficient switching in the 1-200 mA range and peak pulse current capability to 10 amperes, in the miniature TO-18 package.

- High sensitivity
... 20 μ A firing
- Close firing control
... within $\pm .08$ V
- Voltage ratings to 200V
- MIL-S-19500 capability

Type	Maximum Anode Voltage (DC or Peak AC) \pm Volts	Maximum Average Forward Current 75°C mA	Maximum Gate Current to "Fire" μ A	Gate Voltage to Fire + Volts	
				Min.	Max.
2N884	15	200	20	.44	.60
2N885	30	200	20	.44	.60
2N886	60	200	20	.44	.60
2N887	100	200	20	.44	.60
2N888	150	200	20	.44	.60
2N889	200	200	20	.44	.60

Now in TO-18

Available for the first time in the miniature TO-18 case, these units offer the same high sensitivity and close characteristics control introduced by SSPI in pioneering PNP devices for control and logic applications.

The precise firing characteristics of these devices make them ideal for timing and time delay circuits, voltage limit detectors, high gain static switching, logic circuits, and related applications.

With the high surge capability of this series, squib firing systems requiring pulse currents up to 5 amperes can be greatly miniaturized without sacrificing design margin. In addition, the low 1 mA holding current level is particularly useful in many programming, control and logic circuits.

Designed to meet the requirements of MIL-S-19500, these units are subjected to extensive temperature storage and cycling, as well as 100% acceptance testing, as a regular part of the manufacturing procedure.

Write for Bulletin C420-03.

CIRCLE 201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PROVEN LEADERSHIP IN PNP TECHNOLOGY ... from SSPI

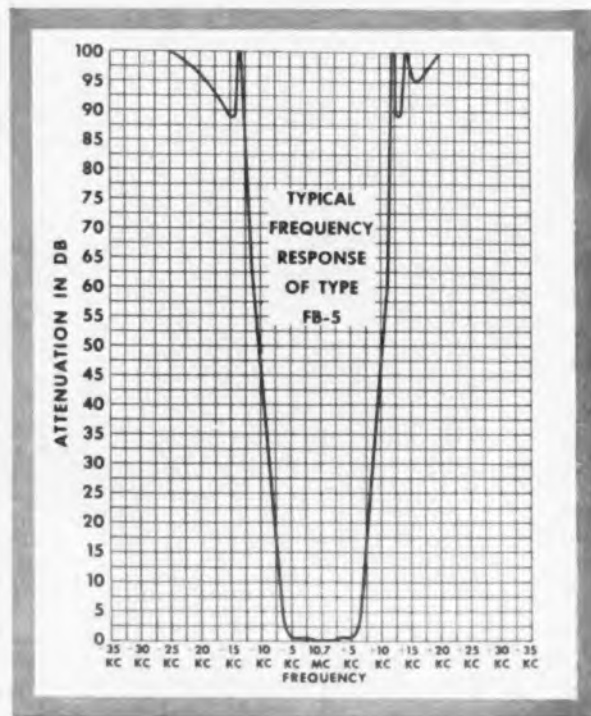
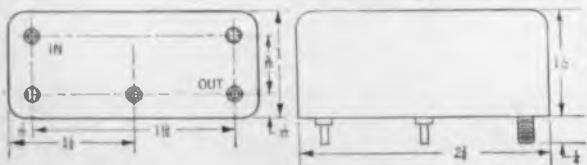
SOLID STATE Products, Inc.

ONE PINGREE STREET • SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS
PIONEER 9-2900

HAVE NARROW-BAND FILTER PROBLEMS?

A Midland "off the shelf" miniature crystal filter may be your answer to conserving space and reducing material and manufacturing costs

The Type FB Series is a group of hermetically sealed, eight-crystal, narrow-band filters that provide bandwidths in the range of 2 KC to 30 KC @ 6db, with a center frequency of 10.7 MC. Miniature in size, they are designed to operate in the environmental temperature range of -55°C to $+90^{\circ}\text{C}$, with an insertion loss of 4db max. and an inband ripple of .8db max. Their specified ultimate rejection is 105db min. The type FB narrow-band crystal filter is ideally suited for design in two-way communication systems, telemetry systems, electronic instrumentation equipment and other applications where small fractional bandwidth filtering plus a high degree of selectivity and temperature stability is required. For further application information, write for ENGINEERING BULLETIN NO. NBS-102.



Specifications

	FB-2	FB-3	FB-5	FB-6	FB-8	FB-10
Center Freq.†	10.7±200 CPS	10.7±225 CPS	10.7±375 CPS	10.7±425 CPS	10.7±750 CPS	10.7±1 KC
BW @ 6 db Min.	2 KC	5 KC	13 KC	15 KC	20 KC	30 KC
BW @ 60 db Max.	3.6 KC	9 KC	23 KC	27 KC	36 KC	53 KC
60 db/4 db BWR Max.	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
BW @ 80 db Max.	4.5 KC	11.3 KC	26 KC	31 KC	41 KC	60 KC
Ultimate Rejection Min.	105 db	105 db	105 db	105 db	105 db	105 db
Req. Source/Load Resistance (R _o)	130 ohms	330 ohms	1 K ohms	1 K ohms	1.3 K ohms	2 K ohms
Inband Ripple Max.	.8 db	.8 db	.8 db	.8 db	** 8 db	*** 8 db
Insertion Loss Max.	4 db	4 db	4 db	4 db	4 db	4 db
BW @ 1 db Min.	1.5 KC	3.8 KC	10 KC	11.5 KC	15 KC	21 KC

† Center freq. is the arithmetic mean of the frequencies at 6 db.
 ** 1.5 db max. ripple at the operating temperature extremes.
 *** 1.8 db max. ripple at the operating temperature extremes.

Operating Temp. Range: -55°C to $+90^{\circ}\text{C}$
 Shock: 200 g
 Vibration: 15 g to 2 KC
 Max. Input Level: +10 dbm

Midland

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 3155 Fiberglas Rd., Kansas City 15, Kansas
 WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF QUARTZ CRYSTALS
 DIVISION, PACIFIC INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

MID 3-61

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Printed Circuits

523



Use 97% alumina base with fired molybdenum-manganese circuit pattern. A typical printed circuit in this series measures 2-1/2 x 5 in. with a thickness of 0.06 in. It provides 42 slots for mounting components. The wiring is bonded to the ceramic base and cannot be removed without destroying the ceramic, which withstands 20,000 psi.

Ceramics International Corp., Dept. ED, Mahwah, N. J.

Flaw-Detecting Device

524

For ferrous materials. This 14-lb. ac-dc flaw and crack detector is a powerful, U-shaped, two-pole electromagnet which can be energized from a 6 or 12-v battery or from a 110-v outlet through a built-in rectifier. In use the device is placed so that the two poles bridge the area to be examined. An area of 72 sq in. can be covered in one test.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., X-Ray Dept., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 416, Baltimore 3, Md.

Digital Computer

525

Has 24,000-word drum memory, expandable to 52,000 words. The GARDE computer is designed for monitoring, logging and processing of steam-plant operational data in power stations. The system includes operator's control panel, electric typewriters for logging data, and a built-in program for routine calculating and checking of turbine-generator operations.

General Electric Co., Computer Dept., Dept. ED, Deer Valley Park, Phoenix, Ariz.

P&A: about \$200,000; 10 months.

Torque Motors

526



Dry-coil torque motors are offered in four types: model 121 has a stroke of ± 0.005 in. and an output force of 2.5 lb; model 122, ± 0.007 in. with 5 lb; model 123, ± 0.01 in. with 8 lb; model 124, ± 0.015 in. with 13 lb. Suitable for missile use, motors stand up to 6,000-psi working pressure between working fluid and motor-proper.

American Measurement & Control, Inc., Dept. ED, 240 Calvary St., Waltham 54, Mass.

Programming Cylinder

527



Electro-hydraulic cylinder series 80 develops output voltage proportional to stroke increment. Transducer mounted within the cylinder is pressure balanced and not sensitive to position. A constant feedback signal emitted by the transducer prevents overshoot and hunting, assuring accurate duplication of the originally programmed operation.

Guerin Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, 23255 Woodward Ave., Ferndale 20, Mich.

Encapsulated Chokes

528



Range is 1.1 to 120 μ h fixed inductance. Designed to meet or exceed MS 91189, the 2950 series of encapsulated chokes is for use in applications in radar, countermeasures, fire-control, and transmitting and receiving equipment. Encapsulation in epoxy resin provides environmental protection.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Power Supplies

529



With outputs of 100 to 500 ma. The TR series portable, dc power supplies are offered in four models providing to 100 v at 100 ma, to 18 v at 1 amp, to 36 v at 200 or at 500 ma. Line or load regulation is 0.1% or 10 mv. Features include continuously variable current limiting, programmability, remote sensing.

Electronic Measurements Co. of Red Bank, Dept. ED, Eatontown, N. J.

completely Modern completely Solid-State... completely Reliable

All TSI instruments are fully transistorized. They are, therefore, remarkably compact. They run cool. They are completely reliable.

The extensive use of NOR-logic in TSI counter/timers markedly reduces their semiconductor count, simplifying circuitry, increasing operating margins, lowering cost.

The unique TSI "level-sampling" amplifier circuit provides high sensitivity over a wide frequency range (25MV, 0-10MC) and complete freedom from the anomalies introduced by signals with extreme duty-cycles.

The stability of this instrument is exceptional — 5 parts in 10^8 per week — and entirely consistent with its accuracy: ± 1 count \pm crystal stability . . . absolute.

The Model 365-R 10MC Counter/Timer/Frequency Meter illustrated is one of 17 modern, dependable digital instruments by TSI. The Model 420 Frequency Extender shown to the right extends the range of the 365-R to 220MC . . . solid state, naturally.

It will pay you to consult TSI when you need digital instrumentation in the real-time domain.

10MC Counter/Timer/Frequency Meter
Model 365-R 5 1/4" panel height.
7-Nixie in-line readout. Functions: Freq. A (0.1 cps — 10MC) Freq. Ratio A/B; Period A to B; Period A (0.1 μ sec. to 100 sec.); Period AX10; Self-Test; Freq. Std. (10MC to 0.1 cps.)



220MC Frequency Extender
Model 420. Sensitivity, 2MV; Input
Frequency Range, 10 to 220MC.



TRANSISTOR SPECIALTIES
INCORPORATED

Sophisticated Digital Instrumentation



TERMINAL DRIVE, PLAINVIEW, NEW YORK • WELLS 5-8700

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ACHIEVE



IN 1961




With The Proven Reliability Of

SAGE

MINIATURE WIREWOUND RESISTORS

Product design engineering at Sage is highly specialized. We concentrate solely in the area of bridging that gap between *precision* and *stability* on the one hand and *power rating* on the other.

Now, for flat card assembly as well as for other component cluster approaches to circuit squeezing, SAGE offers industry's smallest grouping of 1, 2, and 3 watt resistors.

Actual Size	Style	Rated Watts at 25°C	Nominal, inches		Range, Ohms
			Length	Diameter	
	S1W	1	.406	.094	.5—10,000
	SA1W	2	.500	.125	.5—15,000
	SA2W	3	.500	.187	.5—18,000

Performance features of MIL-R-26C are easily met. SA2W is in fact RW59, presently the smallest unit detailed in MIL-R-26C.

Sage Impervohm silicone resin provides moisture and voltage protection, and may be safely operated at temperatures to 350°C.

Above styles available in non-inductive windings, also with weldable leads on special order.

Test samples available on request

SAGE

SAGE ELECTRONICS CORP.
Country Club Road • East Rochester, N. Y.

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Signal Simulator

534



For PCM checkout. Model 208A signal simulator provides both series and parallel outputs in RZ, NRZ or NRZI form. Bit rate may be set at 50 to 200,000 bits per sec; frame length may be 1 to 256 words; word length is to 16 bits.

Electro-Mechanical Research, Inc., Dept. ED, Sarasota, Fla.

P&A: \$8,000; 90 days.

Booster Amplifier

535



Cathode-follower type booster amplifier is for analog computer, simulator, control and instrument driving applications. Designated type BST/M, it provides a full 200-v output from -100 to +100 v dc from a high-impedance input signal. It may be operated continuously at 30 ma at maximum output voltage.

Embee Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, West Hartford, Conn.

P&A: \$35; 10 days to 2 weeks.

Air-Flow Monitor

536



For fume hoods. Model 500 air-flow monitor provides buzzer and red-light warning signals when air flow is reduced below safe limits. A Teflon probe in the fume-hood wall transmits information to the control unit through a Teflon-fiberglass cable. A time delay is incorporated in the basic circuitry.

Waber Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Hancock & Somerset Sts., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

revolutionizes soldering!



No other solder provides the performance advantages of ALPHA Cen-Tri-Core Energized® Rosin-filled Solder because no other solder is made this way.

ALPHA Cen-Tri-Core's center wire is rosin coated then inspected visually before an extruded outer sleeve is added. Result? Every inch of its "core within a core" construction is filled with fast-acting, non-conductive flux. Meets federal specifications QQS-571C. Write for details.

When dependability counts!

alpha
metals INC.

In Los Angeles, Calif.:
2343 Saybrook Ave.

In Chicago, Ill.:
ALPHALOY Corp., 2250 S. Lumber St.

58C Water St.,
Jersey City 4, N. J.

Other ALPHA products:
Fluxes • Solder Preforms • High Purity Metals

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AN ANTI-MISSILE MISSILE RADAR...



is kept on the alert with the help of an Eastern pressurizer dehydrator system. This compact unit feeds a flow of controlled, dry air to the wave guide of the powerful acquisition radar — at pressures higher than the atmosphere, so that the ambient can't sift in through leaks. As a result, moisture can't condense on high-voltage elements; dangerous arc-overs are eliminated. The dehydrating pressurization pack is completely self-contained, circulates air through alternate, self regenerating capsules of silica gel which need never be replaced. For additional information, write for Bulletin 370.



EASTERN INDUSTRIES, INC.
100 Skiff Street, Hamden 14, Conn.
West Coast Office: 4203 Spencer St., Torrance, Calif.

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961



BETTER THAN AN EXTRA HAND

Protects your tubes and components from damage by sagging cable.

—eliminates the old bugaboo of cable entanglement which damages tubes and components in lower chassis each time the one above is withdrawn for service and returned to position.

Our new Cable Retractor's double action maintains constant tension and correct suspension of cable at all times—permits ample cable length for full extension and tilting of chassis without hazard of snagging.

For use with all types of chassis or drawer slides, adjustable to fit varying chassis lengths, simple to install, inexpensive, proven thoroughly reliable in operation.

Mounts on rear support rails on standard 1 3/4" hole increments. Cadmium plated CRS.

Write for Bulletin CR-100D ORegon 8-7827

WESTERN DEVICES, INC.

600 W. FLORENCE AVE., INGLEWOOD 1, CALIF.
CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SOLENOID VALVES OF TEFLON* FOR ETCHING, CLEANING!



*DuPont Company registered trademark

Valcor's solenoid valves of Teflon are perfect for any process that requires absolute freedom from contamination! The molded body and diaphragm of Teflon is chemically inert and corrosion-resistant to virtually every medium. Valcor solenoid valves outlast and outperform steel! Available in a variety of sizes and pressure ratings... immediate delivery. Write today for free 16-page booklet telling how to select solenoid valves for over 500 corrosive media!

VALCOR
SOLENOID VALVES

VALCOR
ENGINEERING CORP.

5382 Carnegie Avenue • Kenilworth, N. J. • CN 5-1665

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

Printed-Circuit Connectors

537



Series 600-2 printed circuit connectors have 40 contacts with 0.05-in. center-to-center spacing; are mounted in molding 1-11/16 in. long. They are rated at 1 amp, for sea-level test voltage of 900 rms.

DeJur-Amsco Corp., Dept. ED, 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Power Supply

538



Variable frequency power source LDS-1500 gives 50 w with better than 0.01% amplitude stability and only 0.1% harmonic distortion. Output is continuously variable from 0 to 1.5 kv and 0 to 15 amp, at any frequency between 20 and 20,000 cps.

Krohn-Hite Corp., Dept. ED, 580 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

P&A: \$3,850; 6 to 8 weeks.

Mica Parts

539

Punched segments and molded rings for commutators are made of Zeta-Mica, a low-cost material with high dielectric properties. It consists of muscovite mica splittings bonded with natural or synthetic binders.

The Macallen Co. Inc., Dept. ED, Newmarket, N. H.

Relay Series

540



Low-cost, sensitive relays of the 4325 series are suited for industrial, commercial and military uses. Units have coil impedances to 5 K for the 50-mw size, providing pull-in at 3.2 ma and drop-out at 0.5 ma.

The Lionel Corp., Dept. ED, Hoffman Place, Hillside, N. J.

ANNOUNCING!



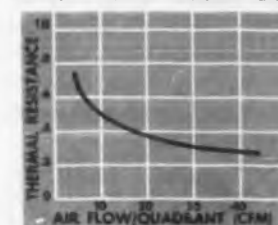
MODULAR PACKAGE of MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY

...at low cost

Delta-T modular concept obtains thermal resistances as low as 0.3° C/W per semiconductor, full utilization of air flow with no costly transition pieces, complete accessibility and no mica wafers.

Extremely low head loss per unit length and electrically isolated quadrants allow you new and wide design latitude. Delta-T utilizes extruded aluminum quadrants to cut costs

in half and greatly increase efficiency per unit weight. Specific designs to accommodate both shelf-mounted and stud-mounted semiconductors. Write for Model 800 Bulletin. Also available, "Semiconductor Cooling Handbook", devoid of advertising, filled with engineering facts.



Delta-T  **SEMICONDUCTOR COOLERS**

WAKEFIELD ENGINEERING INC., Wakefield, Mass.
CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

COMPUTERS AND OTHER ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

demand resistors which give predictable performance in a small space and high ambient temperatures. This is a good description of Corning tin oxide film resistors, which are now competitive in price with other makes.

Tin oxide and glass are among the most stable materials. They are also low in cost.

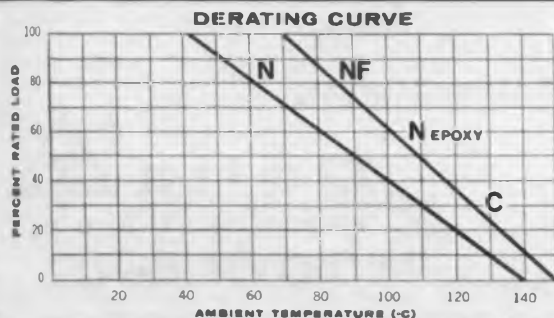
Couple these materials with exacting methods of manufacture, as we have done, and you have low-cost resistors meeting the pinching specifica-

tions required for computers and similar devices.

You have resistors with excellent reactive properties. With a shelf life of 0.1 to 0.2% per year. With noise levels lower than 0.1 microvolt per volt. And with typical values like these:

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	CORNING MODEL	WATTAGE	RESISTANCE (ohms)	TC	LOAD LIFE	OVERLOAD	MOISTURE RESISTANCE
NF	Glass ENCAP-SULATED MIL-R-10509C, Char. B	NF60	1/8	100 100K	150ppm/°C.	0.3%	0.03%	0.2% (Char. B)
		NF65	1/4	100 348K	-55 +150°C.			
N EPOXY	MIL-R-10509C, Char. B	N60	1/8	10 133K	150ppm/°C.	0.5%	0.03%	0.5% (Char. B.)
		N65	1/4	10 499K	-55 +105°C.			
		N70	1/2	10 1Meg				
N	MIL-R-10509B, Char. X	N12	1/4	100 133K	150ppm/°C.	0.35%	0.1%	0.15% (Char. X)
		N20	1/2	10 500K	-55 +105°C.			
		N25	1	10 1.5Meg				
		N30	2	30 4.12Meg				
C	Lowest cost film resistor; silicone insulation MIL-R-11C	C20	1/2	51 150K	150ppm/°C.	1.5%	0.2%	0.3%
		C32	1	51 470K	-55 +125°C.			
		C42	2	10 1.4Meg				

Note: Noise level for all models is less than 0.1 uv/v of applied signal.



For quantities of less than 1000, contact the nearest Corning distributor. For data sheets on Corning Type NF, N, N-EPOXY or C resistors, write CORNING GLASS WORKS, 540 High St., Bradford, Pa.



CORNING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
CORNING GLASS WORKS, BRADFORD, PA.

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Electrical Thermometer

418



Fahrenheit-centigrade scale is provided on model T-1 electrical thermometer. Accuracy is 1/2% to 3/4% of total range. Uses include surface temperature measurements of components and maintenance checking of motor and bearing temperatures.

Ameresco, Dept. ED, 7 Center Ave., Little Falls, N. J.

Delay Lines

417

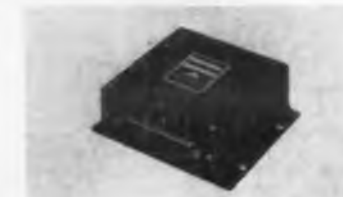


Delay to risetime ratio is 50 in a package volume of less than 6 cu in. This electromagnetic delay line is part of a series of 500-ohm lines having delays of 0.6 to 1.45 μsec and maximum risetimes of 30 nsec. They are for use in ground-control equipment.

Andersen Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 501 New Park Ave., West Hartford 10, Conn.

Airborne Commutator

416



Has 30 channels. Designed for airborne general-purpose telemetry, this commutator maintains output levels within ±0.5% of full scale. Linearity is ±0.1% of full scale on output for an input from 0 to 5 v dc. Cross-talk is less than 0.25%. Weight is 20 oz.

Arnoux Corp., Dept. ED, 3522 Meier St., Los Angeles 66, Calif.



Highly complex shapes, internal and external, formed in one operation to close tolerances in **ALSiMAG CERAMICS**

NEW SHAPES NOW PRACTICAL

Technical ceramic parts formerly impossible or available only by expensive machining and grinding are now practical and can be produced in volume to close tolerances and with great uniformity. They include complex and compound curves, thin walls and other difficult design features. This injection molding process is particularly suited to volume production which readily permits amortization of initial tooling costs.

MATERIALS

ALSiMag 614 (High Alumina) and ALSiMag 704 (Porous and Leachable)

have found widest use. Other ALSiMag ceramic compositions are available. See Property Chart, sent on request.

APPLICATIONS

include but are not limited to:

Electronic and Electrical, such as conical micro-wave tube windows, envelopes, complex internal insulators, cups, encapsulating devices, semi-conductor assembly boats and plugs.

High Temperature, Mechanical and Heat Shock uses such as welding nozzles.

Precision Investment Casting cores of great dimensional accuracy.

Guides for wire and textile machinery.

The use of these ALSiMag ceramics is indicated when high frequencies, high temperatures, heat shock, chemical attack or mechanical wear are involved.

EXPERIENCE

More than two years of steadily increased production from this equipment has given us practical experience which enables us to promptly and accurately answer most inquiries involving complex and difficult shapes. Send blue prints or sketches. Chances are that your "impossible" designs are now practical in ALSiMag ceramics.

NEW PRODUCTS

Servo Amplifier

351



For 3.5-w servomotors. Transistorized servo amplifier model 930 measures 1 x 1-19/32 x 1-3/16 in. Input impedance is 250 K, output 50 ohms. Ambient temperature range is -55 to +125 C. Power is 28 v dc. Unit withstands MIL-E-5272 environments.

Control Technology Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 41-16 29th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Insulating Paper

394

Is chemically, electrically clean. Made from selected cotton cuttings, Duro-X insulating paper is available in rolls 46 in. wide and in gages of 0.007 to 0.03 in. Able to stretch without rupture, it can be drawn, formed, shaped, embossed and cuffed. It can be used in motors, generators and welding equipment.

Rogers Corp., Dept. ED, Rogers, Conn.

Laminate

356



Heat stable laminate has good punchability. Stock can be punched or sheared cold without delamination, cracking or hole breakout. Stock is available in thicknesses of 1/16 in. to 5/8 in. in standard sheet sizes of 36 x 72 in. and 24 x 36 in. Heavy sheet stock in standard thicknesses of 3/4 in. to 2 in. is also available.

The Glastic Corp., Dept. ED, 4321 Glenridge Road, Cleveland 21, Ohio.

Price: \$0.65 to \$0.58 per lb, 300 lb or more.

A Subsidiary of
Minnesota Mining and
Manufacturing Company



**AMERICAN LAVA
CORPORATION**

CHATTANOOGA 5, TENN.

60TH YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP

For service, contact American Lava representatives in Offices of Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. in these cities (see your local telephone directory): Boston, Newton Center, Mass. • Chicago, Bedford Park, Ill. • Cleveland, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Los Angeles, Cal. • New York, Ridgefield, N. J. • Philadelphia, Pa. • St. Louis, Mo. • St. Paul, Minn. • So. San Francisco, Cal. • Seattle, Wash. All other export: Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., International Division, 99 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

◀ CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



For vhf use. Capacitance range for the CT-60 series is 4 to 19 pf. Working dc voltage is 500 v. Units are supplied with a keyed and threaded center bearing for ease of mounting, and rotor terminals on either side of the ceramic base for flexibility or wiring. Military specifications are met.

Hammarlund Manufacturing Co. Inc., Dept. ED, 460 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Spectrum Analyzers 395

Having banks of 100 or 420 filters, these spectrum analyzers analyze, display and record complex wave forms. Model MRFR 30-9 uses 100 3-cps filters to analyze any 300-cps band from 5 cps to 10 kc. Sampling rate is 30 scans per sec. Resolution is 8 cps; dynamic resolving range is 35 to 40 db. Model MRFR 30-11 has 420 filters, analyzing any 1,260-cps band from 5 cps to 10 kc.

Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div., Dept. ED, 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.

P&A: \$5,500 and \$15,975; 90 days.

Billboard Indicator 352



Miniature lighted billboard indicator model L5950 measures 1.124 x 0.312 in. Legend is readable only when indicator is lit. Rating is 0.04 amp at 28 v, 0.08 amp at 14 v, or 0.2 amp at 6 v. Two MS25237 lamps are retained by spring clips.

Controls Co. of America, Control Switch Div., Dept. ED, 4218 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.

NOW...

a miniature tube
that gives you



Gm at 35 Ma

new **Amperex[®]**
Double Frame Grid
wide band pentode
Type 7788... designed for
use as a broadband amplifier in radio
and TV relay systems, coaxial telephone
lines, radar equipment and oscilloscopes

OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- 50,000 micromhos at 35 Ma
- 410 mc figure of merit
- Equivalent noise resistance: 60 ohms, triode connected; 100 ohms pentode connected
- Both control and screen grids of frame grid construction (an Amperex first!) for reduced microphonics; minimum spread in characteristics; and lower screen grid current which contributes to short and long term stability
- The 7788 is an Amperex Premium Quality (PQ) tube designed for 10,000 hours life
- It is available in production quantities

ask Amperex

*about frame grid tubes for
your particular application*

Amperex Electronic Corporation
230 Duffy Avenue, Hicksville, L. I., New York
In Canada: Philips Electronics Industries Ltd., Tube, Semiconductor
& Component Depts., 116 Vanderhoof Avenue, Toronto 17, Ontario

**POWER
SUPPLIES**

VALUE

QUALITY

RS305A



@ \$55.50

For original use . . . For incorporation into laboratory equipment . . . In 55- to 400-cycle systems. The Trans Electronics Model RS305A Power Supply provides voltage regulation of .05% load and .05% line over the entire 225- to 325-volt range. Operating current range 0-50 ma, continuous duty, with filament output of 6.3 volts CT AC @ 3 amps. Units feature low ripple and noise (5 mv peak to peak); fast recovery time (25 to 50 microseconds). Three versions of Model RS305A offer, respectively, modular construction in package 5 x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches; rack-mounting; and rack-mounted models with 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch meters, in case with 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch panel height. Input is 105-125 volts AC.

SPECIFICATIONS

model*	voltage range	current ma	filament volts/amps	price
RS-110				\$108.00
RR-110	0-100	0-100	6.3/3	133.00
RM-110				169.00
RS-205				55.50
RR-205	150-225	0-50	6.3/3	80.00
RM-205				115.00
RS-217A				87.50
RR-217A	150-225	0-175	6.3/8	112.50
RM-217A				147.50
RS-305				55.50
RR-305	225-325	0-50	6.3/3	80.00
RM-305				115.00
RS-317				87.50
RR-317	225-325	0-175	6.3/8	112.50
RM-317				147.50
RR-450	+300-400		6.3/2	155.50
RM-450		0-50	6.3/1.5	196.00
DUAL TRACKING	-300-400		6.3/1.5	
RR-473	+300-400		6.3/2	140.00
RM-473		0-25	6.3/1.5	175.00
DUAL TRACKING	-300-400		6.3/1.5	
RS-505				81.50
RR-505	300-500	0-50	6.3/3	106.50
RM-505				141.50
RR-303	0-300	0-500	6.3/15	320.00
RS-303	0-300	0-500	6.3/15	360.00
RR-550	300-500	0-500	6.3/15	310.00
RM-550	300-500	0-500	6.3/15	350.00

TRANS ELECTRONICS, Inc.

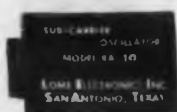
7349 Canoga Avenue
Canoga Park, California Diamond 0-3333

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Subcarrier Oscillator

426



Linearity is $\pm 0.75\%$ of bandwidth and frequency deviation is $\pm 7.5\%$ of center frequency. Model RA-10 oscillator is available for operation on all standard IRIG bands. Amplitude modulation is within $\pm 5\%$ of output signal level throughout bandwidth.

Lome Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 8526 N. New Braunfels, San Antonio 9, Tex.

Control Relay

414



For industrial power machines. Type 4AA3-1 control relay provides time delays for positive mechanical and friction clutch systems. Rating is 15 amp max. It can be used as an anti-repeat relay with a timed holding circuit or as a timed holding circuit for another anti-repeat relay.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Micro Switch Div., Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.

Price: \$43.15.

Positioning Instrument

422



Accuracy is 0.25 sec rms. Model 296C optical-mechanical positioning instrument, with micrometer increments of 0.1 sec, has an angular displacement of 16.7 min. The angular movement is horizontal around a vertical axis. Uses include inertial guidance systems, tracking equipment, rotation tables and antenna mounts.

Ferranti Electric Inc., Dept. ED, Industrial Park No. 1, Plainview, Long Island, N. Y.

Availability: 30 days.



ARE

Rapidly Delivered

TO THESE

Quality-Conscious

CUSTOMERS

AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION
BAIRD-ATOMIC, INC.
BENDIX RADIO DIVISION
CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION
EMERTRON, INC.
A SUBSIDIARY OF EMERSON RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CORP.
GENERAL DEVICES, INC.
GENERAL MILLS, INC.
THE HALLCRAFTER CO.
LORAL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
LYNN ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS CORP.
THE MAGNAVOX COMPANY
THE MARTIN COMPANY
MECH-TRONICS CORPORATION
MELPAR, INC.
METALCRAFT, INC.
U. S. NAVAL AVIONICS
NORDEN
NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION INC.
PHILCO CORPORATION
PRECISE METAL PRODUCTS CO.
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
RAYTHEON COMPANY
RAYTOR CORPORATION
SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY
THE STANDARD REGISTER CO.
TRACERLAB, INC.

Write today for our complete catalog . . .



TAURUS
CORPORATION

Academy Hill, Lambertville, N. J.
Export 7-2390 — TWX LVL 8526U

*REG. T.M. OF E. I. DUPONT

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Centrifugal Blower 399

Nominal output is 350 cfm. Up to 200 cfm can be delivered against 1-in. water pressure. Type 2EB412 blowers are for use where many components or reduced venting areas increase internal pressure. Available in 7-in. panel height with 19-in. width, they meet applicable Mil specs. A washable filter is used.

McLean Engineering Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 228, Princeton, N. J.

Limit Switches 354



For military or commercial applications, these limit switches operate at a pressure of 2-1/2 to 5 lb. Pretravel is 0.120 max. Model W20064 is rated at 0.30 v dc, 15 amp resistive. The W20050 is rated at 12.8 v dc, 10 amp normally open or 1 amp normally closed, inductive load.

Controls Co. of America, Control Switch Div., Dept. ED, 4218 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.

High-Torque Mechanism 405

For airborne applications. Type AM-50 high-torque mechanism is a self-winding, moving coil type of meter movement with an internal permanent magnet. It has a high torque-to-weight ratio and fast response. Metal shell enclosure provides maximum protection against dirt and damage.

International Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 88 Marsh Hill Road, Orange, Conn.

Insulation Tubing 401

With identification codes, thermo-branded for clarity. Insulation tubing is produced in a wide range of standard materials, including the shrink-on type. Stock items are in ASTM sizes 24—1-1/2 in. imprinted with standard codes.

Manger Electric Inc., Dept. ED, N. State St., Stamford, Conn.

Availability: from stock.

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

Model 860-1500P—handles low level DC data signals in the presence of high common mode



Model 658-3400—drives high frequency optical galvanometers to 5 KC



COMPACT 7" HIGH 8-CHANNEL UNITS ARE COMPLETELY TRANSISTORIZED, HAVE FLOATING INPUT ISOLATED FROM OUTPUT

Sanborn precision amplifiers

▼ Data Preamplifier — Model 860-1500P

Designed for precise, economical amplification of signals with source impedance of zero to 10,000 ohms, such as thermocouples, strain gage bridges, etc. in presence of severe ground loop noise, and for driving digital voltmeters, scopes, tape recorders and similar devices. Each plug-in unit is only 2" x 7" x 14" deep; 64 channels with blower require only 60" of rack-panel space. Separate 868-500 Power Supply required for every 8 preamplifiers. Power consumption 2.5 watts per channel.

Noise	3 uv peak-to-peak
Gain	100 (10 mv in gives 1 v out) (Model 860-1500PA with gain of 1000 also available)
Output	± 1 v across 300 ohms, DC-70 cps; ± 1.5 v to 40 cps. Output impedance 100 ohms. (10 v across 10K available on special order.)
Linearity	± 0.1% of full scale output (2 v)
Common Mode Performance	120 db rejection at 60 cps, 160 db at DC, with 5000 ohms unbalance in source. Inphase tolerance 220VAC.
Input Impedance	Greater than 200,000 ohms
Gain Stability	± 0.1% for 24 hours
Drift	± 2 uv referred to input
Rise Time	to 99.9% less than 25 ms

▼ Optical Galvanometer Amplifier — Model 658-3400

Eight channels of amplification and common power supply. Each channel provides for sensitivity, compensation, damping and current limiting. Inputs floating and guarded, impedance 100,000 ohms on all ranges. All amplifier elements except output transistors are plug-in assemblies.

Sensitivity	± 10 mv input gives ± 400 ma output into 20 ohm load (max.). Eleven attenuator steps to X2000 in 1-2-5 ratio, smooth gain control.
Common Mode Performance	± 500 volts, max; rejection 140 db min at DC.
Gain Stability	Better than 1% to 50°C and for line voltage variation from 103-127 volts.
Frequency Response	0 to 5 KC within 3 db; can accommodate wide range of galvanometers.
Output	Output networks available for wide range of galvanometers.
Power Consumption	125 watts for 8 channels.

Your Sanborn Sales-Engineering Representative (offices throughout the U. S., Canada and overseas) will provide detailed information and application assistance. Call him or write plant in Waltham, Mass.


SANBORN COMPANY
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
175 Wyman Street, Waltham 54, Massachusetts

NEW PRODUCTS

Panel Meters

355



Rectangular panel meters in series 1900 are made in cases of clear plastic or Bakelite, with optional 1% or 2% accuracy. Types include ac and dc ammeters, milliammeters, microammeters, and voltmeters. Shielded, unshielded, and ac iron-vane movements are available. Case sizes are 4-1/2, 5-1/2, and 7-1/2 in., with 100-deg arc scales.

Daystrom, Inc., Weston Instruments Div., Dept. ED, 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N. J.

Power Supply

402

Provides 5 to 25 v dc, continuously adjustable. This power supply has a current output of 0 to 250 ma, 1% line and load regulation, and less than 1 mv ripple. It is for rack or bench use on development work with transistorized circuits, for bridge applications and for regulating heating application.

Lehigh Valley Electronics, Dept. ED, Allentown, Pa.

Price: \$130.

General-Purpose Relay

358



For printed circuits. Type WP is a general-purpose relay designed for direct mounting on printed-circuit boards. It is available in contact voltages of 28 v dc at 5 amp or 115 v ac, in either spdt or dpdt. Coil can handle up to 250 v ac at 1 to 2 va and up to 125 v dc at 0.5 to 2 w.

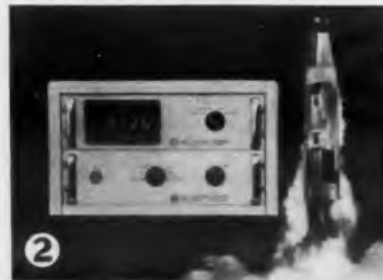
Globe Electrical Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 1729 W. 134th St., Gardena, Calif.

Availability: 2 to 4 weeks, depending on quantity.

When does it pay to pay more for a digital voltmeter?



WHEN RELIABILITY is of uncompromising importance, consider NLS Series 20 instruments with advanced transistorized logic and mercury-wetted relays. The M24, above, which measures DC voltage, DC voltage ratio or resistance in 1/2 second, has been selected by major missile manufacturers after thousands of hours of competitive life testing.



WHEN SPEED, in the order of 200 measurements per second, is required, specify the NLS V44 All-Electronic DVM. Here is an instrument specifically designed to solve the special problems encountered in high-speed measuring and data logging.



WHEN ACCURACY—full five-digit accuracy—is demanded by your application, use the NLS V35A. This instrument features resolution of 0.001% over the entire range, a result of mathematically perfect "No-Needless-Nines" logic.



WHEN EASE OF SERVICING is of vital concern, you will find it in any NLS premium instrument. The higher-priced V44, M24, V24, R24 or the medium-priced V35A and V34A (shown above)—all feature 99% plug-in modular construction for spotting and correcting malfunctions in minutes instead of hours or days.



Originator of the Digital Voltmeter

non-linear systems inc.

DEL MAR, CALIFORNIA



You can buy an NLS Digital Voltmeter for as little as \$1,125 . . .

...but there are many times when it pays to pay much more! When accuracy, reliability, speed, servicing ease or versatility cannot be compromised, you'll gain far greater long-term economy by specifying one of these premium NLS instruments:

① **M24 Multi-Purpose Instrument**—Measures DC voltage from ± 0.001 to ± 999.9 and DC voltage ratio to ± 9999 ($\pm 0.01\%$ accuracy), resistance from 0.1 ohm to 1 megohm... $\frac{1}{2}$ second balancing time...with accessories, measures AC voltage or AC ratio, low-level DC... completely automatic...output for data logging. \$5,650

V24 Voltmeter-Ratiometer—Similar to M24 except it does not measure resistance. \$4,950

R24 Ratiometer—Measures DC ratio with ranges of $\pm .9999/9.999$. \$4,650

② **V44 All-Electronic Voltmeter**—200 readings per second...measures DC voltages from ± 0.001 to ± 999.9 ...output for data logging...input impedance 10 megohms on all ranges without internal or external preamplifiers...recommended for high-speed applications requiring maximum reliability and dependable $\pm 0.01\%$ accuracy...there are no decade or amplifier potentiometers to trim; the V44's "NO POTS AT ALL" stability is designed in, not trimmed in. \$6,150

③ **V35A Transistorized Voltmeter-Ratiometer**—This all-transistorized instrument is the fastest, most versatile, true 5-digit voltmeter with the Factual Fifth Figure, full 5-digit resolution of 0.001%...measures DC voltage from ± 0.0001 to ± 999.99 , DC voltage ratio from $\pm 00.001\%$ to $\pm 99.999\%$...with accessories, measures AC voltage, low-level DC...features No-Needless-Nines logic, plug-in oil bath stepping switches...output for data logging. \$3,750

④ **V34A Transistorized Voltmeter Ratiometer**—4-digit quality and performance companion to V35A. \$3,150

NLS offers a complete line of digital voltmeters...both by purpose and by price. In addition to these premium instruments, six low-cost models in the Industrial Series are offered by NLS, pioneer of low-cost DVMs. To see any NLS instrument in action or receive more information, write NLS or contact any NLS office or representative.



non-linear systems, inc.
DEL MAR, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

Saturable Core Reactor

423



Has no air gaps, permitting a low magnetizing current and a low noise output. The range of the 15-kva, single-phase saturable core reactor is about 27% to 98%, depending upon resistive load.

Nothelfer Winding Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 455, Trenton, N. J.

DC Amplifier

424



For telemetry systems, model 1100 instrument amplifier accepts low-level dc signals from thermocouples, strain gages or photocells. It operates into voltage-controlled, subcarrier oscillators. Linearity is $\pm 2\%$.

Lumen, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 905, Joliet, Ill.

P&A: \$150; 8 weeks.

Circuit Breaker

420



Withstands 50-g shock as well as vibration and temperature extremes. Series C-500 circuit breaker has these ratings: 50 v dc and 120 v rms at 60 or 400 cps; 50 ma to 15 amp. Circuit types are series, shunt or relay. Delays can be short, long or instantaneous. Weight is 2 oz.

Airpax Electronics, Inc., Cambridge Div., Dept. ED, Cambridge, Md.

P&A: \$9.75; from stock.

CUSTOMIZE EFFICIENCY & ACCURACY WITH **trio/lab** BUILD-IN INSTRUMENTS...



BEFORE . . . 3 external instruments were used to measure AC and DC voltages . . . cluttered, tedious, wasteful, subject to error.

AFTER . . . 3 trio/lab miniature VTVMs integrally built-in now are always on hand to measure just the parameters you designate.

the industry's pioneer complete line of **Miniaturized Electronic Instruments**

MILITARY

COMMERCIAL

for MIL-T-21200B & MIL-T-945A applications.

Model 102
(formerly B series)
ruggedized
single-range
AC VTVMs \$160.



Model 103
(formerly C series)
ruggedized
multi-range
AC VTVMs \$272.



Model 106
(formerly G series)
ruggedized
single or
multi-range
DC VTVMs
from \$136.



Model 107
(formerly J series)
ruggedized
low-level
multi-range
DC VTVMs \$450.



Model 104
(formerly E series)
Single-range AC
VTVMs \$99.50



Model 109-1
low-level
multi-range
AC VTVM \$199



Model 105
(formerly F series)
single or
multi-range
DC VTVMs
from \$84.50



Model 130-1
1% accuracy
AC VTVM \$150



By building-in trio/lab panel-mounting instruments you . . . customize test systems, set-ups and instruments; save space (average model is 4" x 4" x 4"); save time with at-a-glance monitoring; save money; make monitoring foolproof ("go/no-go"); improve system reliability; increase overall design freedom. Choose from many "standard" or "special" models — or consult us for new designs for your needs. Write for free "how to" Engineering Guide.

trio/lab

TRIO LABORATORIES, INC.,
Plainview, Long Island, N. Y. • TWX HKVL 1186
OVerbrook 1-0400 Area Code 516
Expert: EMEC, 127 Grace St., Plainview, N. Y.

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LAMBDA

Convection Cooled

Transistorized Regulated Power Supplies



LA SERIES

0- 34 VDC	5	AMP
0- 34 VDC	10	AMP
0- 34 VDC	20	AMP
20- 105 VDC	2	AMP
20- 105 VDC	4	AMP
20- 105 VDC	8	AMP
75-330 VDC	0.8	AMP
75-330 VDC	1.5	AMP
75-330 VDC	3	AMP

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Convection Cooled—No internal blowers or filters—maintenance free
- Ambient 50°C
- No Voltage Spikes or overshoot on "turn on, turn off," or power failure
- Short Circuit Proof
- Remote programming over Vernier band
- Hermetically-sealed transformer designed to MIL-T-27A
- Easy Service Access
- Constant Current Operation—Consult Factory
- Guaranteed 5 years

CONDENSED DATA

DC OUTPUT (Regulated for line and load)

Model	Voltage Range (1)	Vernier Band (2)	Current Range (3)	Price (4)
LA 50-03A	0- 34 VDC	4 V	0- 5 AMP	\$ 395
LA100-03A	0- 34 VDC	4 V	0-10 AMP	510
LA200-03A	0- 34 VDC	4 V	0-20 AMP	795
LA 20-05A	20-105 VDC	10 V	0- 2 AMP	350
LA 40-05A	20-105 VDC	10 V	0- 4 AMP	495
LA 80-05A	20-105 VDC	10 V	0- 8 AMP	780
LA 8-08A	75-330 VDC	30 V	0- 0.8 AMP	395
LA 15-08A	75-330 VDC	30 V	0- 1.5 AMP	560
LA 30-08A	75-330 VDC	30 V	0- 3 AMP	860

(1) The DC output voltage for each model is completely covered by four selector switches plus vernier range.

(2) Center of vernier band may be set at any of 16 points throughout voltage range.

(3) Current rating applies over entire voltage range.

(4) Prices are for unmetered models. For metered models add the suffix "M" and add \$30.00 to the price.

Regulation (line)..... Less than 0.05 per cent or 8 millivolts (whichever is greater). For input variations from 100-130 VAC.

Regulation (load)..... Less than 0.10 per cent or 15 millivolts (whichever is greater). For load variations from 0 to full load.

Ripple and Noise..... Less than 1 millivolt rms with either terminal grounded.

Temperature Coefficient..... Less than 0.025%/°C.

AC INPUT 100-130 VAC, 60 ± 0.3 cycle(s)

(5) This frequency band amply covers standard commercial power line tolerances in the United States and Canada. For operation over wider frequency band, consult factory.

Size
 LA 50-03A, LA20-05A, LA 8-08A 3½" H x 19" W x 14¾" D
 LA100-03A, LA40-05A, LA15-08A 7" H x 19" W x 14¾" D
 LA200-03A, LA80-05A, LA30-08A 10½" H x 19" W x 16½" D

Send for new Lambda Catalog 61



LAMBDA ELECTRONICS CORP.

515 BROAD HOLLOW ROAD, HUNTINGTON, L. I., NEW YORK 516 MYRTLE 4-4200
 CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Logic Blocks

412



Complete series is offered for functions such as flip-flop, pulse shaper, gate circuits, inverter amplifier, and emitter follower. For use in industrial control and digital equipment, these logic blocks have reliability built into them as a complete circuit.

Amperex Electronic Corp., Icoma Div., Dept. ED, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

Voltage-Controlled Oscillators

425



For 400 cps through 2.3 kc, center frequencies. Model 329 voltage-controlled oscillator has a linearity of ±0.75% of bandwidth, or better. Total harmonic distortion is 0.5% max. Output voltage is 3 v rms; output impedance is 5 K from low-pass input filter.

Lome Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 8526 N. New Braunfels, San Antonio 9, Tex.

Synchro Bridges

413



Accuracies are to ±0.005%. Series A30 1S, A30 1S-CS and A30 2S-CS synchro bridges are formed of precision ratio transformer elements, tapped to permit checking at discrete angular increments of 5, 10 and 15 deg. Applications are: calibration of synchro transmitters, stable platforms, radar boresight azimuth and elevations sensors. Special digitally programed models can be supplied.

Astrosystems Inc., Dept. ED, 220 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

P&A: \$700 to \$1,500; 15 to 45 days.



Time-constant accuracy is $\pm 0.1\%$. Resistance ratios are accurate to $\pm 0.05\%$. Temperature range is -55 to $+85$ C. This RC phase-shift network consists of three resistors and two capacitors. It can be used in plug-in printed-circuit assemblies.

Arco Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Community Drive, Great Neck, N. J.

Availability: 4 to 6 weeks.

Flat Plugs

391

For communications uses. Types S-230 and S-235 flat plugs have 0.206-in. finger diameter and mate with the firm's small-hole phone jacks. They are commercially interchangeable with Mil type PJ-068. Nylon insulation is used between tip, ring and sleeve circuits of finger assembly.

Switchcraft, Inc., Dept. ED, 5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

Price: \$1.75.

Torque Sensor

380



Accuracy is $1/4\%$. Model RTS reaction torque sensor can be supplied with capacities of 0 to 10, 50, 100, 200, 500 and 1,000 oz-in. Uses include measurement of small-motor torque, bearing friction, stepping-switch torque, torsion spring and rotary solenoid torque. It can be used in any position.

Lebow Assoc., Dept. ED, 14857 W. Eleven Mile Road, Oak Park 37, Mich.

Thrust Meter

393

For jet and rocket engines. The Thrustmeter measures gross thrust of more than 8,000 lb and has a total error of within 1% full scale. It consists of a computer, a panel-mounted indicator and a pressure rake. Power consumption is 30 w at 400 cps, 115 v. Total weight is under 12 lb.

Schaevitz Engineering, Dept. ED, Rt. 130 and Schaevitz Blvd., Pennsauken, N. J.



New Panelescent
lamp by Sylvania

puts a dramatic idea in appliance design

Now you can design exciting new sales appeal into almost any appliance with PANELESCENT® (electroluminescent) lamps.

For example, in the control panel of a room air conditioner. This startling new form of light glows beautifully in the dark, makes a control panel clearly visible in dim rooms or during the night.

Not a bulb, not a tube, but a sheet of metal with an electrified coating, the PANELESCENT lamp is virtually indestructible, gives off no heat, either.

Installation by mass assembly is simple. No sockets,

bulbs, fragile parts, or complicated assemblies. PANELESCENT lamps use a minute amount of current, glow for years without ever needing to be switched on or off.

See your Sylvania representative for more information about how PANELESCENT lamps can be used to improve a new product you're planning. Or write now to Special Products Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 60 Boston St., Salem, Mass.

With 6000 different kinds of lamps

SYLVANIA LIGHTS THE WAY

SYLVANIA

SUBSIDIARY OF

GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS



CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HIGHLY RELIABLE
SUB MINIATURES

Good-All CAPACITOR Reliability

HIGHLY RELIABLE
SUB MINIATURES

HIGHLY RELIABLE
SUB MINIATURES

backed by

ACCURATE DATA on FAILURE RATES with HIGH CONFIDENCE LEVELS

Many Good-All types and styles are being produced to extreme levels of reliability. The program is unique in that it achieves HIGH RELIABILITY while retaining SUB-MINIATURE SIZE.

Extraordinary care and emphasis is placed on these fundamental items:

1. Quality control of all materials.
2. "Pre-testing" of dielectric.
3. Controlled environments for processing operations.
4. Quality oriented assembly personnel and supervisors.
5. Rigid in-process inspection.
6. Lot acceptance testing to level specified.
7. Special protective packaging.

Failure rate percentages are maintained by a well defined Failure Mode Analysis and Feedback system which operates under the control of a separate High Reliability group. Failure rates are available on all standard product lines. Graphs are included to permit quick conversion of these rates to your special operating conditions.

Write for
detailed
literature on
GOOD-ALL
HIGH REL
CAPACITORS

TYPE 663F A widely accepted SUB-MINIATURE capacitor, capable of being built to **HIGH-RELIABILITY SPECS.** Features: Flat shape that invites crowding • Mylar® dielectric • High insulation resistance • Space saving Mylar wrap case.

SPECIFICATIONS

Temperature Range — Full rating from -55°C to +85°C and to +125°C with 50% derating.

Insulation Resistance — Greater than 100,000 megohm-mfd. at 25°C — See curve below.

Life Test — 250 hours at +85°C and 125% of rated voltage.

Dielectric Strength — Twice rated voltage for one minute.

Winding Construction — Extended foil (non-inductive) MYLAR Dielectric.

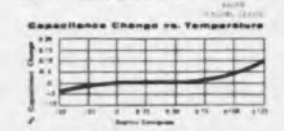
Humidity Resistance — Far exceeds requirements of EIA-Spec. BS164 Para. 2, 3, 8.

Tolerance — Standard ±20% ±10% ±5% thru ±1%.

Voltage Range — 100, 200, 400, 600 and 1000 VDC.

DIMENSIONS (100 Volt Rating)

CAP. MFD.	T	W	L
.022	.156	.297	1/4
.047	.219	.328	1/4
.1	.219	.359	7/16
.22	.328	.347	1
.47	.359	.472	1 1/4
1.00	.453	.559	1 1/2



* DuPont's trademark for polypropylene film.

GODD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. Ogallala, Nebr.

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Photoelectric Keyboard

386



For binary encoding. The K-144 alpha-numerical photoelectric keyboard permits generation of any 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-bit binary code. It eliminates use of encoding matrices, contacts and switches. When a key is depressed, a shutter modulates a bank of light data channels. The resultant data produces resistive changes in a bank of photoconductors.

Invac Corp., Dept. ED, 14 Huron Drive, Natick, Mass.

Price: \$550.

Speed Reducer

375



Size 8, coaxial-shaft speed reducer is designed for applications where compactness and light weight are specified. ABEC-7 ball bearings are used throughout, except at end of input shaft. Requirements of MIL-E-5272A are met. Single-ended units can be furnished as custom items.

Planet Instrument, Inc., Dept. ED, 616 S. Lafayette St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Synchro-Angle Indicator

378



Is self balancing. Model SBI-503 synchro-angle indicator provides a readout of 0 to 360 deg and a response speed of 60 deg per sec. Angular position can be read to 0.1 deg. It operates with size 8 through 15 synchro transmitters. Accuracy is 6 to 10 min of arc. Mil specs are met.

North Atlantic Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, Terminal Drive, Plainview, L. I., N. Y.

POWER, CONTROL, SIGNAL CIRCUITS...



... all in one
**ROYAL
CABLE!**

ROYAL MULTI-CONDUCTOR CABLES are designed, manufactured and quality-controlled to your exact specifications... for a myriad of uses... for simple or complex applications. Cable elements and materials may be combined to include signal, control and power circuits into one construction and within one jacket. Royal is equipped and experienced to provide a finished cable that will assure predictable, dependable on-the-job performance. And remember, Royal is ready... to quote... to supply... to satisfy.

Write for new Catalog No. 4C-61... (includes charts on Royal RG and special application cables, physical characteristics, test procedures, engineering tables, etc.)

ROYAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION
301 Saratoga Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
In Canada: Royal Electric Company
(Quebec) Ltd., Pointe Claire, Quebec

ROYAL
ELECTRIC
... an associate of **ITT**

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

Air Blower

357



For equipment cooling. Type D blower is made with a unitized housing construction. Air delivery is 60 cfm for the single unit and 120 cfm for the double unit. Power required is 115 v ac, 60 cps. Other voltages, and 50-cps operation, are available.

Heinze Electric Co., Dept. ED, 685 Lawrence St., Lowell, Mass.

Printed-Circuit Cleaner 397

Removes oxides, light soils and other plating deterrents on copper and copper-alloy printed circuits. Deoxyde formulation is mixed with equal parts of water. It cleans printed circuits by dipping for 30 sec to 5 min.

The Meaker Co., Dept. ED, Nutley, N. J.

Insulated Wire 455



Metal sheathed and ceramic insulated Aer-Opak wire is for atomic energy and aircraft as well as industrial applications. Long lengths with close electrical and physical tolerances can be furnished.

Aero Research Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 315 N. Aberdeen St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Flag Mechanism 404

Is self shielding. Designed for flight instruments, type AM-20 flag mechanism is a moving coil movement with an internal permanent magnet. Movement and magnet are an integral assembly and may be removed from the yoke for maintenance.

International Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 88 Marsh Hill Road, Orange, Conn.

SEE RAPID MOTION WITHOUT BLUR STROBOTAC



for Speed Measurement and Motion Analysis of these and many other Mechanical Actions

Fuel-spray formation

Automatic camshaft grinding

Printing registration

Engine valve lifter action

Helicopter blade flapping

Vibration-shake table application

- Peak light intensity is as high as 4 million beam candlepower.
- 1-to 3-microsecond flash duration freezes motion, lets you see details you've never seen before.
- Measures speeds to 25,000 rpm directly; useful to 250,000 rpm.
- Many other features — Write for the Strobotac Bulletin.

Type 1631-A Strobotac® Electronic Tachometer and Motion Analyzer . . . \$260

Write for Complete Information

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

The Best Instruments
In Electronics

NEW YORK, WOrh 4-2722
NEW JERSEY, Ridgefield, WHimey 3-3140

CHICAGO
Oak Park
Village 8-9400

PHILADELPHIA
Abington
HAncock 4-7419

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Silver Spring
Juniper 5-1088

SAN FRANCISCO
Los Altos
WHitecliff 8-8233

LOS ANGELES
Los Angeles
HOLlywood 9-6201

IN CANADA
Toronto
CHerry 6-2171

A PRICE PLUS PRECISION BREAKTHROUGH



NEW

model

MNEMOTRON 102A record/reproduce system complete with tape transport

Now you can afford the precision data recording facilities you need... as few as 2 channels, as many as 4, 6, 7, or 14 on 1/4" tape; and 14 on 1/2" tape.

Pioneered by Mnemotron's unique pulsed FM principle and fully transistorized, self-contained, interchangeable modules.

- RECORDS ALL ANALOG DATA DOWN TO AND INCLUDING-DC IN ALL THESE INDUSTRIAL AND RESEARCH APPLICATIONS:
- Data acquisition, storage, analysis & reduction
- Time scale contraction and expansion
- Dynamic Simulation
- Programming
- Computer Read In and Read Out
- EXPANDS USEFULNESS OF PAPER RECORDERS
- Extends frequency response and channel capacity
- Saves you from being "snowed" with data
- Lets you look at same data at different time scales
- A permanent record even if paper is damaged

Write for complete application, price and delivery information on Mnemotron Analog Data Tape Systems and Computers for your specific needs. Systems with voice as well as data channels also available.

Precision Analog Data Tape Recorders and Biological Computers

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

now — 0.2%
precision in a
complete, easy-to-use
2-channel analog
tape system... only

\$1,390

Features:

3 Standard Speeds: 1%, 3%, 7 1/2 ips

Frequency Response:

DC-400 cps @ 7 1/2 ips
DC-200 cps @ 3 3/4 ips
DC-100 cps @ 1 7/8 ips

Linearity: 0.2% full scale

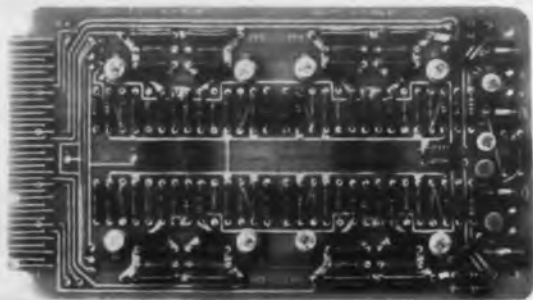
Noise:

Less than —50db full scale

Crosstalk: below 70db

MNEMOTRON
CORPORATION

53 South Main Street, Pearl River, New York
Pearl River 5-4015 (914)



Featuring military reliability at commercial prices

EPSCO DIGITAL CIRCUIT CARDS CUT COST OF SYSTEM BUILDING

HERE'S WHY! High Circuit Density: Up to 10 circuits per card. • Flexibility: Use one card for several logic functions. • Wide Loading Tolerances: Fan out ratios up to 12. • Reliability: Component failure rates, less than 1 per 20 million hours. • Compatibility with Epsco circuit modules, shift registers and storage elements. • Completeness: Storage, counting, gating, amplification, timing, input-output circuits available. • Additional Features: Plated through holes, funnel eyelets or other types per your specifications — Field proven connectors — Readout indication, front and rear testing. Regardless of the magnitude of your needs (whether standard or special) you get the same high reliability with Epsco Components. Write for standard reliability description.

Epsco COMPONENTS

A Division of Epsco, Incorporated, 275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Pressure Transducer

382



For telemetering. This 4.5-oz potentiometer pressure transducer is offered in seven models with ranges of 0 to 100 through 5,000 psia or psig. It has less than $\pm 1\%$ instantaneous ac error during vibration of 50 g at 2,000 cps. Acceleration shift is less than 1% at 100 g. Linearity and hysteresis are as low as 0.5% up to 1,000 psi.

International Resistance Co., Dept. ED, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

P&A: \$185 to \$225; 6 to 8 weeks.

AC Voltage Calibrator

384



Ranges are 5, 50 and 500 v rms at switch-selected frequencies of 400 cps and 10 kc. Model VC-555A voltage calibrator has a harmonic distortion of 0.05%, short term, or 0.1% max. It is for production-line testing and check-out of precision voltmeters and other instruments.

International Electronic Research Corp., Dept. ED, 135 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Calif.

P&A: \$895; 4 to 5 weeks.

Panel-Mounted Fan

379



Delivers 295 cfm. Model 1PB65W panel-mounted fan pressurizes electronic cabinets with air filtered through a permanent, washable filter. It is designed for installation on the outside of racks. The ball-bearing motor meets CC-M-636A specifications; the lubricant meets MIL-G-3278 and withstands —62 to +93 C.

McLean Engineering Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 228, Princeton, N. J.



NEW-COMPACT 8695 TEMPERATURE POTENTIOMETER

Here in one space-saving instrument (only 7" x 6" x 5"), you'll find a self-contained portable potentiometer made with L&N's top-quality craftsmanship. If you're checking thermocouples, recorders or controllers in industry—or measuring temperatures in research work—you can choose, from 15 different ranges, the 8695 Double-Range Potentiometer which meets your needs (an 8694 Single-Range instrument is also available). For information on ranges, write for Data Sheet E-33(5).

LIMIT OF ERROR— $\pm 0.3\%$ of range.

FUNCTION SWITCH—Six-position switch provides following internal connections: (1) "OUTPUT" A (2) "STD" A (3) "MEAS" A (4) "MEAS" B (5) "STD" B (6) "OUTPUT" B.

CASE—Metal with handle, 7" x 6" x 5". Wt.: 4 1/2 lbs.

PRICE—8695: \$240.00. 8694: \$200.00 F.O.B. Phila. or North Wales, Pa. (Price subject to change without notice). Specify List Number 8694 or 8695 with desired range suffix numbers, obtainable from your nearest L&N Office or 4908 Stenton Ave., Phila. 44.



LEEDS & NORTHRUP

Pioneers in Precision

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

design experience



G-M means quality and dependability

The extra design experience that goes into every G-M Servo Motor and Generator assures you of a full margin of reliability. Reliability that is proven in production by test, after test, after qualification test . . . and proven in use by long and dependable service. Sizes range from 5 to 18 with prompt availability that promises quick adaptation to your servo development and production programs.

Qualify G-M Servos for all of your projects now, in advance of actual need. Send procurement specs and prints today.

Phone: PEnsacola 6-1800 (TWX CG-3266)



Other offices in principal cities

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

High-Temperature Resistors

376



Ratings are 1/2 to 10 w; ranges are 0.05 ohm to 200 K. Series T resistors are offered in 10 physical sizes with tolerances of ± 0.5 to $+5\%$. They can be used at temperatures to $+350$ C and are impervious to salt spray, humidity and abrasion, as required by MIL-R-26. Also offered, the TR series with radial leads is for printed-circuit applications.

Omtronics Manufacturing, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 1419 Peony Park Station, Omaha 14, Neb.

P&A: \$0.35 to \$1.65; 1 to 3 weeks.

Synchronous Induction Motor

392

Pull out torque is 8 oz-in. min in this synchronous induction motor. A single-phase, 60-cps, 115-v, capacitor start-run type, the motor uses 3- μ f capacitors. Dimensions are 1.88 in. in diameter and 2.25 in. long.

Task Corp., Dept. ED, 1009 E. Vermont Ave., Anaheim, Calif.

Composition Potentiometers

387

Molded composition potentiometers in AB and AS types are made for commercial and military applications. Ratings are 1/2 w and 2 w, with diameters of 1/2 and 1-5/32 in. respectively. Values range from 50 ohms to 5.0 meg.

Ohmite Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 3673 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

Price: \$1.95 to \$5.10.

Magnetic Trigger-Preamp

377



For triggering thyratrons or controlled rectifiers and other switching elements used in phase-controlled ac power amplifiers and power-control systems. The magnetic trigger-preamplifier is for use in equipment such as temperature controls where failproof operation is required. Typical input for full thyatron power output is less than 5 mv ac into 1,000 ohms. Peak power for triggering rectifiers is 250 mw or more.

Ovitron Corp., Power Controls Div., Dept. ED, 105 River Road, Cos Cob, Conn.

Price: \$139.

Now... from Arco

24 HOUR DELIVERY

MIL-T-27A

HST

TRANSFORMERS

EVERY TYPE!

EVERY SIZE!

EVERY USE!



TYPE MH
Hermetically
Sealed Audio
Transformers



TYPE TT
Miniaturized
Transistor
Transformers



TYPE SMH
Miniaturized
Hermetically
Sealed Audio
Transformers



TYPE IAF
Hermetically
Sealed Magnetic
Shielded Audio
Transformers



TYPE SS
Space Saving
Audio
Transformers



**TYPES MXA,
TXA, MXB, MXC**
Highest "Q"
Toroids



TYPES PX, PY
Electrostatic
Shielded
Isolation
Transformers



TYPE RM
Sub Miniature
Printed Circuit
Toroids



TYPES 4RS, RS
400 Cycle and
General Application
Filter Reactors



TYPE SSM
Sub Miniature
Transformers



TYPE UCA
Commercial Grade
High Reliability
Transformers



TYPE SMO
Sub-Sub
Miniature
Transformers

The precision quality of HST Transformers combined with Arco's consistent 24 HOUR COAST-TO-COAST DELIVERY SERVICE places the greatest variety of high reliability standard transformers, reactors and toroids at your immediate disposal. All HST Transformers are built and tested to meet MIL-T-27A specifications except for types SS, SMO, SSM and UCA. Complete stocks are available from all Arco branches or from any ARCO-HST Industrial Distributor for instant shipment.

ARCO

electronics inc. Transformer Division

Community Drive, Great Neck, New York • HUnter 7-0500

BRANCHES

LOS ANGELES
ARCO CAPACITORS INC.
1548 So. Robertson Blvd.
Los Angeles 35, Calif. ☎
CRestview 1-1151

DALLAS
ARCO ELECTRONICS INC.
1339 Crampton St.
Dallas 7, Texas
Riverside 8-0648

Manufactured by

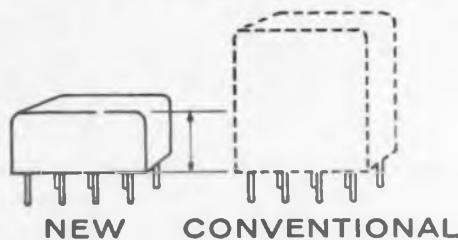


*Dresser Electronics HST Division

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LOW PROFILE

IN LEACH HALF-SIZE CRYSTAL CAN RELAYS



Less than half the height...same base dimensions! Leach's new M-250 half-size crystal can relay delivers a 50% space and weight economy for printed circuitry, but fits the same base configurations (.200 inch grid terminal spacing) as standard subminiature crystal cans.

Now design engineers can greatly reduce the size of printed circuit packages because three of these new vertical self-anchoring M-250 relays can be used in the same space required by a single conventional crystal can with its leads bent down for anchoring.

Normal coil operating voltages..... 6 to 26.5 VDC
Contact rating @ 26.5 VDC Low Level to 2 Amps
Life @ rated load..... 100,000 cycles

Write today for further information and specifications on the M-250 series—less sensitive to vibration forces because it's smaller than other relays... more reliable because it contains a single-coil electromechanical circuit instead of two coils.



LOOK TO
LEACH

LEACH CORPORATION, 18435 Susana Road, Compton, California
EXPORT: Leach International, S. A.

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Comparator-Switching Amplifier 374



Plug-in type, designated S-20015-P dc comparator-switching amplifier. When the difference between the input and reference signals exceeds 7.5 mv, the amplifier output switches from zero to greater than 10 v with a 400-ohm load, or greater than 5 v with a 150-ohm load. Input signals greater than 15 v may be applied from dc to over 50 kc.

Plug-In Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 1416 Lebanon Road, Nashville 10, Tenn.

Panel Meters 383



Have internal illumination. Miniature panel meters and side indicators have built-in light sources for better readability or for use as a visual alarm system. Meters include 1-in. barrel-diameter type as well as a full line of 1-1/2 in. meters.

International Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 88 Marsh Hill Road, Orange, Conn.

Drum Dials and Verniers 421



Diameters are 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3 in. These drum dials and verniers are calibrated for 1, 1.8, 2 and 3.6 deg. Vernier can read 0.1 deg, 6 min or 15 min. Concentricity between inner hole and outside diameter is 0.0015 in. The drum may be open on either side.

Ackerman Engineers, Dept. ED, 458 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



ACHIEVEMENT IN PRECISION

Precision in design and manufacture is not sufficient to put your product up in the PRECISION orbit. Precision in thought, resulting in precision planning and organization is also required. This faculty which underlies our creative engineering, our craftsmanship and our manufacturing skill is our greatest resource. To this we owe our leadership in the design and manufacture of precision electrical, electro-mechanical and electronic products for the modern, ever-growing fields of instrumentation and automation.



Send for your copy of
The Boehme Brochure, now!
There is no obligation,
of course.

H. O. Boehme, Inc.

Contractors, Designers, Manufacturers
of Precision Electrical, Electro-
Mechanical and Electronic
Equipment since 1917

915 Broadway
New York 10, N. Y.



CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

Time-Delay Relay

463



Delay time is 30 sec. Type SI-01-TD time-delay relay has no moving parts and is rated for 50 million cycles. Supply voltage is 18 to 30 v dc; power required is less than 0.75 w; temperature range is -55 +125 C. The circuit closes within 1 sec after grounding trigger terminal.

Espey Manufacturing & Electronics Corp., Saratoga Industries Div., Dept. ED, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Miniature Tape Recorder 456

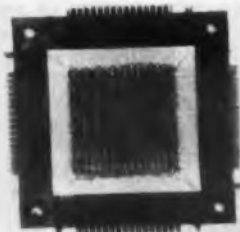


For up to 14 channels, in line or interlaced. Model TR-1875 recorder has speeds of 1.875, 3.75, 7.5 and 15 ips and a capacity of 150 ft of 1-mil Polyester tape providing 16 min of recording. It is 4-1/4 in. in diameter, 4-3/4 in. long and weighs less than 3-1/2 lb.

Aero Data Corp., Div. of American Concertone, Inc., Dept. ED, 9449 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

Memory Planes

461



For random-access memories. These four-wire, coincident-current memory planes have all matrix terminal connections multiple-wire wrapped and dip soldered. Meeting AQL specs, memory cores are wound on 50-mil centers. Wafer construction is used.

Ferroxcube Corp. of America, Dept. ED, Saugerties, N. Y.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

TI — YOUR ONE-STOP SOURCE FOR COMPUTER COMPONENTS

361
PERIPHERAL
EQUIPMENT
DEVICES

337
LOGIC
DEVICES

314
MEMORY
DEVICES

391
POWER
SUPPLY
DEVICES

OVER 1330 TI DEVICES SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR OVER 1330 COMPUTER CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS

• TRANSISTORS • DIODES • RECTIFIERS • CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS • LIGHT SENSORS • SEMICONDUCTOR NETWORKS • RESISTORS • CAPACITORS

Available now... quality components for all your existing and future generation computer circuit functions... from Texas Instruments. Only TI offers you such a broad line of computer components... from economy devices to industry's fastest switchers, from photo-

sensitive elements to magnetic film drivers... mass production quantities at mass production prices. Call your local TI Sales Engineer or TI Distributor today for complete technical data, delivery and price information, and service — including applications assistance.

Write today on your company letterhead for your personal copy of TI's revised "Semiconductors and Components" brochure. Address: Mr. Bruce Williams, Department 12010

SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
LIMITED INCORPORATED
DALLAS ROAD • BEDFORD ENGLAND TEXAS P. O. BOX 5012 • DALLAS 22, TEXAS

SEE TI AT WESTERN JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE — BOOTHS 22-23



5CEP11

WX4541



WX4030

What are your military & industrial **cathode ray tube** applications? To provide you with fast delivery of special tubes and feasibility models, Westinghouse has the most modern CRT model shop, pilot line, engineering labs and environmental test facilities in the business today. Over 100 special CRT's now in the Westinghouse line offer a wide selection. Some of the outstanding characteristics include high resolution, low-voltage, electrostatic focus down to 0.7 mil line width, transistorized drive, rugged and reliable design. For a more complete quick-reference chart, application engineering assistance or specific information, write to Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Elmira, New York.



Westinghouse

Examples of Westinghouse cathode ray tube capabilities

Tube Type	Max. Outside Face Dia. Inches	Max. Overall Length Inches	Face Radius of Curv. Inches	TYPICAL OPERATIONS					REMARKS
				Anode Volts KV	Defl.	Focus	LINE WIDTH		
							Mils	μ	
WX 4527*	0.90 Dia.	7	Flat	6	Mag. 40°	ES	1	5 ua	Max. tube dia. 1 1/4". High resolution.
WX 4497*	1 1/2 Dia.	11	Flat	10	Mag. 35°	ES	1	5 ua	Small diameter. High resolution.
WX 4030	4 7/32 ± 1 31/32	10	60	2.5	ES	ES	28	30 ua	High altitude & integral shield.
WX 4439*	5 5/16 Dia.	16 1/2	Flat	18	Mag. 42°	Mag.	1.5	30 ua	High resolution.
WX 4129*	5 5/16 Dia.	13 1/2	Flat	10	Mag. 42°	ES	1.5	10 ua	High resolution. Auxiliary defl. plates.
WX 4485*	5 5/16 Dia.	16	Flat	15	Mag. 40°	ES	0.7	5 ua	Very high resolution.
WX 4541*	7 1/16 Dia.	8 1/2	24	8	Mag. 70°	ES	12	50 ua	Ruggedized 7AUP4.
WX 3918*	12 9/16 Dia.	18 1/2	40	10	Mag. 55°	ES	19	100 ua	Transistorized video drive.
WX 3961*	16 Dia.	22 7/16	60	12	Mag. 53°	ES	25	100 ua	Transistorized video drive. 5 to 10 V. signal.
WX 3753*	20 1/2 ± 16 1/2	18 1/2	33	14	Mag. 90°	ES	—	—	Spot wobble for elimination of raster lines.

*Aluminized Mag. = Magnetic ES = Electrostatic

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Bakelite Connectors

360



Rating is 750 v rms, 10 amp. Series 3300 connectors have 18, 21, 24, 27, 30 or 33 contacts. Knife contacts in plugs are cadmium or silver-plated brass; in sockets, phosphor bronze. Back-plates are XXXP laminated phenolic meeting NEMA specs. The cap offers protection against moisture and dust, and has high dielectric strength.

Beauchaine & Sons, Inc., Dept. ED, Lakeport, N. H.

Availability: from stock.

Metal-Film Resistors

361



Ratings are 1/8 to 1 w. Types 418E, 419E, 420E and 421E metal-film resistors are suited for matching in precision voltage dividers as well as test equipment and digital circuitry. They meet MIL-R-10509C. They have low noise level, negligible voltage coefficient of resistance and high stability.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, North Adams, Mass.

Single-Sideband Transceiver

369



Has six channels, covering 1.6 to 16 mc. Model SB-6F single-sideband receiver is rated at 135 w. Suited for military as well as commercial applications, it measures 9-1/2 x 18-1/4 x 17 in. and weighs under 50 lb. The SB-6FC antenna coupler is available to couple the transceiver to a 75-ft wire antenna or a 15-ft whip.

RF Communications Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 13 Canal St., Rochester 8, N. Y.

Transistor Breadboard Socket

373



For use with JETEC 30 transistor. Model XS-T4 surface-mounted, transistor breadboard socket has low-loss, mica-filled phenolic casting as per MIL-M-14, type MFE. Closed-entry contacts are silver plated, beryllium copper.

Pomona Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1500 E. Ninth St., Pomona, Calif.

Epoxy Molding Compounds

389

Arc resistance is to 180 deg. The Epi-All epoxy molding compounds have high dielectric strength and excellent insulating properties. Parts molded from these compounds have dimensional stability, are free from outgassing and withstand temperatures to 500 F. Compounds are shelf-stable for over four months.

Mesa Plastics Co., Dept. ED, 12270 Nebraska Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Torque Meter

388

Pad-type torque meter is used in production tests to evaluate hot-fluid hydraulic pumps. All parts withstand 500 F; compensation maintains sensitivity constant to 1% or better per 100 F change. Standard models cover ranges from 1.0 lb-in. full scale to 30,000 lb in. full scale. Gage factor of 50 results in a high signal-to-noise ratio.

B & F Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3644 N. Lawrence St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.

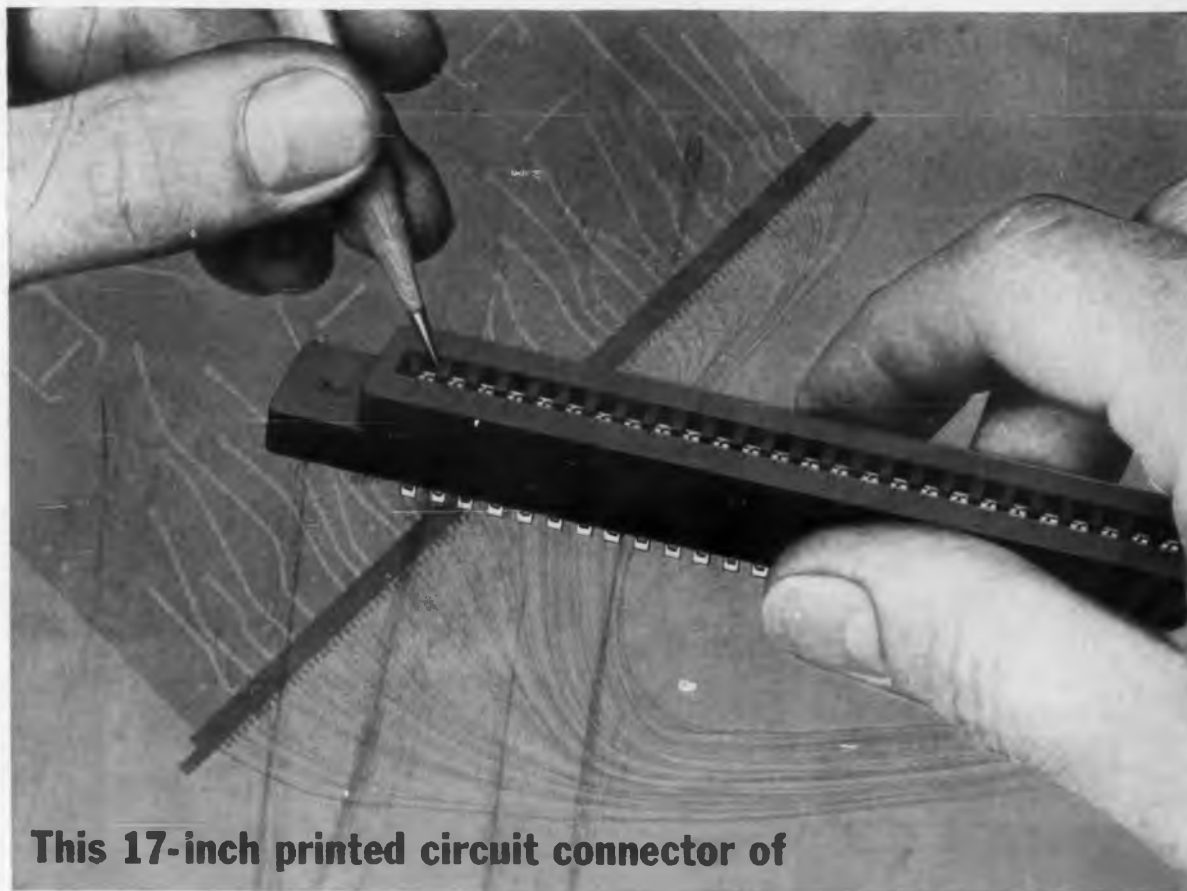
High-Speed Probe

370



Response time is 300 msec or less for one time constant. Suited for use with corrosive media, type 3255 high-speed probe has a CP platinum sensor hermetically sealed in a 316 stainless-steel sheath. Temperature range is -423 to +400 F. The probe is compatible with liquid oxygen.

RdF Corp., Dept. ED, Hudson, N. H.



This 17-inch printed circuit connector of

DAPON[®] M OPERATES AT 450° F... DIALYL ISOPHTHALATE STOPS WARPAGE AND MISALIGNMENT

Dimensional stability of compounds based on DAPON M keeps this connector straight and true: contacts are always accurately positioned.

This long connector is home base for hundreds of terminals. By molding it of thermosetting compound based on DAPON M, Viking Industries Inc. solved a number of design problems . . .

DAPON M gives the connector outstanding electrical and mechanical qualities. The resin permits 450°F continuous operating temperatures, has excellent dimensional stability and resistance to moisture. Its electrical resistance (measured in millions of megohms) remains unaffected by weeks of exposure to 100% relative humidity.

The material is easily molded. It has good hot strength, the piece is strong when cured. Neither cooling jigs nor multiple ejector pins are needed in removing the connector from the mold. Fast cycles are possible. The resin's high flex, tensile, and compressive strengths result in rugged moldings with high insert holding power and dependable performance.

DAPON M is recommended for use wherever:

- high operating temperatures are encountered
- top electrical qualities are a must
- better strengths are desired
- molding conditions pose a problem.

FREE LITERATURE

SEND COUPON FOR NEW 32-PAGE BROCHURE AND THE NAMES OF COMPOUNDERS OF DAPON RESINS



Putting Ideas to Work
FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL
CORPORATION
Dapon Department
Room 1458, 161 East 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Please send new brochure: "DAPON MOLDING MATERIALS"

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Therm-Disc bimetal THERMOSTATS

- snap-action non-adjustable except where noted
- various mounting flanges and terminal arrangements available
- inductive UL ratings (HP) conform to the National Electric Code for full load single phase motors
- two maximum load ratings are shown where UL has different life cycle requirements



THERM-O-DISC INCORPORATED MANSFIELD, OHIO

leaders in research, design, development and production of America's most comprehensive line of dependable bimetal temperature controls.

note: no attempt has been made to illustrate our entire line / for applications requiring a control other than shown here, consult the factory.

for additional information send for bulletin no.

CONTROL TYPE	DESCRIPTION	MODEL
1	CH 6.65 and 12.5 amps resistive • 120 VAC • M 3/8, D 5/8	39
2	24T 10 amps resistive, 1/8 HP inductive • 120/240 VAC • M 37/64, W 1-3/16, MHD 1-3/16	46
3	WA automatic or manual reset • 13.75 amps 120 VAC, 10.4 amps 240 VAC, resistive; 1/8 HP inductive • 120/240 VAC • M 3/4, W 1-5/8, MHD 1-9/16	37A
4	18T automatic or manual reset • 25 amps resistive, 1/2 HP inductive • 120/240 VAC • M 3/4, W 1-5/8, MHD 1-9/16	38A
5	23T automatic only • 6000 watts at 240/277 VAC (300 V to ground clearances) • M 3/4, W 1-5/8, MHD 1-9/16	38A
6	11T (SPST or SPDT) • 25 amps resistive, 1/2 and 1 HP inductive • 120/240 VAC • M 15/16, D 1-7/32, MHD 1-9/16	36
7	8A (SPST or SPDT) • 40 amps resistive, 3/4 HP inductive • 120/240 VAC • M 1-1/16, D 1-11/16, MHD 2-3/16	45
8	20T (SPST or SPDT) • calibration electrically regulated • 25 amps resistive, 1/2 HP inductive • 120/240 VAC • internal heater 250 ohms up to 1 meg. ohm • M 15/16, D 1-7/32, MHD 1-9/16	42
9	20T hermetically sealed • 8.3 amps resistive, 120 VAC • M 21/32, D 1-5/32, MHD 1-11/16 optional	44
10	14T hermetically sealed (SPST or SPDT) • 25 amps resistive, 1/2 and 1 HP inductive • 120/240 VAC • M 1-1/4, D 1-3/8, MHD 1-5/8 optional	43
11	A adjustable to 450°F. • 1650 watts • 120/240 VAC • M 37/64 min. (stack mtd.)	40
12	AF & AL (3 or 7-inch extension) adjustable fan or limit control • 1/3 and 3/4 HP inductive • 120/240 VAC • M 31/32, W 1, MHD 2-5/8	AF & AL = 3-7

*M=TOTAL HEIGHT, W or D=WIDTH or DIA. MHD=MOUNTING HOLE DIMENSIONS / TERMINAL LENGTH OR HEIGHT NOT CONSIDERED IN DIMENSIONS.

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Printed-Circuit Test Jack

371



For right-angle mounting. For use in computers and other equipment with closely spaced circuit boards, this printed-circuit test jack permits testing without removal of adjoining boards. All materials used meet Mil specs. Contact and brass terminals have gold plating over silver plate.

Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div., Dept. ED, 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.
P&A: \$0.24; from stock.

Frequency-Deviation Meter

367



Covers entire vhf band. Type FMV frequency-deviation meter has deviation ranges of 0 to 10, 30, 60 and 150 kc. It gives direct readings on frequencies of 20 to 300 mc. Accuracy of frequency range and frequency deviation standard is $\pm 1\%$. It tests static modulation characteristics, modulation or line-voltage fluctuation, generated carrier drift, frequency deviation and response.

Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co., Dept. ED, 516 Bloomfield Ave., Montclair, N. J.

Tunable RF Coils

368



Inductance is 0.1 to 15,000 μ h, in overlapping standard tuning ranges. Series RC and RCP (plug-in) tunable rf coils are for medium and high-Q areas. They meet environmental requirements of MIL-C-15305A, Grade 1, Class B. Cases are epoxy resin.

Relcoil Products Corp., Dept. ED, Spring St. & Rt. 75, Windsor Locks, Conn.

Availability: 3 to 4 weeks.

Solve

Your etched product equipment requirements with



MODEL 700 SPRAY ETCHER

- For:
- Printed Circuit Etching
 - Chemical Machining
 - Nameplate Etching
 - Decorative Etching
 - Chemical Engraving

The CHEMCUT equipment line includes a model suitable for your lab or line production.

Want

to cut your operating costs and improve the quality of your product? Write now for data and name of distributor near you.



CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Designers of Military and Other Precision Applications of Flat Conductor Cable now use . . .

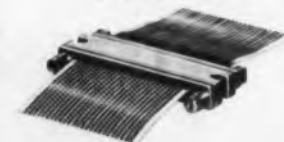
POS-E-KON

Trademark

SOLDERLESS CONNECTORS



Flat Conductor Cable to Round Wire



Flat Conductor Cable to Flat Conductor Cable



Flat Conductor Cable to Printed Circuit Board

Reliable POS-E-KON connectors feature direct conductor contact—easy assembly—reduced weight and bulk. Standard designs available now for interconnecting or terminating flat multi-conductor cable or flexible printed circuitry. Write to The POS-E-KON Division, The Thomas & Betts Co., Elizabeth 1, N. J. (In Canada, Thomas & Betts Ltd. Montreal).



THOMAS & BETTS

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

Continuous-Loop Recorder

457



For up to 14 channels, model CL-90 continuous-loop, magnetic-tape recorder operates under severe environmental conditions. Speeds are 1.875, 3.75, 7.5 and 15 ips, with a loop of up to 12-ft. Wow and flutter are 1% rms or better under static conditions. Weight is 1 lb.

Aero Data Corp., Div. of American Concertone, Inc., Dept. ED, 9449 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

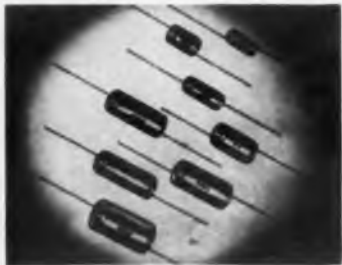
Delay Lines

519

Delay is 0 to 5 μ sec. This series of miniature, continuously variable delay lines provides: maximum rise time of 0.08 μ sec, impedance of 1,000 ohms, attenuation of 1 db max. The variable tap has a resolution of 0.25% of total delay. Operating temperature range is -55 to $+85^\circ$ C and coefficient of delay is better than 150 ppm per deg C.

Andersen Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 501 Park Ave., W. Hartford 10, Conn.

Polystyrene Capacitors 460



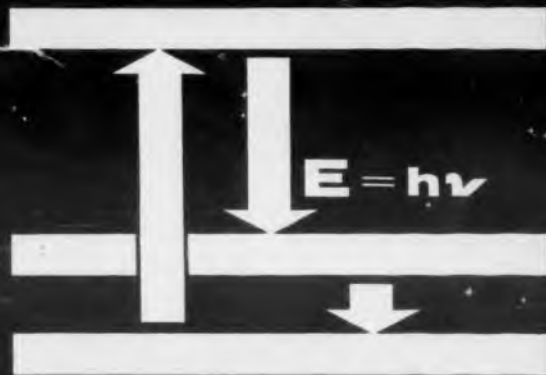
Vdc is 125 or 500 for polystyrene capacitors covering from 20 pf to 0.025 μ f. Leakage resistance is better than 500,000 meg per μ f; temperature range is -10 to $+70^\circ$ C; tolerances are 2.5%, 5%, 10% or 20%. Units rated at 25 vdc for 5,000 pf to 0.1 μ f are also available.

Centralab, Div. of Globe Union, Inc., Dept. ED, 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Price: \$35 to \$100 per 1,000.

CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

The next generation ATOMIC standard



VARIAN RUBIDIUM FREQUENCY STANDARD



- Long-term stability — 2 parts in 10^{10}
- Short-term stability — 3 parts in 10^{11}
- High reliability for operational use

Time . . . accurate to the tenth order of magnitude . . . is now available from a newly practical and reliable source — paving the way for new advances in navigation, tracking, and communications systems. Also, the instrument is a suitable, precise calibration standard for makers of frequency systems and devices.

Working on the principles of optical pumping and transmission monitoring, the rubidium standard is recommended for continuous year-after-year operation. The heart of the system consists of two ultra-reliable elements: a long-life rubidium lamp and an all-glass rubidium vapor absorption cell. Design emphasis is on dependability throughout.

Each absorption cell is manufactured to a customer-selected time scale, i.e. Ephemeris Time (A.1) or the current standard frequency broadcast offset of 150 parts in 10^{10} relative to A.1. Cells at more than one frequency can be supplied with each instrument. Fine tuning affords time scale flexibility and extremely precise time synchronization for navigation or communications systems.

Mobile use is highly feasible. The instrument requires only 110 watts of power and is designed for standby battery operation. It weighs 130 pounds and occupies a volume of only four cubic feet.

Complete information is available: write INSTRUMENT DIVISION



VARIAN associates
PALO ALTO 21, CALIFORNIA

NEW PRODUCTS

Servo Amplifier

365



Rated at 3.5 w, this servo amplifier for missile and aircraft applications is suited for use in analog computers, automatic controls, and remote positioning systems. It operates from a 115-v line and has 80% power efficiency. Input impedance is 7,500 ohms; voltage gain is 150. Size is 1 x 1 x 3 in.

The Siegler Corp., Dept. ED, 632 Tinton Ave., Bronx 55, N. Y.

Feedthrough Terminal

366



Has pigtail lead 1-1/2 in. long. Type FT-M-9 miniature feedthrough terminal is for use on printed wiring boards, particularly in computer assemblies. The pigtail lead allows bending to other terminations for point-to-point wiring and can be supplied in various lengths on special order.

Sealectro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Quick-Disconnect Harness

363



Tubes and wires 1/8 in. in diameter or smaller can be harnessed with Flip-Loc clamps. This quick-disconnect harness has a molded insert that insulates and cushions the tube or wire and prevents pinching or chafing. The insert can be neoprene or aromatic-fuel-resistant material.

TA Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 4607 Alger St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

Extra quality at no extra cost with Bendix Semiconductors

Bendix Bulletin

POWER-SWITCHING TRANSISTORS THAT CARRY PROVED RATINGS

Established parameter limits give engineers new reliable design base



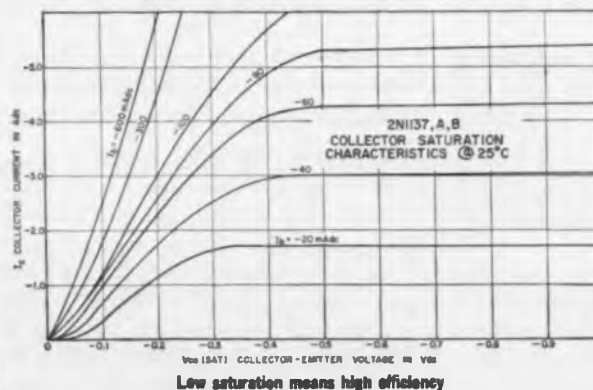
100% specification testing assures transistor rating.

To help engineers achieve maximum circuit design reliability, Bendix series 2N1136 and 2N1137 power-switching transistors now come with *absolutely defined and tested maximum performance ratings.*

Electrical specifications are substantiated by actual dynamic tests which include both open base and shorted base breakdown voltage tests at high current.

This valuable testing is conducted at our new Holmdel, New Jersey, facility, devoted exclusively to semiconductor production. Here, also, our improved transistor processing reduces leakage currents, increases current gain linearity, increases transistor power rating by reducing thermal resistance, and controls high temperature (85°C.) ICBO to a maximum of 10 mA.

These 2N1136 and 2N1137 germanium PNP power transistors switch up to 400 watts as drivers for relays, relay replacements, solenoids, magnetic clutches, and have many other high current applications in DC-DC converter and DC-AC inverter circuits. Write for complete information on these series, and others in our complete line of Semiconductors.



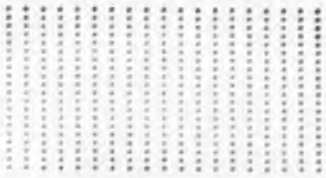
Type No.	ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS					CURRENT GAIN	
	V _{BE} Vdc	V _{CE} Vdc	V _{CO} Vdc	I _C Adc	T _J °C.	h _{FE}	@ I _C
2N1136	60	40	30	6	100	50-100	3 Adc
2N1136A	90	70	55	6	100	50-100	3
2N1136B	100	80	65	6	100	50-100	3
2N1137	60	40	30	6	100	75-150	3 Adc
2N1137A	90	70	55	6	100	75-150	3
2N1137B	100	80	65	6	100	75-150	3



Bendix
Semiconductor Division
HOLMDEL, NEW JERSEY

Main Office: South Street, Holmdel, N. J.—Phone: SHodside 7-5400—TWX HOLM 1388 • New England Office: 114 Waltham St., Lexington, Mass.—Phone: VOlunteer 2-7650
Detroit Office: 12950 West 8 Mile Rd., Detroit 37, Mich.—Phone: JOrdan 6-1420 • Midwest Office: 2N565 York Rd., Elmhurst, Ill.—Phone: BRawning 9-5050—TWX ELM 393
West Coast Office: 117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif.—Phone: VICTORIA 9-3961—TWX BRB 9808 • Canadian Affiliate: Compving Devices of Canada, P.O. Box 508, Ottawa 4, Ont.
Export Office: Bendix International, 205 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.—Phone: MUrray Hill 3-1100—TWX NY 1-4800.
Stocking Distributors—Contact nearest sales office for name of local distributor.

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**SEMICONDUCTORS NOW
AVAILABLE FROM
DISTRIBUTOR STOCK IN
QUANTITIES UP TO
999
FACTORY PRICES APPLY!**

- BALTIMORE, MD.**
Electronic Wholesalers
3004 Wilkens Ave.
Wilkens 5-3400
- BOSTON, MASS.**
Cramer Electronics
811 Boylston St.
Copley 7-4700
- BUFFALO, N. Y.**
Summit Distributors
916 Main St.
TT 4-3450
- CHICAGO, ILL.**
Newark Electronics
223 W. Madison St.
SState 2-2944
- DETROIT, MICH.**
Rissi Electronic Supply
14405 Wyoming Ave.
TEexas 4-8420
- GLENDALE, CALIF.**
R. V. Weatherford Co.
6921 San Fernando Rd.
Victoria 9-2741
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**
Radio Product Sales
1501 S. Hill St.
Richmond 8-1271
- MELBOURNE, FLA.**
Electronic Wholesalers
1301 Hibiscus
Parkway 3-1441
- MIAMI, FLA.**
Electronic Wholesalers
61 Northeast Ninth St.
FRanklin 7-2511
- NEW YORK, N. Y.**
Milgray—New York
136 Liberty St.
REctor 2-4400
- Milo Electronics
530 Canal St.
BEekman 3-2980
- Terminal—Hudson
236 W. 17th St.
CHelsea 3-5200
- OAKLAND, CALIF.**
Elmar Electronics
140 11th St.
Higate 4-7011
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.**
Radio Electric Serv. Co.
701 Arch St.
WAInut 5-5840
- WASHINGTON, D. C.**
Electronic Wholesalers
2345 Sherman Way, N.W.
HUdson 3-5200

Bendix Semiconductor Division



CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

Carbon-Film Resistors

372



Ratings are 1/10 and 1/8 w for type PT30 and PT55 carbon-film resistors. Tolerance is $\pm 1\%$, voltage coefficient is less than 0.0002% per v and temperature coefficient is $\pm 0.02\%$ to $\pm 0.05\%$ per deg C. Type PT30 measures 0.156 x 0.09 in. in diameter; type PT55, 0.281 x 0.09 in. in diameter.

Pryofilm Resistor Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Box 1521, U. S. Highway 46, Parsippany, N. J.

Pulse Simulator

364

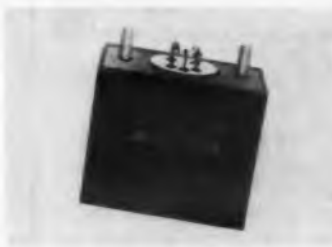


For digital and computer circuits. Series 500 pulse simulators present data in serial form of any type of digital coding, simulating digital output of a multiplexer or digitizer in RZ, NRZ and modified NRZ formats. Bit rates are up to 1 mc.

Telemetrics, Inc., Dept. ED, 12927 S. Bud-long Ave., Gardena, Calif.

Frequency Detector

452



Linearity is 0.25% or better. For use to 20,000 cps, the Magmeter solid-state frequency detector is for use in tachometry, frequency measurement, instrumentation and telemetry. Drive is line, tube or transistor; output current is 0 to 1 ma; input is 1-w driving power; temperature range is -55 to +72 C.

Airpax Electronics Inc., Seminole Div., Dept. ED, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Availability: 1 to 3 weeks.

**Phil
Greenstein
can
show
you...**



**how North Atlantic's
Phase Angle Voltmeters solve
tough ac measurement problems
... in the lab or in the field.**

Designed for critical tasks in circuit development, production and testing, North Atlantic's Phase Angle Voltmeters provide direct reading of phase angle, nulls, total, quadrature and in-phase voltages—with proven dependability even under field conditions. Your North Atlantic engineering representative can quickly demonstrate how they simplify ac measurement jobs from missile checkout to alignment of analog computers—from phasing servo motors to zeroing precision synchros and transducers.

Shown below are condensed specifications for single-frequency Model VM-202. Other models include high sensitivity, three-frequency and broadband types.

Voltage Range.....	1 mv to 300 v f.s., 12 ranges
Voltage Accuracy.....	±2% f.s.
Phase Accuracy.....	dial: ±1°; meter: ±3% of F.S. degrees
Signal Frequency.....	1 Freq., 30 cps—10 kc
Input Impedance.....	10 megohms
Reference Input.....	100 K, 0.25 v min.
Meter scale.....	3-0-3, 10-0-10 linear
Phase Angle Dial.....	4 scales, 90° (elec.) apart
Nulling Sensitivity.....	2 microvolts (phase sensitive)
Harmonic Rejection.....	55db (with filters)
Dimensions.....	5¼" h. x 19" w. x 7¾" d.

The North Atlantic man in your area has full data on standard and special models for laboratory, production and ground support. Call today for his name, or request Bulletin VM-202.



NORTH ATLANTIC industries, inc.
TERMINAL DRIVE, PLAINVIEW, L. I., NEW YORK • Overbrook 1-8600

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

With Eastman 910 Adhesive...

Strong nylon-to-nylon bonds in 10 seconds

Skeptical? We don't blame you. But the fact is that the A. W. Haydon Co. of Waterbury, Conn., is doing just that.

Using a simple jig and a few drops of Eastman 910 Adhesive, Haydon bonds a molded nylon timing gear to a nylon cam. No heat, solvent or excessive pressure is used. Ten seconds

later, the unit is ready to be assembled into an automatic telephone switchboard timer.



Eastman 910 Adhesive will form bonds with almost any kind of plastic material (and most other materials).

Still skeptical? Then send \$5 for a trial kit and try it on your toughest job. Kits and further information are available from Armstrong Cork Company, Industrial Adhesives Division, Lancaster, Pa., or Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., Kingsport, Tennessee.

Here are the types of plastic-to-plastic bonds that can be made with Eastman 910 Adhesive

Among the stronger: vinyls, polystyrene, phenolics, cellulose, polyesters, polyurethanes and nylon.

Among the weaker: polyethylene and fluoro-hydrocarbon plastics (shear strengths up to 95 lbs./in.²).

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



There is no adhesive like Eastman 910 Adhesive

Sets fast—Makes firm bonds in seconds to minutes.

Versatile—Joins virtually any combination of materials.

High strength—Up to 5,000 lbs./in.² depending on the materials being bonded.

Ready to use—No catalyst or mixing necessary.

Cures at room temperature—No heat required to initiate or accelerate setting.

Contact pressure sufficient.

Low shrinkage—Virtually no shrinkage on setting as neither solvent nor heat is used.

Goes far—One-pound package contains about 14,000 one-drop applications.

The use of Eastman 910 Adhesive is not suggested at temperatures above 175°F, or in the presence of extreme moisture for prolonged periods.

See Sweet's 1961 Product Design File 10d/Ea.

NEW PRODUCTS

Commutating Switch

453



Weights less than 3.35 g and occupies less than 1.28 cu cm. Housed in a size 5 can, this rotary commutating switch is for missile applications and is able to stand shock and vibration. Unit shown is a single-pole, 8-position, make-before-break type.

Airflyte Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 535 Avenue A, Bayonne, N. J.

Motor Generator

445

Temperature-controlled motor generator T895-26B operates with excitation frequency of 400 ±20 cps, power input of 6.1 w. Phase variation is ±0.05% in ambient temperatures from -25 to +75 C. No-load speed is 4,500 rpm min, generator output 2.75 v per 1,000 rpm. Harmonic content is 0.010 v. Mounting length is 3.534 in. max, diameter 1.437 in.

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J.

Servo Amplifier

444

Volume is 1 cu in. Transistorized servo amplifier C70 3148 001 supplies control-phase power for a size 11 servo motor. Signal is 30 v rms max at 400 ±20 cps. Ripple and noise is 0.5 v rms max, nominal gain 2,500. The 1.6-oz amplifier measures 1-1/32 in. max on a side.

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J.

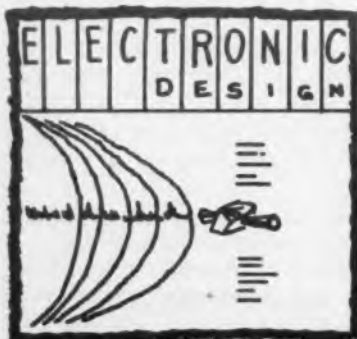
High-Temperature Connector

381



Is rated for 20,000 psi, 400 F, 3,000 v. The K series connector has a dielectric strength of 3,000 v and a current rating of 8 amp in the K32 type and 10 amp in the K25. Bulkhead feedthrough types, cable and dummy types can be furnished. It withstands effects of oils and salt water.

Keystone Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 6310 Sidney St., Houston 21, Tex.



most effective on the job



A recent circulation estimate revealed that 95% of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*'s readers receive the magazine at their plants—on the job where it is most effective as a design workbook.

By receiving *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* at work, you're getting extra values from it. These extra values—known to marketing people as time and place utilities—add to the usefulness of any item. Only in-plant distribution gives you: Time Value—because *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* arrives precisely when you can use it best . . . while you're working; Place Value—because it arrives where it can really be put to work . . . on the job, at the point of design.

If you don't receive your copies where you work, write to our Circulation Department and request that your subscription be addressed to you at your plant. By putting *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* on the job you'll be getting the most value from it.

Arriving at the plant, *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* brings new ideas to be applied to your current projects. You and your fellow designers can discuss timely topics together—expressing your views and comments while the news is fresh in your minds. And, when searching for sources, for products, for new techniques, you need look no further than the copies of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* right on your desk.

Stator End Caps

362



For insulating coil end turns on the stators of small motors. These stator end caps are made of glass fabrics formed with phenolic, melamine or silicone resin for all temperature classes.

Stevens Products Inc., Dept. ED, 86-88 Main St., East Orange, N. J.

Availability: made on order.

Industrial Relay

469



Rated at 10 amp, 300 v, industrial relay CR 120A provides full terminal accessibility for installation and maintenance. Design eliminates the need for a wiring trough, Panel space required is about 5-5/8 sq in. The relay is available in 2-, 4-, 6-, and 8-pole forms.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady N. Y.

Test Stand

468

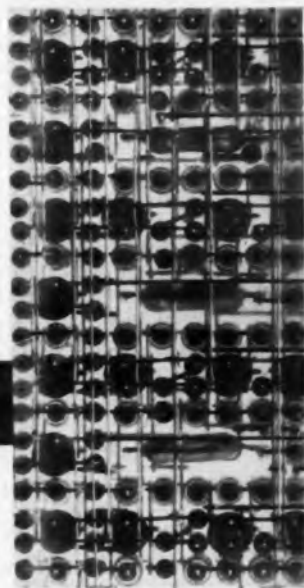


Tumble rate test stand CO5 6452 008 is used to test gyros and other devices requiring precise orientation or rotation. Rotary table locking arrangement permits selection of 0, 90, 180, and 270 deg static angular positions. Thirty heavy-duty, low-noise slip rings provide signal and transfer requirements.

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J.

Originators

of Welded Electronic Packaging



Sippican has demonstrated a unique capability for the resolution of difficult electronic packaging problems in ground, airborne, ballistic missile and space-vehicle systems. Sippican's High Density Electronic Packaging concept... H D E P... has furnished aerospace interests with—

Design of electronic and electromechanical system packages for rigorous military environments.

Experimental Fabrication and Prototype Production of complete systems, circuit elements, wiring modules and structural-thermal systems.

Consultation on High Density design techniques, weld metallurgy and analysis, encapsulation techniques and High Density production processes.

Welding Equipment and Tooling for High Density package production

Sippican's H D E P developments include—

- All-welded multi-layer matrix cabling
- New high-reliability unit connectors
- Integral conductive heat-transfer mechanisms
- Preloaded mechanical structures

THE **sippican** CORPORATION

MARION • MASSACHUSETTS

Engineers Sippican's packaging programs combine electronic, mechanical, thermal and metallurgical disciplines. Engineers of sufficient breadth to operate simultaneously in these fields are invited to write

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

"It seems there's a **TABER TELEDYNE**
for practically **EVERY APPLICATION!**"

The **BONDED STRAIN GAGE PRESSURE**
TRANSDUCER that resists vibration and acceleration



Yes, there is a complete line of Taber Pressure Transducers from 0 to 10,000 PSIG as well as a number of PSIA instruments. This is the **ONLY** transducer that has an easy-to-clean pressure cavity which assures continuous service long after others have failed. Handles extremely corrosive media such as fuming NITRIC ACID. Built in overload protection at no extra cost. Repeatability 0.1%, Linearity 0.25%, Hysteresis 0.25%, Ambient Temperature -150°F., +275°F., 1 Millisecond Response. Dual Output or custom Teledynes are available on special order. We will also custom make a complete pressure measuring system to your requirements.

Write for Illustrated Literature.



TABER INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

"Where the Accent is on Accuracy and Reliability"

Section 161

North Tonawanda, N. Y.

107 Goundry St.

Telephone: NX 3-8900

TWX-TON 277

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Highly Reliable

HITACHI "SEMI-CONDUCTORS"

For Industrial Use
Switching Transistors and Diodes

2SA18
2SA41
2SA42
2SA86
2SA208
2SA209
2SA210
2SB66
2SB67
2SB68
2SB81
2SB82
2SC89
2SC90
2SC91

Hitachi semi-conductors provide the basis for the excellent capacity of the Hitachi Electronic Computer HITAC 103.

1N34A
1N35
1N38A
1N56A
1N60
1S77
1S78
1S79
1S84



Back of HITAC 103.



Hitachi, Ltd.

Tokyo Japan

Cable Address: "HITACHY" TOKYO

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Polystyrene Capacitors

454



Rated at 500,000 meg/ μ f at 25 C, these polystyrene capacitors have a standard range of 0.01 to μ f, with a capacitance tolerance of $\pm 10\%$. Style A has a single lead wire on each end; style B, a single lead with grounded case; style C, double lead wire on one end.

Airborne Accessories Corp., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 1414 Chestnut Ave., Hillside 5, N. J.

Test Sets

520

High-voltage ac and dc test sets conforming to ASTM Specification D-149-59 are suitable for testing dielectric materials and all types of insulated apparatus. The ac line has 15 ratings in two classifications: 2 kva at 20, 35 and 50 kv, and 5, 10 and 25 kva at 50, 75, 100 and 150 kv. The dc sets are available at 5 and 10 ma from 30 to 150 kv.

General Electric Co., High Voltage Specialty Transformer Section, Dept. ED, Holyoke, Mass.
P&A: \$1,250 to \$8,500; 6 to 8 weeks.

Power Supplies

521

Silicon dc power supplies are made for industrial applications in ratings from 0.75 to 75 kw. Line includes general purpose, essential service, and synchronous motor field excitation units. Efficiency is greater than 95% for all types.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Price: \$500 to \$5,850.

Switching Relays

451



With msec switching time, these switching relays are rated at 15 va max. Life is 20,000 operations at 1/2 amp, 28 v dc, or 100,000,000 operations at 1/4 amp. Temperature range is -55 to $+150$ C; vibration limit is 0.08 in. or 20 g from 10 to 500 cps; shock is 50 g.

Airpax Electronics Inc., Cambridge Div., Dept. ED, Cambridge, Md.

Illuminated Push-Button

487

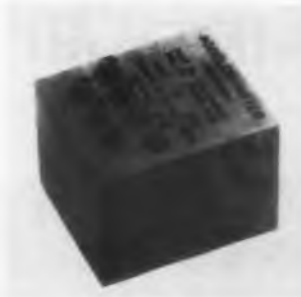


Solenoid hold-down keyboard switchlights are made in contact arrangements from spst to 6pst and spdt to 8pdt, each with independent lamp circuits. Energized coil holds push-button in; when coil is not energized, switching action is momentary. Switches are rated at 28 v dc, 50 ma to 1 amp resistive with silver contacts, 1/4 ma to 50 ma with gold contacts. Units may be gauged with other standard switchlights and indicators.

Pendar, Inc., Dept. ED, 14744 Arminia St., Van Nuys, Calif.

Servoed Accelerometer

488



Self-contained amplifier in the PAL-1S and 1P series of servoed accelerometers delivers up to 5 v output. Accuracy is 0.1%, total power requirement 1/3 w. Natural frequency is 600 cps or higher.

Palomar Scientific Corp., Dept. ED, Palo Alto, Calif.

Shielded Plug

482



Flat, shielded 1/4-in. plug saves space in audio equipment. Model No. 228 accommodates two-conductor wire, No. 238 takes three-conductor wire. Cable OD is 0.210 to 0.250 in. Material is steel and brass, nickel-plated.

Switchcraft, Inc., Dept. ED, 5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

Minuteman can mean reliability in your rectifier circuits



The successful launching of the Minuteman missile dramatically demonstrates the importance of the super-reliability program that made it possible. General Electric low current 1N540, medium current 1N1204A, 1N2158 silicon rectifiers, and medium current 2N685 silicon controlled rectifier are a vital part of that program. They are used in some of the most critical circuits in the Minuteman.

But how does this mean Minuteman reliability for you? *Every* failure mode analyzed for Minuteman. *every* corrective action taken, *all* the high reliability work done for each of these rectifiers is applied to the entire line of that type of semiconductor.

For Minuteman type of reliability in your low current circuits, specify G-E 1N536-540, 1N547, 1N560-61, 1N1095-96 silicon rectifiers; for medium current circuits ask for 1N1199A-1206A, 1N1341-1348, 1N2154-2160 silicon rectifiers. For medium current silicon controlled rectifier applications, specify the G-E 2N681-689 series.
RECTIFIER COMPONENTS DEPARTMENT, SECTION 23F22, AUBURN, N.Y.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Send for
FREE
new
1961
EICO
Electronics
Catalog



EICO 1961
KITS AND WIRED

STEREO
AND MONO
HIGH FIDELITY
TEST INSTRUMENTS
ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT
AUDIO

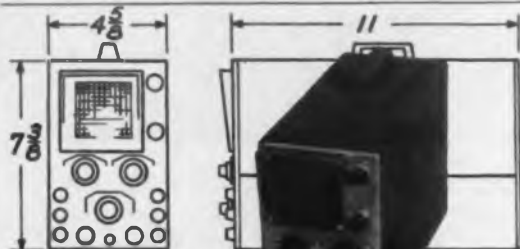
LABORATORY PRECISION AT LOWEST COST - SAVE 50% WITH OUR
Special Plan for Bulk - and they sell it better

EICO, 3300 M Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N. Y. ED-6
 Send free 32-page catalog & dealer's name
 Send new 36-page Guidebook to HI-FI for which I enclose 25¢ for postage & handling.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ Zone _____ State _____

EICO 3300 M Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N.Y.
 praised by the experts
 as Best Buys in Electronics

Export Dept. Return Agencies Inc., 431 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.
CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW 3"
"SPACE SAVER"
DC OSCILLOSCOPE

Model IO-10
\$79.95

The little IO-10 has big applications. Use it in industrial, medical and general service fields for computer "read out" and for voltage, frequency and phase shift measurement. It features identical vertical and horizontal AC or DC coupled amplifiers, external sync terminal, external capacity binding posts for sweep rates lower than 5 cps, transformer-operated power supply, voltage-regulated B+ and bias and excellent specifications. 3RP-1 CR tube included. Send for free Heathkit catalog or see your nearest Heathkit dealer.

HEATHKIT DAYSTROM

HEATH COMPANY Benton Harbor 60, Michigan
 Please send the free Heathkit catalog.

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Pattern Converter

484



Provides digital data. The RPC pattern converter is capable of converting any display such as oscilloscope, map or chart to digital language for recording on tape or cards. It may be modified to convert any analog display to digital data.

Rabinow Engineering Co., Inc., Dept. ED,
 Washington 12, D. C.

Wave Generator

489



Sine and square wave generator model G-34 covers 6 cps to 750 kc, providing audio signal output. Sine wave distortion is less than 1/4 of 1%, 20 cps to 20 kc. Square wave rise time is less than 0.15 μ sec. Frequency accuracy is $\pm 5\%$. Attenuator is variable to 60 db.

Paco Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 70-31
 84th St., Glendale 27, N. Y.

Plug-In Chopper

483



Solid-state plug-in chopper uses an isolating network so that it can be driven from a 400-cps power line. Range is 270 cps to 100 kc, an from less than 1 mv to ± 2 v. Operating temperature is -55 to $+150$ C. Encapsulated in epoxy, the chopper withstands high shock and vibration.

Solid State Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 15321
 Rayen St., Sepulveda, Calif.
P&A: \$110; stock.



**FLOWS AT IDEAL RATE,
 LEAVES NO SOLDERING RESIDUES**

Non-corrosive **HYDRAZINE FLUX**,* used industry-wide in liquid form, has now been incorporated into core solder. This fast, efficient flux vaporizes completely at soldering temperatures. It leaves no residue which would support fungus growth. Will not corrode.

In **H-32** core solder for the first time, **HYDRAZINE FLUX** offers more advantages than ever. When flux is normally applied, far more than is actually needed is used. Now, the exact ratio of flux to solder provides for proper wetting. Thereafter the flux decomposes and is eliminated. Cleaning and production time are saved.

TEST HYDRAZINE FLUX AND CORE SOLDER in your own plant. Write for samples of either H-Series Fluxes or H-32 core-solder form and technical literature.

*U.S. Patent No. 2,612,459

Available only from Fairmount and its sales agents

Fairmount
 CHEMICAL CO., INC.
 136 Liberty St., N. Y. 6, N. Y.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CRUCIBLE'S HANDBOOK CAN HELP AVOID MISTAKES IN PERMANENT MAGNET DESIGN. Now design errors can be eliminated from permanent magnet gap dimensions, sizes, alloys, etc. Refer to this 346-page Crucible Permanent Magnet Handbook. It's the most complete reference of its kind! It gives all the data you need to design permanent magnets into generators, meters, compasses, hi-fi and TV systems, etc. It also discusses ferromagnetism, electromagnetic theory, and over 60 different magnet materials. For your copy of this Permanent Magnet Handbook, send check or money order for \$10* to Crucible Steel Company of America, Four Gateway Center, P.O. Box 88, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

*Add 40¢ for state sales tax if you are located in Pennsylvania.

CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

ELECTRO-FLEX

STANDARD
HEATING
ELEMENTS
ANY SIZE—ANY SHAPE

ECONOMICAL
POWER
RESISTORS
FOR FLIGHT USE



Light-weight, tough, flexible. Operate under high pneumatic pressure. Resist corrosion. Immersible. Insulated with silicone rubber or neoprene. Meet USAF specifications.

If you have a special heating problem let us solve it for you.



New lightweight, space-saving resistors permit substantial efficiencies and economies in aircraft and missile electronic apparatus. Units are mounted in direct contact with inner surface of chassis or case so that 25% to 40% of heat generated is emitted to atmosphere. Derating curves are available.

Send for free illustrated booklet

Electro-Flex Heat, Inc.

83 WOODBINE ST., HARTFORD, CONN. (CHapel 6-5413)

"FIRST with STANDARD ELEMENTS"

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Identify Quality and Beauty
with Swenson

Namettes

Any name is adaptable for plastics Namettes manufacture. Molded in distinctive styles to meet individual requirements... available in all colors or bright metallic finishes that won't dent, chip-off or corrode... their streamlined designs and luxurious looks add beauty and quality to harmonize perfectly with ultra-modern products. Low cost Namettes are easily attached and mounted to any surface or material... widely used by leading radio, television, electronic and appliance manufacturers, and in allied industries. For the final, customized touch to fine equipment, use Namettes — the ultimate in decorative identification!

Submit trademark, name or rough design for quotation. Write for literature. Call Swenson for custom molded plastics services no other company can match.



V. H. Swenson co., inc.
Engineering in Plastics
554 Elm Street, Kearny, New Jersey

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

Lamp Assemblies

485



Have 1 million variations. Line of lamp assemblies includes transistor-driven incandescent lamps, a flashing warning lamp, and an oscillator lamp with small average power consumption. Neon network lamps and transistor-driven neon lamps are also made. Any of one million variations can be ordered.

Polytronix, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 53, Manhattan Beach, Calif.

Operational Amplifier

486



Differential operational amplifier SK2-V is designed for continuous service in computing and controlling applications. Open loop gain is 100,000 at dc, unity at 1 mc. Balanced differential input is ± 50 v; output is up to 3 ma at ± 100 v.

Philbrick Researches, Inc., Dept. ED, 127 Clarendon St., Boston 16, Mass.

Price: About \$100.

Variable Transformers

479



Rated at 3.75 amp with constant-current loads, variable transformer series 21 units handle up to 5.5 amp with constant-impedance load. Features include: gold alloy plated commutator, functional terminal arrangement with adapters, 3/8-in. shaft, and square base design.

The Superior Electric Co., Dept. 21, Dept. ED, Bristol, Conn.

P & A: \$12.50 to \$139.50; stock.



VARGLAS
SILICONE RESIN
"500"
SLEEVING

So flexible you can get it
on spools or in coils!

FLEXIBLE—at -70° to $+500^{\circ}$ F. without cracking or checking. Dielectric strength remains. DIELECTRIC STRENGTH up to 7000 V., even when knotted. Meets MIL-I-3190, revised. RADIATION RESISTANT — remains nonconductive under higher random intensities. SIZE AND COLOR CODES—0.10" to 3" I. D., in 12 brilliant, non-fade colors. CHOICE OF LENGTHS—continuous lengths to 5000'; 36" lengths where preferred. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY on standard items from stock... 48 hr. for new production.



Ideal where miniaturization increases heat and dielectric load on small wires.

Send for free test samples

Vargplex SALES CO., INC.
"Never Satisfied Until You Are"

Manufacturers of Electrical Insulating Tubing and Sleeving

303 Jay St., Rome, N. Y.

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PHAZOR

PHASE METER

MODEL
200AB

PRICE

\$449.00



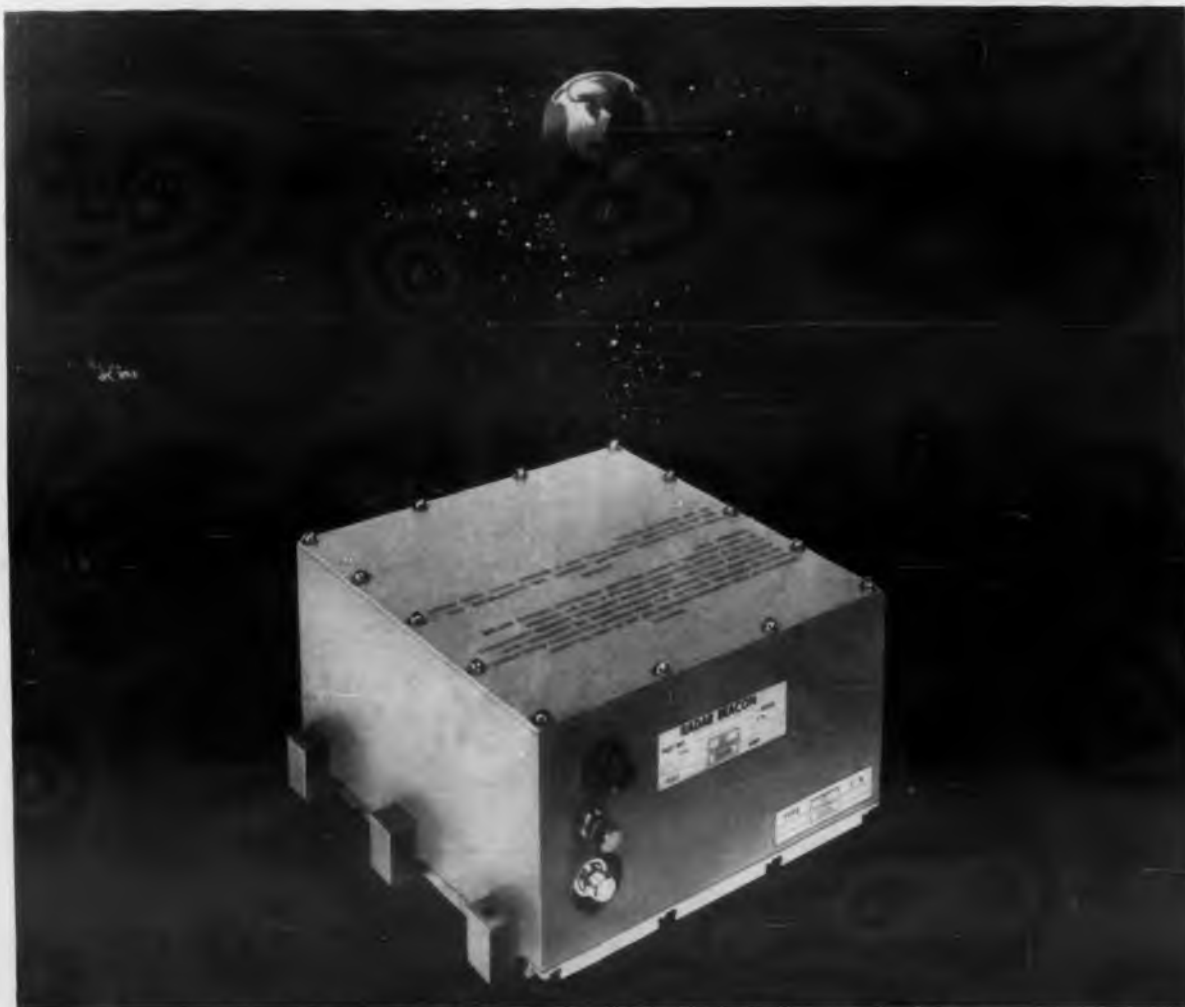
- 2° absolute accuracy
- Readings not affected by noise and harmonics
- Frequency range 15 CPS — 30KC
- Accuracy to .01 degree with simple circuit techniques
- High sensitivity on input & reference channels
- Can measure in-phase & quadrature voltage component

For further information contact your nearest representative or write for brochure



INDUSTRIAL TEST EQUIPMENT CO.
55 E 11th ST • NEW YORK 3 • GR 3-4684

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



"ANSWERING SERVICE" IN SPACE

ACF TRANSISTORIZED RADAR BEACONS greatly extend the range to which ground radar can track satellites and missiles accurately and effectively. As a pioneer in the development of long-range Radar Beacons, ACF designs, manufactures and tests its own components and sub-assemblies. This "in-plant" capability eliminates long-lead procurement time for critical components and assures reliable, controlled performance of flight-ready units off the ACF shelf.

THE TYPE 149 RADAR BEACON is designed as an airborne, pulse-type tracking aid for long-range space or missile application in both S and C Bands. These "miniature sending stations" have exceptionally high reliability and long life, respond to coded or uncoded interrogations and provide "echo boost" at low power consumption. ACF Beacons have qualified for more major satellite and missile programs than any other beacon.

ACF ELECTRONICS
DIVISION

ACF INDUSTRIES

For technical data, write or call Paramus Plant. Free beacon range nomographs on request. 11 Park Place, Paramus, N. J. Telephone: CO/fax 1-4100
CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Solder Mask

474



For printed-circuit boards. The Quick-Clip solder mask fits over etched connector contacts on printed-circuit boards to prevent adherence of solder during the dip-soldering process. Width is 13/32 in., length to order from 1/2 to 18 in.

Western Electronic Products Co., Dept. ED, 2420 N. Lake Ave., Altadena, Calif.

P&A: \$6.50 to \$15.00; stock.

Diplexing Filter

499

Small, lightweight diplexing filter DP-318 is used in an IFF/TACAN system to automatically select one of two antennas on the basis of greater received signal. The system increases effective coverage and reduces the number of antennas necessary. The filter meets rigid electrical and environmental requirements.

Electronic Specialty Co., Dept. ED, 5121 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 39, Calif.

Temperature Controller

477



With 22-in. scale. The PT temperature controller offers on-off or proportional control from -150 to +1,050 F. Interchangeable 22-in. scales are printed in 1-deg gradations and 300-deg spans, for F and C measurement. One probe handles all ranges. Panel space is 5 x 8 in.

Technique Associates Div. of Duncan Electric Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1413 N. Cornell, Indianapolis 2, Ind.

Neutron Detector

480



Solid-state neutron detectors have nanosecond response and low gamma sensitivity. Available with areas of 5 and 10 sq mm, the units operate at 25 v. Three-pin arrangement fits standard transistor sockets. Uses include flux monitoring and safety alarm systems.

Solid State Radiations, Inc., Dept. ED, 9926 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

P&A: \$100 to \$200 ea; stock.

Load Cell

498

Tension or compression loads may be measured with hydraulic load cell type ADR-1. Designed for use with a dynamometer, the cell provides hydraulic pressure output directly proportional to applied load. The 16-in. diameter indicator has ranges for 0 to 200 lb compression, and 0 to ± 100 and -200 lb tension.

The A. H. Emery Co., Dept. ED, Pine St., New Canaan, Conn.

DC Voltmeter

476



Meets military specifications. Zero-center and zero-left ranges to 300 v are provided by dc voltmeters 305-1 and -2. Accuracy is 2% of full scale. The solid-state, high-impedance instruments require 3-1/2 in. of panel space and weigh less than 1-1/2 lb.

Trio Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Plainview, L. I., N. Y.

Null Detector

497

A high-speed relay is actuated by this null detector when voltage under test is within less than 1 mv of the null point. A chopper-stabilized amplifier is used for stability of zero balance. Relay closure can be used to record null as a function of shaft position, input voltage, or to set off an alarm.

The G. C. Dewey Corp., Dept. ED, 202 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

1000 INCH-LBS. TORQUE THAT SMALL ?



You can use these new Globe planetary gearmotors to replace units 5 to 10 times as large and heavy. They slash pounds of dead weight from your design—give you up to 500 inch-pounds continuous duty or 1000 inch-pounds intermittent duty torque. Here's enough brawn to handle aircraft, missile and other high-quality, high-reliability jobs. Smaller gearbox shown above gives 200 in.-lbs. intermittent, 100 in.-lbs. continuous duty.

Globe's brand new planetary gearing system provides 22 ratios from 1.87:1 to 5211:1. Stage efficiency of 90% or better has been achieved by using heavy duty precision ball bearings on every gear and on the output

shaft. Heat treated gears and hardened output shaft withstand enormous turning and bending moments. Type BD and BL gearmotors fit your application exactly, using 21 standard armature windings for 4 to 115 v.d.c. power—custom design for your application can include speed governors, brakes, and clutches. 1 3/4" flange gearmotor typically weighs 1 1/2 lb.; 3" flange high-torque gearmotor weighs 4 3/4 lb. typ.

Let Globe engineers review your application early in the design stage. Prototypes furnished promptly. Write for Bulletin BPG. Globe Industries, Inc., 1784 Stanley Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio. Phone BAldwin 2-3741.

GLOBE INDUSTRIES, INC.

PRECISION MINIATURE A.C. & D.C. MOTORS, ACTUATORS,
TIMERS, CLUTCHES, BLOWERS, PANS, MOTORIZED, DEVICES

GLOBE

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

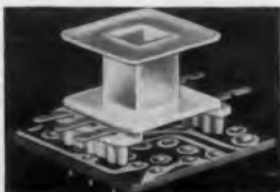
NYLON - Bobbins & Coil Forms

AMERICAN MOLDED

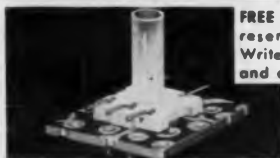


INSULATED LEAD SLOT
Automatically insulates lead and eliminates washers and taping. This revolutionary bobbin speeds up automatic winding.

PRINTED CIRCUIT TRANSFORMER BOBBIN
Complete with lugs, for printed circuit transformers. Eliminates cost and assembly of terminal board! The lugs are embedded in nylon for permanent locations especially designed to prevent wire breakage.



ONE PIECE COIL FORM
Complete with lugs, for printed circuit I. F. and oscillator coils. Integral construction, the tube and base cannot come apart—constant core torque . . . designed to prevent wire breakage.



FREE samples and catalogs. Representatives in major cities. Write to this office for names and addresses.

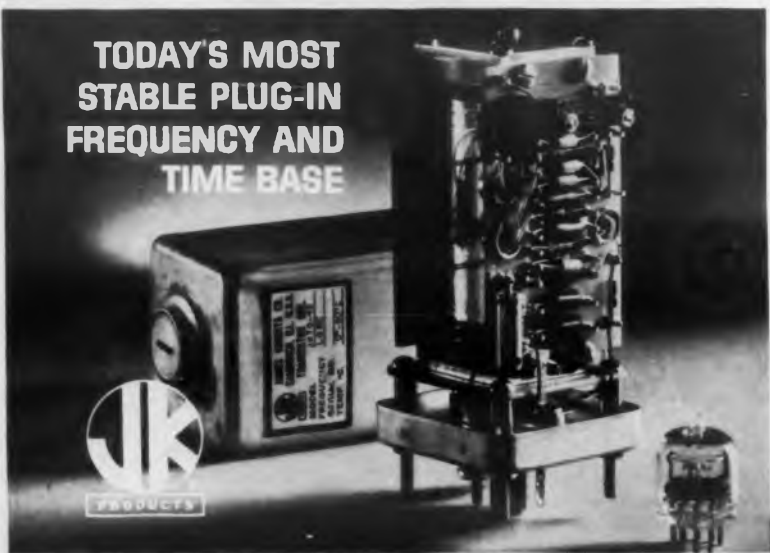
NO TOOL COST ON STOCK BOBBINS—SPECIAL BOBBINS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

American Molded Products Company

2721 WEST CHICAGO AVENUE - CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TODAY'S MOST STABLE PLUG-IN FREQUENCY AND TIME BASE



Stability: 5 x 10⁻⁹/day **Frequency:** 1 mc, available to 5 mc. **Oven:** AC type proportional control **Temperature Stability:** .005°C at fixed ambient temperature; .01°C over ambient range of 0°C to 50°C **Dimensions:** 2" x 2" x 4.5" seated height. **Power:** 28 volt input. For information write James Knights Company, Sandwich, Illinois.

JKTO-42
Transistorized
FREQUENCY
STANDARD
Designed for Laboratory-
Environment Service

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Servo Valve

473



Electrohydraulic servo valve SV-128 is compatible with all hydraulic fluids, weighs 2 oz, and is 2-1/8 in. long by 1-1/16 in. in diameter. Flow is 0 to 2 gallons per minute. The device has an in-line force feedback system, pressure balanced construction and single nozzle design. Sanders Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 95 Canal St., Nashua, N. H.

Teflon Tubing

490

Spiral-wrapped, flexible tubing of Teflon is made with wall thickness of 0.008 to 0.012 in. in sizes 26 through 10, and 0.010 to 0.014 in. in sizes 9 through 7. Service temperature range is -90 to +250°C. Tubing meets the requirements of MIL-I-3190.

Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1115 N. 38th St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Epoxy Laminate

494

Flame-retardant laminate is made in sheets for printed circuit manufacture. Called Fireban 600, the glass-base material is supplied in thicknesses of 0.010 to 2 in., area to 37 x 49 in. Sheets up to 1/16 in. thick may be cold-punched. The copper side will resist 500 F for 20 sec.

Taylor Fibre Co., Dept. ED, Norristown, Pa.

Analog-Digital Converter

472



Absolute accuracy of 1% is provided by model ADC-1 analog-digital converter. Input is ±1 v dc; output is 8-bit binary with sign. Potted in a transformer can, the device measures 4 in. on a side. Ambient temperature range is -55 to +55°C.

Dynamic Systems Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 2001 N. Scottsdale Road, Scottsdale, Ariz.

P&A: \$695; 45 days.

LOW-RESISTANCE OHMMETERS

- test currents never exceed 110 ma.
- linear direct-reading scales

Convenience and high accuracy built into one meter for measuring critical resistances of sensitive relay and switch contacts, fuses, buss wire and electrical junctions, transformer and electrical equipment windings, bonding, grounding and similar applications.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- dependable accuracy for the most critical measurements.
- multi-range, large scales.
- self-contained, battery-operated, readily portable.



MODEL LRO-1. Commercial version in polished hardwood case with test leads. \$148.85



MODEL LRO. Same as LRO-1 but designed to meet critical military requirements. Aluminum gasketed case for extra-rugged field service. \$341.25

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Range (full scale)	Accuracy
LRO-1	0-0.1 ohm 0-1 ohm 0-10 ohm	± 1 1/2% full scale
LRO	0-0.1 ohm 0-1 ohm 0-10 ohm	± 1% full scale



Write for
complete details...

**Industrial
Instruments Inc.**

89 Commerce Road, Cedar Grove, Essex County, N. J.

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

for missile and radar sleeveings,
cable sleeveings, barrier insulation,
and similar applications,
use large size



Electrical Tubing

MADE FROM

TEFLON*



PF tubing made from Teflon in sizes from $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1" for electrical applications is widely used because of:

1. the **OUTSTANDING** electrical and physical properties of Teflon, including: dielectric breakdown (18,000 volts or greater); lowest dielectric constant (2.0); no change of electrical properties with temperature (-25°C. to +250°C.) or frequency (60 cycles to 100 mc); unaffected by moisture; low coefficient of friction; flexibility; very low permeability.

2. the **OUTSTANDING** design, engineering and production techniques developed by Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon to assure you of: tubing that is consistently uniform in dimensions; prompt deliveries; the tailoring of Teflon with colors for identification or with modifications for improved texture and mechanical properties; competitive prices.

Write, wire or call for a prompt quotation on your needs.

**PENNSYLVANIA
FLUOROCARBON CO., INC.**

1115 N. 38th Street, Phila. 4, Pa.
EVergreen 6-0603 TWX: PH 252

*Du Pont registered trademark

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

2-Stage Blower

478



Lightweight, compact blower uses a two-stage design to produce 377 cfm at 5.91 in. of water. Three-phase motor is integral. Weight of the blower is 4.2 lb.

Task Corp., Dept. ED, 1009 E. Vermont Ave., Anaheim, Calif.

Flux Remover

496

A safety solvent for flux removal, Vythene-PC is said to dissolve fluxes and salts more effectively than chlorinated solvents. It has no flash point, is low in toxicity, and can be reclaimed.

Tect, Inc., Dept. ED, Northvale, N. J.

Resist Stripper

491

Cold stripper No. 77 quickly removes photo resist from printed circuit boards without coagulation problems. Supplied as a concentrate, the stripper is diluted with low-cost solvent by the user. The nonviscous solution rinses freely.

Shipley Co. Inc., Dept. ED, Walnut Park, Wellesley 81, Mass.

Temperature Transducer

495

Sea water temperature transducer T-4005 has an accuracy and interchangeability of 0.09 C. Range is -5 to 30 C. Designed for indefinite immersion in sea water, the device contains its own bridge circuit.

Trans-Sonics, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 328, Lexington, Mass.

Panel Meters

475



In four case sizes. The M series of panel meters offer scale lengths of 2.5, 3.34, 4.5, and 7 in. Case is transparent and black molded plastic. Movement is self-shielded. Terminals accept solderless connectors, solder or wrap-around connections.

The Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Bluffton, Ohio.

WHAT'S YOUR TRANSISTOR COOLING PROBLEM?

Whatever it is, you can probably find the solution with a Birtcher Radiator. Available in sizes and designs to most efficiently cool all popularly used (and many special) transistors. Test reports show up to 27% more transistor efficiency!

AVAILABLE FROM AUTHORIZED BIRTCHER DISTRIBUTORS



NEW!
TRANSISTOR
RADIATOR
CATALOG 1-HR

Just off the press — write for it



THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION

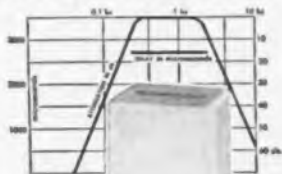
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

745 S. MONTEREY PASS ROAD, MONTEREY PARK, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DELAY DISTORTIONLESS

WIDEBAND FILTERS



PPC SERIES

In the all-new SEG PPC Series, we have developed new techniques for eliminating phase and delay distortion in low, high or band-pass filters.

Here are typical specifications

Band width (3 db pts.)	270 to 2000 cps.
Ripple	± 0.2 db
Insertion Loss	2 db Max.
Input impedance	600 ohms
Output impedance	600 ohms
Delay variation in passband	± 2%
Size	3" x 3½" x 5"
Weight	5 lbs.

Hermetically sealed
Application: Data transmission

LINE EQUALIZERS

TEM SERIES



Data transmission through telephone lines has been increasing in importance constantly. The inherent reliability and freedom from interference of this transmission medium makes its use almost mandatory despite the amplitude and delay distortion inherent in telephone lines.

The SEG TEM Series of line equalizers uses new techniques for equalizing for both amplitude and delay in a single unit.

Extremely compact (a few cubic inches) the TEM Series is adjustable for any desired length of transmission line up to 25 miles.

Specify the transmission line characteristics and the nature and frequency spectrum of the transmitted signals or write for the TEM work sheet.

SEG

ELECTRONICS

12 HINSDALE ST., BROOKLYN 7, N. Y.

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

INTRODUCING


Bendix **Uni-son.**

New Unitized
Sonic Energy Cleaner
compact—reliable—new low price



For superior cleaning on a sustained production basis, Bendix Uni-son utilizes a solid state generator, fixed tuning, and Omnimite®, the guaranteed-for-life magnetostrictive transducer. Flexibility, full warranty, compact size and low price make Uni-son the most economical sonic cleaner to own, operate, and maintain.

And it's from Bendix—pioneer and largest producer of sonic energy cleaning equipment. That's your best assurance of all-around quality and dependability.



**Pioneer-Central Division
The Bendix Corporation
Davenport, Iowa**

SONIC ENERGY CLEANING

Please send complete details on Bendix Uni-son.
 Please send details on complete Bendix cleaning systems.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Pressure Transducer

481



High-temperature pressure transducer P732 is compensated for continuous operation to +600 F. Ranges on gage and unidirectional differential models are from 0 to 2 through 5,000 psi; bi-directional differential model operates in ranges from ± 1 through ± 100 psi. Combined nonlinearity and hysteresis are less than ± 0.75 .

Statham Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 12401 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Dip Coating

493

Has low viscosity. Encapsulating material No. 141 is a two-part system with pot life of 18 hr min. Initial viscosity is 2,000 to 6,500 centipoises, providing an even, hole-free coating 3 to 10 mils thick. Dielectric strength is 1 kv per mil.

Technical Research Co., Dept. ED, 13535 Monster Road, Seattle 88, Wash.

Zinc Crystals

492

Large single crystals of zinc, weighing over 30 lb, are useful in neutron diffraction and other applications. Diameter is 5 in., height 5 in. or more. Crystals are 99.999+ % pure.

Semi-Elements, Inc., Dept. ED, Saxonburg Blvd., Saxonburg, Pa.

Price: \$100 per lb.

Recorder-Controller

541

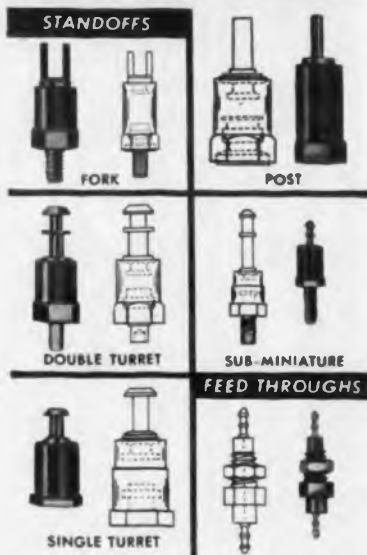


Digital integrator - recorder - controller type CRS accepts the output of analytical instrumentation detectors and converts it to digital recordings of both time of occurrence and relative area of signal peaks. It operates with an input of 100 mv; an input impedance of 10 to 100 K may be specified. Sensitivity is better than 0.1 mv per sec.

Infotronics Corp., Dept. ED, 1401 S. Post Oak Road, Houston 27, Tex.

WHITSO STANDOFF TERMINALS

...Largest Line Available



DILLYL PHTHALATE AND MELAMINE BODY MATERIALS TO MEET MILITARY STANDARDS

Get the exact standoff or feed through terminal you want from a full range of types, sizes, body materials and plating combinations. Specials can be supplied to specification. The Whitso line is complete to the fullest extent of every industrial, military and commercial requirement.

Standoff terminals include fork, single and double turret, post, standard, miniature and sub-miniature body types—male, female or rivet mountings—molded or metal base. Feed through terminals are furnished standard or to specification.

Plating Combinations: Many terminal and mounting combinations furnished as standard.

Specials: Body materials and plating combinations, also dimensions, can be supplied to specifications.

PROMPT DELIVERY IN ECONOMICAL QUANTITY RUNS

Get facts on the most complete, most dependable source for terminals and custom molded parts. Request catalog.



WHITSO, INC.

9326 Byron Street, Schiller Park, Illinois
(Chicago Suburb)

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MIDGET TAP SWITCH

has
giant
range



TYPE 3A

Only 1" in diameter . . . weighs 30 grams . . . as many as 8 decks and up to 12 positions per deck. These are among the features of Tech Labs' new all-molded miniature Type 3A tap switch.

Designed for a wide range of military and commercial applications, this single-hole mounted switch has adjustable stops if fewer than 12 positions, single pole, or 6 positions, double pole, are required. "Shorting" and "non-shorting" types are available and the switch can be furnished solenoid-operated and hermetically sealed.

SPECIFICATIONS

Size: 1" diameter, 1 1/4" with terminals. First deck, 1-1/16" long. Each additional deck, 1/2" long.

Weight: First deck, 30 grams. 10 grams for each additional deck.

Rating: 1200 volts rms, 2000 VDC, 5 amps (carrying) 115V.

Insulating resistance: 100 megohms minimum at 500 volts DC.

Life: 1.5 - 2 million revolutions.

Contact resistance:

(standard) 6-10 milliohms.

(silver) 3-5 milliohms.

Temperature range: -65°C to 100°C.

Mounting: Single-hole.

Meets MIL-S-3786 and MIL-E-5272C



Write for details
and prices.

PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

Silicon PNP Devices

542



Controlled rectifier TI-40 has a forward current rating of 3 amp, and forward and reverse voltage ratings of 200 v. It is useful in consumer devices and appliances as well as industrial controls. The TI-41 trigger device is a bistable unit in a hard glass diode package. It is rated for a forward breakover voltage of 30 v \pm 6v with a maximum breakover current of 100 μ a.

Texas Instruments, Inc., Semiconductor-Components Div., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 5012, Dallas 22, Tex.

Availability: stock.

Magnetic Modulator

543



Low-level, bipolar input current is converted to proportional phase-reversing 400 cps sinusoidal output by model 200 magnetic modulator. Input current range is 0 \pm 250 μ a, with output of 0 to 3.5 v. Hysteresis is less than 0.1%, linearity better than 2%, noise less than 1/2% of maximum.

Transmagnetics Inc., Dept. ED, 40-66 Lawrence St., Flushing 54, N. Y.

Module Socket

544



Accepts resistor stacks and capacitor stacks. This module socket has NEMA grade XP insulating wafers. Brass contacts are barrel-type, cadmium plated; they are designed to remain firmly in place when module is engaged to socket.

Mandex Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 2614 W. 48th St., Chicago, Ill.



NEED A FREQUENCY?

FREQUENCY SOURCES RANGE: 10 cps to 10 kcs

WHY LET SOMEONE ELSE DISCOVER ALLEN TYPE C OSCILLATORS? (and someone does discover these unique transistorized frequency generators for another new application almost every day.)

Allen Type C Oscillators provide THREE IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES:

- Surprisingly LOW COST
- Uniform pre-tested QUALITY
- "Same-week" delivery for your specified frequency

The efficient mass-production of high quality frequency sources, indispensable to the success of Allen electronic organs, now contributes to the great flexibility of Type C Oscillator production.

You are invited to investigate this unusual component. Write Dept. 2206 for illustrated technical data.

COMPONENTS DIVISION

Allen ORGAN COMPANY, INC.

MACUNGIE, PA., PHONE WOodring 5-9801
CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

COMINCO ELECTRONIC MATERIALS

ULTRA-PURE METALS AND ALLOYS

ALUMINUM
ANTIMONY
ARSENIC
BISMUTH
CADMIUM
GOLD
INDIUM
LEAD
SILVER
TIN
ZINC



COMPOUND SEMICONDUCTORS

INDIUM
ANTIMONIDE



STANDARD FORMS

INGOTS
BARS
RODS
RIBBON
SHEET
SHOT
POWDER
WIRE



PREFORMS

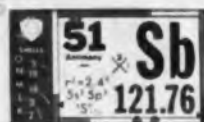
DISCS
DOTS
SQUARES
SPHERES
WAFERS
WASHERS



CHEMICALS

SALTS
SOLUTIONS

INDIUM ANTIMONIDE



© Welch Scientific Co., Chicago, Ill.

When you specify

COMINCO INDIUM ANTIMONIDE

you can get:

- Electron Mobilities up to 700,000 cm²/volt — sec (78°K)
- Net Carrier Concentrations from 10¹⁴ to 10¹⁸ cm⁻³ (78°K)
- Single and Polycrystalline forms doped to your specifications
- Shapes as versatile as your needs — circles — rings — rectangles — bars — made to precise tolerances

plus

SPECIAL PACKAGING

To prevent in-transit damage to electronic properties, ingots of Cominco Indium Antimonide are sealed in polyethylene and shipped in shock-proof containers. Fabricated shapes are suspended in an inert liquid.

plus

RESEARCH SERVICE

Our research and development program is continually expanding the range of Cominco Indium Antimonide products you can order. We invite your enquiries on advance specifications.

Contact COMINCO first for the widest range of high quality
INDIUM ANTIMONIDE products available.

Write to:

COMINCO PRODUCTS, INC.

ELECTRONIC MATERIALS DEPARTMENT

Spokane, Washington

933 W. Third Ave. Phone: Riverside 7-7103 TWX: SP311

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Plastic Shells

545



For miniature assemblies. High-temperature molded shells of orlon-filled diallyl phthalate measure 1/2 in. wide, 1/2 to 2 in. long in any height from 0.2 to 0.6 in. Wall thickness is 0.030 in. Used for encapsulating miniature assemblies and modules, shells withstand up to 250 F and are flame-resistant.

Wells Electronics, Dept. ED, 1701 S. Main St., South Bend, Ind.

Price: \$0.40 to \$1.10 ea.

Proportional Controller

546



Minimizes cycling. Proportional controller provides dependable off-on process control with minimum cycling, and will not permit process conditions to exceed preset limits. Instrument accuracy is 1/4% of controller span.

Thermo Electric Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Saddle Brook, N. J.

Beta Counter

547



Low-level beta counting system has 4 interchangeable plug-in-units, unitized counting assemblies and 1/4 count per minute rates for 1-in. diameter detectors. Each unit has sample holder, sample detector, guard detector and scaler. Alpha detectors with preamplifiers are also available as accessories.

Nuclear Industries, Dept. ED, 10 Holland Court, Valley Stream, N. Y.

Price: \$5,800 to \$7,750.



a good way to measure 0.00003 ohm

The Keithley 502 Milliohmeter offers speed, ease, and accuracy in the measurement of low resistances. Typical uses are corrosion tests, checking resistivity of metals, semi-conductors, printed circuits, switch and relay contacts.

Battery operation, a ruggedized meter, and protective cover make the 502 ideal for field tests of squibs, carbon bridges and other explosive devices. Features include:

- 13 overlapping ranges from 0.001 ohm to 1000 ohms full scale.
- accuracy within 3% of full scale; a four-terminal measuring system eliminates errors due to clip and lead resistance.
- 2 microwatts maximum dissipation across sample.
- no calibration or zero adjustments.
- instantaneous indication of resistance without zero drift or errors due to thermal EMF's.
- lightweight and portable. Furnished with protective cover and set of four test leads.
- price, \$390.00

Write for complete details



**KEITHLEY
INSTRUMENTS**

12415 EUCLID AVENUE
CLEVELAND 6, OHIO
CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

Selection Guide:

Lowest Materials Costs for Electronic Enclosures

Richard E. Shafer
Assistant to the President,
Professional Consultants, Inc.
Pasadena, Calif.

THE COST of materials for electronic enclosures can be a significant item, particularly in custom runs. Though an expensive material such as stainless steel is sometimes dictated by specifications, often there is a choice of other less expensive materials, (suitably protected to prevent corrosion).

The problem is to see which material meets most of the design objectives and to balance the performance of the material against its cost. These tables will help the engineer in this performance-vs-cost analysis. Table 1 lists the cost for commonly used thicknesses of enclosure materials. Table 2 provides the strength and stiffness comparisons for selecting the materials which then can be cost-compared in Table 1. ■ ■

(continued on p 138)

Table 1. Cost vs Thickness and Tensile Strength for Enclosure Materials

Property	Material	Calculated Required Thickness"	Available Stock Thickness"	Available Stock Per Sq Ft	
				Wt (Lbs)	Cost (dollars)
Equal Stiffness	Al.6061-T4	0.085	0.090	1.27	0.77
	Mag. AZ31B-H24	0.100	0.100	0.95	1.24
	Low Carb. Steel	0.0598	0.0598	2.5	0.29
	Stain. Stl. 302	0.062	0.062	2.6	1.70
Equal Strength	Al.6061-T4	0.090	0.090	1.27	0.77
	Mag. AZ31B-H24	0.070	0.070	0.67	0.88
	Low Carb. Steel	0.0598	0.0598	2.5	0.29
	Stain. Stl. 302	0.062	0.062	2.6	1.70

Notes

1. Usually the differences in space required by the differences of thickness of different materials which have equivalent strength or rigidity are not significant.
2. Epoxy-fiberglass is not included because it weighs almost as much as aluminum and has approximately one-fifth the modulus of elasticity. This means that a heavier section of epoxy would be required for equivalent stiffness.
3. Finishing costs are not included. Cost of enameling is approximately the same for all these materials. Chemical pre-paint treatments for the low-cost carbon steel should be the lowest cost for Parkerizing or Bonderizing per Mil Spec, about 10¢ per sq ft. Pre-paint treatments for aluminum or magnesium cost approximately 20¢ per sq ft.

ENGINEERING DATA

Electronic Enclosures (continued from p 137)

Table 2. Strength and Bending Stiffness of Enclosure Materials

Comparison	Material	Form	Thickness	Strength	Stiffness	Weight
Equal Thickness	SAE 1025 Steel		100	100	100	100
	SAE 4130 Steel	Heat Tr. Sheet	100	375	100	100
	Alum. 3003-1/2H	1/2 Hard Sheet	100	44	35	35
	6061-T4	Heat Tr. Sheet	100	44	35	35
	2024-T4	Heat Tr. Shapes	100	111	35	35
	7075-T6	Heat Tr. Sht.	100	183	35	35
	Titanium A-55	Sheet & Bars	100	140	52	57
	C110M	Sheet & Bars	100	275	52	57
	Mag. AZ31-0	Annealed Sht.	100	43	22	23
	AZ31-H24	H. R. Sheet	100	73	22	23
	AZ31	Extruded Bar	100	50	22	23
	ZK60A	Extr. & Aged	100	82	22	23
	AZ80-T6	Ht. Tr. & Aged	100	88	22	23
Equal Strength	SAE 1025 Steel		100	100	100	100
	SAE 4130 Steel	Heat Tr. Sheet	52	100	14	52
	Alum. 3003-1/2H	1/2 Hard Sheet	150	100	120	52
	6061-T4	Heat Tr. Sheet	150	100	120	52
	2024-T4	Heat Tr. Shapes	95	100	30	33
	7075-T6	Heat Tr. Sht.	74	100	14	26
	Titanium A-55	Sheet & Bars	85	100	33	48
	C110M	Sheet & Bars	60	100	12	34
	Mag. AZ31-0	Annealed Sheet	152	100	79	35
	AZ31-H24	H. R. Sheet	117	100	36	27
	AZ31	Extruded Bar	142	100	64	33
	ZK60A	Extr. & Aged	110	100	30	25
	AZ80-T6	Ht. Tr. & Aged	107	100	27	25
Equal Stiffness	SAE 1025 Steel		100	100	100	100
	SAE 4130 Steel	Heat Tr. Sheet	100	375	100	100
	Alum. 3003-1/2H	1/2 Hard Sheet	141	88	100	49
	6061-T4	Heat Tr. Sheet	141	88	100	49
	2024-T4	Heat Tr. Shapes	141	221	100	49
	7075-T6	Heat Tr. Sht.	141	364	100	49
	Titanium A-55	Sheet & Bars	125	215	100	71
	C110M	Sheet & Bars	125	430	100	71
	Mag. AZ31-0	Annealed Sht.	165	117	100	38
	AZ31-H24	H. R. Sheet	165	200	100	38
	AZ31	Extruded Bar	165	136	100	38
	ZK60A	Extr. & Aged	165	222	100	38
	AZ80-T6	Ht. Tr. & Aged	165	238	100	38
Equal Weight	SAE 1025 Steel		100	100	100	100
	SAE 4130 Steel	Heat Tr. Sheet	100	375	100	100
	Alum. 3003-1/2H	1/2 Hard Sheet	285	358	819	100
	6061-T4	Heat Tr. Sheet	285	358	819	100
	2024-T4	Heat Tr. Shapes	285	904	819	100
	7075-T6	Heat Tr. Sht.	285	1,490	819	100
	Titanium A-55	Sheet & Bars	175	420	290	100
	C110M	Sheet & Bars	175	840	290	100
	Mag. AZ31-0	Annealed Sht.	439	831	1,890	100
	AZ31-H24	H. R. Sheet	439	1,429	1,890	100
	AZ31	Extruded Bar	439	965	1,890	100
	ZK60A	Extr. & Aged	439	1,580	1,890	100
	AZ80-T6	Ht. Tr. & Aged	439	1,700	1,890	100

Notes

1. Rectangular beams of constant width using SAE 1025 steel and minimum yield strength as comparison basis.
2. Values 100 per cent where shown. Other figures are calculated percentages.
3. Data in Table 2 courtesy Brooks & Perkins, Detroit.

Find Out Your **TRUE WORTH!**

FREE / Monthly Electronic Opportunities Survey

Every month, in the privacy of your own home, you can weigh and compare the nationwide opportunities offered by all the top electronic firms (Both "Giants" and "Comers")

Cadillac Associates represents over 500 electronics firms who have openings ranging in salary from \$6,000 to over \$50,000.

You know better than anyone else when the right time comes for you to move. Cadillac, the nation's largest placement service, does not pressure anyone who requests the monthly survey. When the time is right, you contact us.

Both the survey and/or our Completely Confidential placement service are available to you Absolutely Free of Charge. Our clients pay our expenses.

For your free survey, each month listing America's best electronic jobs, send your name and home address to:



JACK HIGGINS

Vice President

Cadillac Associates, Inc.

29 East Madison Bldg., Chicago 2, Ill.
Financial 6-9400

"Where More Executives Find Their Positions Than Anywhere Else In The World"

CIRCLE 884 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERS!



FOR EVERY LACING NEED!

HEMINWAY & BARTLETT

NYLON or DACRON

FLAT BRAIDED LACING TAPES • LACING CORDS

These specially processed, fungus-proof lacing cords and tapes satisfy every harness requirement—every lacing need! They're available in Nylon or Dacron and they come wax-coated, wax-free or with G. E. Finish. For special high-temperature work, Teflon-coated Fiberglass Tapes are also available.

All Heminway & Bartlett specially-processed lacing cords and tapes meet Government specifications. Write today for free samples!

THE HEMINWAY & BARTLETT MFG. CO.

Electronics Division, 300 Fifth Avenue, New York 36

Distributor—Alpha Wire, New York

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

EUROPEAN MARKETS OPEN TO YOU!

French-U.S. group with top technical and marketing know-how seeks contacts with U.S. electronic firms for the purpose of initiating European operations leading to the sale, assembly, and/or production in Europe of suitable electronic items—technical as well as commercial, including semiconductor, infra-red, ferrite microelectronic, cryogenic and other devices as well as special materials used in electronic applications. Primarily interested in obtaining licensing rights but willing to consider other arrangements.

Address reply to New York Representative

Maurice Mencher

Europrise

507 Fifth Avenue • New York 17, New York

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

25 years of
progress in
tiny parts

- Reduce costs
- Simplify assembly
- Improve appearance with

GRC

DIE CAST ZINC ALLOY
& MOLDED NYLON

FASTENERS

**NOW!
NYLON SCREWS
AND NUTS**

also available
in Delrin



MACHINE SCREWS from miniature #0 thru 1/8" in wide range of lengths and head types. Also SET SCREWS, NUTS from #2 thru 5/16". GRC's wide selection of molded fasteners available from stock. Samples sent immediately.

- High in quality
- Uniformly accurate
- Low in cost
- Wide range of stock styles, types, sizes and threads

Die cast or molded in one high speed automatic operation, GRC's exclusive methods assure uniformity, smooth, rust-proof & corrosion resistant surfaces and the lowest possible cost. New kinds of fasteners never before available modifications in stock fasteners for specialized use infinite variety in styles, types and sizes, have been made possible by GRC's special automatic die casting and molding machines.

Write, wire, phone **RIGHT NOW** for samples, prices, your copy of **NEW DETAILED FASTENER CATALOG**



GRIES

DIE CAST
ZINC ALLOY



Wing Nuts



Cap Nuts



Thumb Nuts



Thumb & Wing Screws

MOLDED
NYLON



Screws



Hex Nuts



Washers



Screw Insulators

GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.

World's foremost Producer of Small Die Castings
40 Second St., New Rochelle, N. Y. NEW Rochelle 3-8600

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

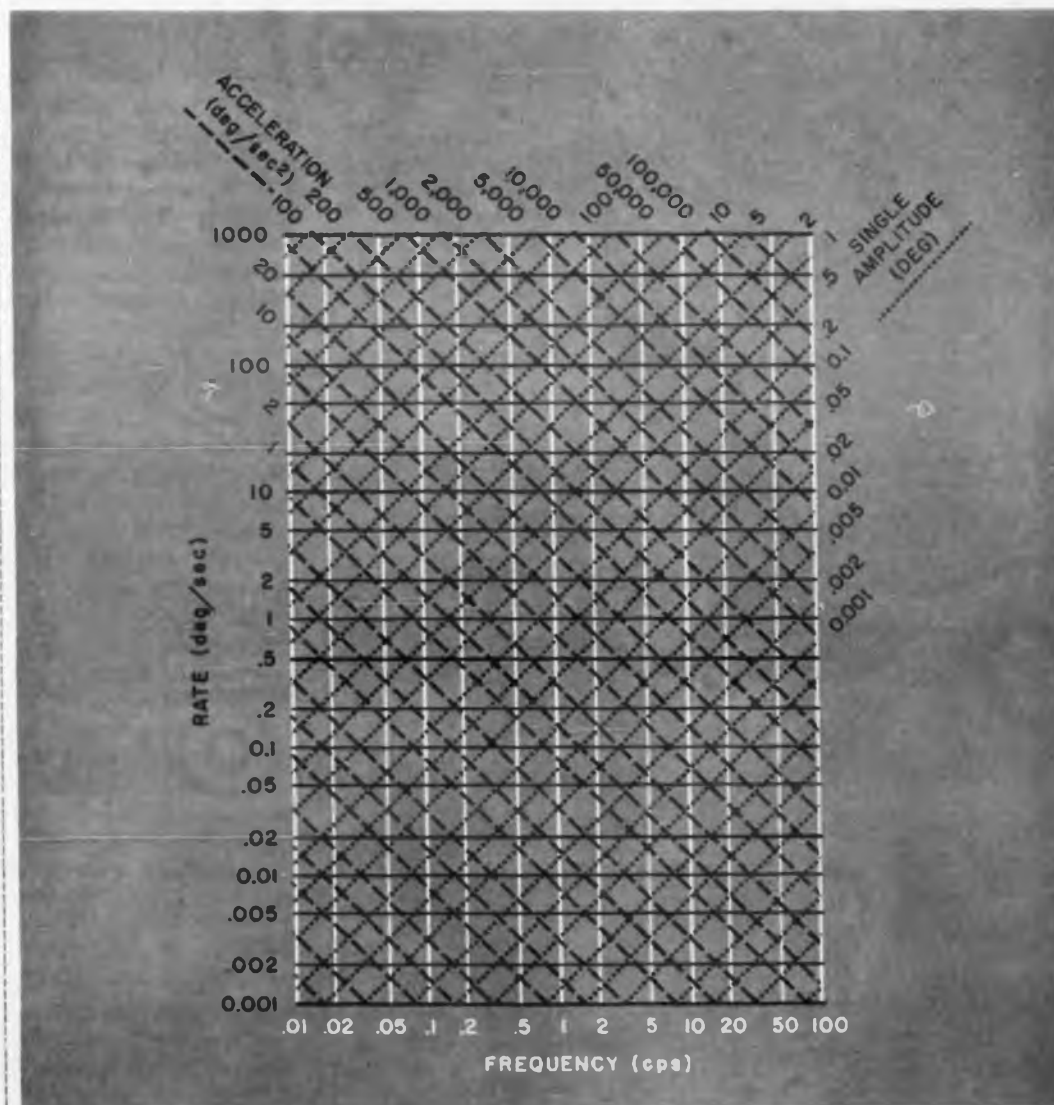
ELECTRONIC DESIGN ENGINEERING DATA

Bela J. Losmandy
Chief Electronics Engineer
Micro Gee Products, Inc.
Culver City, Calif.

Nomogram Speeds Rate and Acceleration Calculations

PARTICULARLY useful for work with rate gyros and angular accelerometers, this nomogram presents four parameters. If any two are given, the other two are quickly determined.

Parameters given are the single-amplitude peak displacement (θ), the peak rate in deg/sec ($\omega\theta$), the peak acceleration in deg/sec/sec ($\omega^2\theta$), and the frequency in cps. ■ ■



THE CALL OF THE TALOS COMES IN LOUD AND CLEAR through CECO's compact, low noise, telemetering preamplifier

CECO's Model 3010, wide band, telemetering preamplifiers, used aboard the Navy's new CLG-series cruisers boost air-to-surface signals, minimize noise, reduce output and size requirements of missile transmitters. Used in the AN/UKR-10 telemetering and AN/USQ-11 missile distance systems manufactured by Aircraft Armaments, Inc., for the Talos, Terrier, and Tartar missiles, the Model 3010 is simple, highly compact and flexible in physical configuration. It is characterized by extremely low noise and stable gain and features new tube types and conservatively rated components for trouble-free operation. CECO specializes in the design and manufacture of amplifiers. For additional information . . .

WRITE FOR BULLETIN AB

COMMUNITY ENGINEERING CORPORATION

STATE COLLEGE
PENNSYLVANIA

Official U.S. Navy Photo



CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Low-Power Tubes 261

Low-power transmitting tubes, series regulators, rectifiers and clipper tubes are discussed in this eight-page booklet. All specifications are charted and diagrams of tube bases and envelope connections are included. Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div., 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.

Tube Handbooks 262

Three 12-page handbooks describe cathode subminiature, filamentary subminiature, and gas and vapor tubes. Complete specifications are charted for 340 industrial and military types in the three handbooks. Diagrams of base and envelope connections are included. Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div., 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.

Electron Tubes 263

A 32-page booklet describes industrial electron tubes. Applications and electrical characteristics are provided for triodes, tetrodes, hard-pulse tubes, high-vacuum diodes, mercury vapor diodes and vidicon and image orthicon television camera tubes. Included is a section on available electron tube accessories. The Machlett Laboratories, Inc., Springfield, Conn.

Humidity Control 264

Catalog 661, 67 pages, lists hygrometer systems that are adaptable to the majority of humidity measurement and control problems that confront the design engineer. It includes indicating, recording and control systems and lists the components required for each system. Specifications are given for each component. HygroDynamics, Inc., 949 Selim Road, Silver Spring, Md.

Transformer Cores 265

More than 1,000 wound cores for transformers are listed in the 70-page catalog No. W102. It includes apparent core loss and magnetizing force graphs, electrical and physical data and prices for the listed cores. The catalog is cross indexed. Thomas & Skinner, Inc., 1120 E. 23 St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.

Relays 266

An illustrated bulletin, 20 pages, lists relays, steppers, sensitrols, solenoids, contactors, rectifiers, and related items that are carried in stock. Universal Relay Corp., 42 White St., New York 13, N.Y.



Now—faster service on complete line of top quality Hipersil® cores

Eight stocking locations for Hipersil cores give fastest possible service: Greenville, Pa.; Boston; Chicago; Cleveland; Dallas; Hillside, N.J.; Los Angeles; Minneapolis. Line includes new EIA, RS-217 sizes.

- TYPE C: 12, 4, 2 and 1 mil sizes, in single- and 3-phase, fraction of ounce to 300 pounds.
- RING CORES: Untreated, edge bonded, impregnated and epoxy resin-coated Polyclad.
- SPECIAL CORES: To any specification and shape requirements.

Top quality: Performance of Hipersil cores in "iron-core" components is guaranteed to meet or exceed specifications.

Write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P.O. Box 869, Pittsburgh 30, Pa., for new catalog. You can be sure... if it's

Westinghouse



J-70954

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



glass for your diode packages... precision drawn to specifications

— GARNER provides tighter tolerances . . . improved roundness and concentricity . . . squarer and smoother end cuts.

Parts ultrasonically scrubbed, chemically cleaned, and rinsed in deionized water. Shipped ready for your production line.

Meeting your specifications is insured by continuous inspection, starting with raw material.

Fast dependable deliveries based on large stocks of redraw tubing . . . advanced production equipment, and the ability to move quickly.

Send for complete data.

T. H. GARNER CO.

Serving the semi-conductor industry since 1954

177 S. INDIAN HILL BLVD.
CLAREMONT, CALIF. • NATIONAL 6-3526

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Isotope Chambers 267

Specifications for 19 isotope chambers for gamma radiography are given in a six-page folder. It describes radiography procedures, operation and equipment construction. Monitoring devices, radiography training and consulting and engineering services are also covered. Philips Electronic Instruments, 750 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Silver Brazing Alloys 268

Aircosil silver brazing alloy manual ADL-847C, a 24-page brochure, discusses brazing procedures, problems and solutions. Silver brazing alloys are thoroughly discussed along with their applications. Diagrams are included to help select the proper alloy to meet particular industrial needs. Air Reduction Sales Co., Div. of Air Reduction Co., Inc., 150 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Sound System Cables 269

Detailed product and technical data on cable constructions typically used in inter-communication, sound system, public address and related applications are given in the 12-page bulletin No. 33. Included are: cabled, shielded and jacketed 2-7 conductors; twisted pairs, cabled and jacketed 1-27 pairs; twisted pairs and triples. Phalo Plastics Corp., 530 Boston Turnpike, Shrewsbury, Mass.

Tracking Systems 270

Satellite tracking systems and antenna pattern range instrumentation are described in this 20-page catalog. It lists such items as microwave receivers, antenna pattern recorders, antenna mounts, position indicators, radome mounts, source positioners and support towers. Specifications are given for each component. Antlab, Inc., 6330 Proprietors Road, Worthington, Ohio.

Ceramic Tubes 271

Bulletin ETD-2713, 213 pages, contains full technical data on a line of 20 registered and 15 developmental ceramic tube types. Diagrams, graphs, illustrations, a tube selection chart, and typical socket data are included. Bulletin ETD-2134, 52 pages, contains extensive application information as well as data on design, materials, manufacturing, uhf-vhf performance, and reliability. General Electric, Receiving Tube Dept., Owensboro, Ky.



YOUR COPY IS READY

Send for it now if you use:

- Regulated d-c power supplies ● Line-voltage regulators ● Voltage-regulating transformers ● Frequency changers (variable-frequency power sources) ● High-voltage d-c supplies ● High-voltage a-c and d-c testers (to 300,000 volts) ● Miniature transistorized inverters, and converters.

. . . Plus valuable technical information. Get your copy from your nearest Sorensen representative or write: Sorensen & Company, Richards Avenue, South Norwalk, Conn.



CONTROLLED POWER PRODUCTS

The widest line—your wisest choice

A SUBSIDIARY OF BAYTECH COMPANY

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1/2 THE SIZE 1/4 THE WEIGHT



one-phase



two-phase



three-phase

Modular Frequency Converters

Here's why TIC 4000 Series frequency converters are being used widely in guided missile checkout systems, mag-amp testing, servo systems, aircraft instrumentation, or wherever variable frequencies of 50 to 4000 c.p.s. and fixed frequencies and accuracies to 0.0001% are needed.

- Small size and light weight. (As little as one-half the size and one-fourth the weight of units of equivalent power).
- Over 400 models to choose from
- Constructed of interchangeable modules for extreme flexibility, easy conversion to higher power
- Power output 100 VA to 15,000 VA
- No output voltage change with load (Zero output impedance)
- Handles resistive or reactive loads
- Low harmonic distortion
- Zero recovery time
- Ungrounded output



Write for specifications and prices.

TIC **Tel-Instrument**
ELECTRONICS CORP.

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

728 GARDEN STREET, CARLSTADT, N. J. • Tel: WEBster 3-1600

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Ceramic Standards

Standards of The Alumina Ceramic Manufacturers Association, 11 pages, contains a wide range of data relating to the production, design and purchasing of ceramic materials. Included are sections on test methods, design fundamentals, resistance to nuclear radiation and quality assurance standards. Send \$1.00 to Alumina Ceramic Manufacturers Assoc., Dept. ED, 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.

Rectifier Assemblies 272

Specification sheet ECG 487, a six-page brochure, contains information on how to select a potted rectifier assembly and detailed specifications on rectifier circuits requiring multiple potted blocks. Included are performance charts for various operating conditions. General Electric Co., Rectifier Components Dept., Auburn, N. Y.

Power Supplies 273

Catalog PS361 describes a line of high efficiency, compact, highly regulated dc power supplies. The design principles are explained in this 16-page catalog. Complete specifications are given for 90 power supplies. Valor Instruments, Inc., 13214 Crenshaw Blvd., Gardena, Calif.

Microwave Components 274

Catalog No. 10, 72 pages, has detailed descriptions of coaxial attenuators, filters, power dividers, terminations, crystal mounts, tuners and other coaxial microwave components. Design sections for each product are included. Microlab, 570 W. Mount Pleasant Ave., Livingston, N.J.

Laminated Plastics 275

A 20-page catalog covers laminated plastics in sheet, rod and tube form. It covers grade selection and description, range of sizes, typical property values and forms. There is a special section on metal-clad grades. Continental-Diamond Fibre Corp., Newark, Del.

Tantalum Capacitors 276

Publication GEA-7227, four pages, describes tantalytic foil electrolytic capacitors. Ratings, electrical characteristics, life test performance data, and basic specification information are included for the 5-K and 6-K lines. Application notes are also included. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.



WHATEVER HAPPENED TO A-C QUADRATURE?

Helipot got rid of it, that's what ... by designing new A-C potentiometers with low quadrature and negligible phase shift!



They are the 3" diameter 5800 single-turn series and the 2" 7800 multi-turn series. Both have high input impedance and low output impedance. Which means: 1) reduced loading effects, and 2) you'll wonder where the quadrature went.

Helipot's new A-C versions straddle a frequency range of 400 to 1,000 cps. And they can be built to provide exceptional linearities ... within resolution and without padding!

You'll also find it well to remember that Helipot's A-C potentiometers can be cascaded in series or parallel to obtain unique functions. (And, with low quadrature and all, they'll improve signal-to-noise ratios in high performance servos!)

To find out more about Helipot's A-C pots, ask for our new 32-page potentiometer catalog!

Beckman/Helipot

POTS : MOTORS : METERS

Helipot Division of
Beckman Instruments, Inc.
Fullerton, California

© 1961 B.F. 61049

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

**PRECISION
RESISTANCE
WELDING
EQUIPMENT
TWEezer
WELD**



**SMALL PARTS BY
THE MILLIONS**



**Special Purpose
Welding Machines**

- SEMI-CONDUCTOR EQUIPMENT
- BUTT WELDERS
- CONTACT WELDERS
- ASSEMBLY MACHINES



**SEMI-AUTOMATIC
CONTACT
WELDING MACHINE**

... which feeds, welds and cuts off contact material automatically — all in one operation. Tweezer Weld has complete design facilities for special purpose welding equipment, and facilities available for producing parts for your special needs on a production basis at our plant.

**BENCH MOUNTED STORED
ENERGY WELDER**



- TW5 low friction welding head
- Stored energy panel of 80 Watt second capacity
- Discharge time of 0.0008 to 0.0012 second
- Permits welding of difficult materials ... copper, silver, tungsten, etc.
- Reliable welds without discoloration, deformation, metallurgical change
- Welding head interchangeable for increased pressure (TW3 head), or for hard-to-get-to assemblies (Plier type electrode)

Complete line of bench heads and controls available for varied purposes

FEDERAL TOOL ENGINEERING CO
1400 Pompton Ave.
Cedar Grove, New Jersey

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Instrument Motors

Dimensional drawings, rating charts, wiring diagrams, specifications and photographs of instrument motors are included in the 28-page Bulletin 1M-1. Special sections describe the availability of engineering service, development and testing procedures, typical applications and application guidance. Write on company letterhead to Bodine Electric Co., Dept. ED, 2500 W. Bradley Place, Chicago 18, Ill.

Silicon Rectifiers

277

More than 150 different silicon diffused rectifiers are described in a six-page catalog. Illustrations and complete mechanical and electrical specifications cover units ranging from 50 to 600 piv and from 250 ma to 22 amp. Mounting hardware for stud units is detailed. Raytheon Co., Semiconductor Div., 215 First Ave., Needham, Mass.

Diallyl Phthalate Varnishes

278

Bulletin No. 32, eight pages, describes the formulation and use of insulating varnishes based on diallyl phthalate resins including coating, sealing, dip encapsulation and laminating applications. It also contains formulas, applications, processing data and resin properties of finished coatings. Food Machinery and Chemical Corp., 161 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Test Instruments

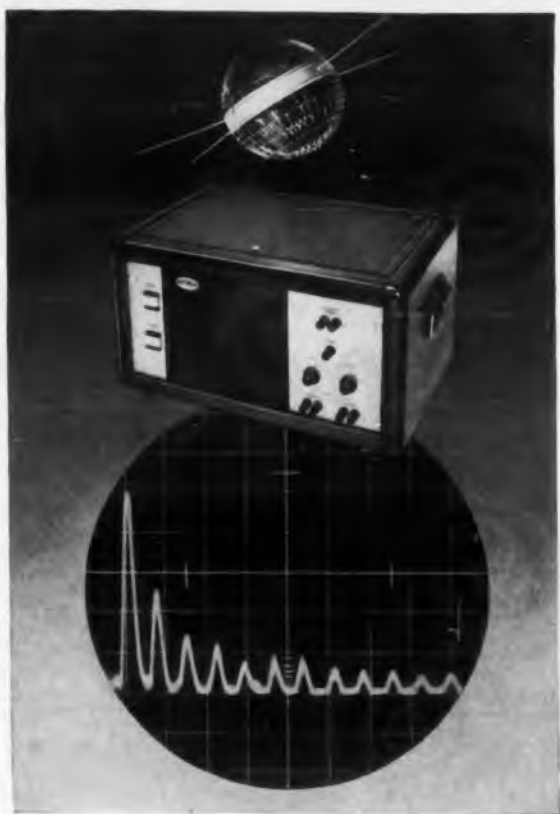
279

Catalog No. 10-1.3, 12 pages, describes instruments for high voltage testing of electronic materials, components and assemblies. Included are dielectric breakdown test sets, Corona detection and measurement equipment and portable kilovoltmeters. Laboratory, quality control and field testing applications are described. Associated Research, Inc., 3777 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Heat Radiators

280

Catalog 1-HR, 16 pages, describes more than 72 transistor/diode heat radiators and includes a comprehensive handbook on thermal cooling. Information contained includes: semiconductor installation; formula on thermal runaway; a transistor derating curve and formulas; thermal/electrical analog; formulas on heat dissipation by radiation, convection and conduction. The Bircher Corp., Industrial Div., 745 S. Monterey Pass Road, Monterey Park, Calif.



High Speed • High Resolution
High Sensitivity Spectrum Analysis
with *Rayspan*
SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Raytheon Rayspan Spectrum Analyzers, through a unique application of multiple filters, can analyze entire spectrums as wide as 33 kc at scanning rates as high as 200 times per second with excellent resolution and a dynamic range of 40 db. Frequencies as low as 8 cps can be identified. Resolution for two equal-amplitude signals is approximately 0.7% or 3% of the analysis band depending on the Rayspan model employed.

Any model can be adapted for use with high speed, helix recorders to provide permanent records of frequency versus real time. A built-in timing pulse generator allows scan-by-scan synchronization of Rayspan with an oscilloscope.

For complete technical data please write to: Raytheon, Industrial Components Division, 55 Chapel Street, Newton 58, Massachusetts.

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON COMPANY

INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DIVISION

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**NOTED FOR
EXCEPTIONAL
PERFORMANCE
CHARACTERISTICS**

Balco
SPECIALISTS in
HIGH TEMPERATURE
and HIGH PRECISION
CAPACITORS

- HIGH TEMPERATURE (Teflon & metalized Teflon) to +250° C.
- PRECISION—STANDARD TYPES (Tol. 0.1%, max. Drift < .05%)
- PRECISION—CIRCUIT TYPES (Close Tol. & High Stability)
- HIGH STABILITY TYPES (< 0.1% Retrace)
- SUB-MINIATURE TYPES
- HIGH INSULATION RESISTANCE— (to 10¹⁴ ohms)
- LOW TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT (< 100 ppm)
- LOW DISSIPATION FACTOR— (to .02%)
- LOW DIELECTRIC ABSORPTION— (to .02%)

Balco's capacitor division offers a variety of quality capacitor types for conventional and HI-TEMPERATURE application, manufactured under the most rigid standards of the industry.

Investigate Our Complete Line of Miniature Capacitors

Balco
CAPACITORS Div. of BALCO RESEARCH LABS
DEPT. E 40-53 EDISON PLACE • NEWARK 2, N. J.

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Future TV Vertical Deflection Coils will be
TOROIDALLY
Wound
on the
UNIVERSAL
MODEL
TW**



Toroidal TV Vertical Deflection Coils are widely used in Europe and will probably become popular in this country. Universal Model TW does this type of winding with economy, ease of set-up and minimum handling time. Substantial savings are indicated because, with toroidal

deflection coils, less expensive components are required. The Model TW handles a wire range of #25 to #29 AWG (other sizes on request). Maximum number of layers 12; maximum winding section 120°; minimum winding section 8°; winding speed 0-600 rpm.

OTHER NEW MACHINES: Hi-Speed Laboratory Slider-Type Machine; Bank Winder for Variable Auto-Transformers.

Send for further information.



MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
1168D Grove Street, Irvington,
New Jersey ESsex 4-9800

The most COMPLETE line of TOROIDAL equipment in the world.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Power Supplies 281

A step by step procedure for calculation of packaging dimensions for multiple dc outputs is included in the 24-page "DC Power Supply Handbook and Catalog." The catalog details over 200 power supplies and 1,000,000 combinations of kitted modules. Dressen-Barnes Electronics Corp., 250 N. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Resolvers and Synchros 282

A quick reference, six-page catalog compiling some 200 resolvers and synchros offers fundamental engineering data. Ten basic parameters are covered for each unit. Dimensional drawings and circuit diagrams are included. American Electronics, Inc., Instrument Div., 9503 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

AC Motors 283

Bulletin B-2515, 10 pages, illustrates and describes the complete line of Duty Master ac motors from 1 to 2,000 hp. Product features of each motor are clearly outlined and explained. Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 24701 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 17, Ohio.

Temperature Controls 284

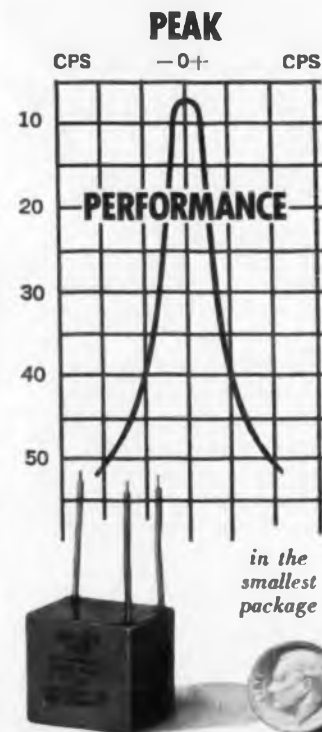
Brief descriptions and specifications are given for 17 different types of temperature controls in the eight-page catalog No. MC-203. Typical applications are also given. Fenwal Inc., Pleasant St., Ashland, Mass.

Digital Modules 285

Catalog H, 12 pages, describes 10- and 16-mc plug-in digital modules, designated H-Pacs. Detailed descriptions of each package contain electrical specifications and functional diagrams. A standard 19-in. bloc, a cooling unit, three power supplies and other miscellaneous hardware are fully described. Computer Control Co., Inc., 983 Concord St., Framingham, Mass.

Capacitors 286

Catalog No. 1961-1, 16 pages, describes and illustrates a complete line of solid state porcelain capacitors and microminiature ceramic capacitors. It includes complete military and commercial part numbers and specifications, typical curves, dimensional drawings and special designs. Vitramon, Inc., Box 544, Bridgeport 1, Conn.



**GENISTRON'S
NEW IRIG
BAND-PASS
TELEMETRY
FILTER**

High Selectivity / High Attenuation

A significant advance in filter miniaturization. Genistron's new epoxy-encapsulated, band-pass, IRIG-type telemetry filter weighs just 25 grams with maximum volume of only 0.6 cubic inches . . . Conserves vital space and weight in flight-designed equipment for aircraft, missile, and satellite systems in the 400 cycle, channel one application . . . Provides high selectivity, high attenuation for all telemetry applications. Available for all IRIG channels in similar or smaller packages . . . Standard impedance level is 10,000 ohms, with higher or lower values to order. Insert-mounting temperature-rated from -55° to +85°C . . . Genistron's Band Pass Filter is lightweight in size, heavyweight in performance.

SPECIFICATIONS

Band-Pass, IRIG-Type Filter
Weight: 25 grams
Maximum Volume: 0.6 cubic inches
Shape Factor: 3 to 1 at 15 db
Standard Impedance: 10,000 ohms
(Higher, lower values available)
Meets Environmental MIL-Specs

Genistron
A subsidiary of Genisco Inc.

6320 WEST ARIZONA CIRCLE
LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



BARCLAY
7-7777
for immediate delivery of
BOURNS TRIMPOT™



Measuring $\frac{1}{2}$ " and only $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick, this new subminiature potentiometer puts high reliability into smallest space. Its 25 turn screw driver adjustment permits precise settings for fast and accurate balancing. Model 3250 was designed for easy mounting in tight corners flat against the chassis, or between other components, singly or in stacked assemblies. 1 Watt rating at 70°C. Bourns Trimpots are available from IBM controlled stock when you dial BARCLAY 7-7777. **FREE** data guide... call for your copy today.



LONG ISLAND: IVANHOE 6-7660
NEW JERSEY: DELAWARE 3-8780
CALL COLLECT NEW ORDER DEPT. 212 DA 7-7922
TWX-NY1-177 / CABLE: HARRISORAD™
ENTERPRISE NUMBERS IN MAJOR AREAS

HARRISONLAND—that land of satisfied engineers and buyers where the Harrison industrial distribution facilities provide the finest, most dependable service. Located only 27 inches away from you—as near as your telephone. Gov't source inspection available.

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

Ceramic Compositions 287

Chart No. 611 lists the mechanical and electrical properties of over 20 ceramics that are most frequently used. Also included are selection charts for ease in ceramic selection. American Lava Corp., Manufacturers Road, Chattanooga 5, Tenn.

Multi-Layer Diode 288

"Introduction to the Shockley 4-Layer Diode" is a six-page folder that gives a working introduction to the operation and application of the Shockley pnpn 2-terminal silicon switch. Twelve basic circuit application schematics are included. Shockley Transistor Div. of Cleveite Transistor, Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, Calif.

Rubber Uses 289

"Versatility in Rubber," 12 pages, describes the importance of reviewing molded rubber parts to reduce end product costs and improve product performance. An outline of rubber material types, importance of mold designs and a description of manufacturing processes are also given. Roth Rubber Co., 1854-1866 S. 54th Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.

Control Knobs 290

Over 345 styles of control knobs meeting MIL specifications are described in a permanent wall chart that measures 22 x 34-in. It displays all specifications and includes diagrams, dimensional data and a cross reference to MS91528B. It is printed on washable stock. Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div., Dept. 2527, 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.

Aircraft Controls 291

"Controls for Flight," 64 pages, describes over 100 electronic and electromechanical devices and systems for aircraft, missiles and space vehicles. Environmental controls, flight and propulsion controls, temperature controls and accessory components and systems are included. Performance characteristics and specifications are given. United Control Corp., 4540 Union Bay Place, Seattle 5, Wash.

Tunnel Diode 292

Circuit design of the tunnel diode is covered in the 16-page handbook, No. AN-1359A. It describes the theory of tunneling action, various general circuit considerations, simple switching circuits and four common digital circuits. Transitron Electronic Corp., 168 Albion St., Wakefield, Mass.

MOLDED CHOKE COILS



ACTUAL SIZE
10,000 UH



Nicknamed the "Micro Mite", these reliable, rugged coils exhibit high Q, very low distributed capacity, all concentrated into an amazingly small package.

Miller's new "Micro Mite" coils are perfect for use where weight, space and high Q considerations are involved. Their volumetric reduction ranges up to 80%, with current ratings approximately 75-300 millamps and standard series values up to 10,000 uH.

The "Micro Mite" coil construction permits miniaturization without the use of ferrite materials, thus maintaining temperature stability to 125°C. These hermetically sealed molded coils conform to MIL-C-15305A.

ASK FOR OUR MICRO-MITE BULLETIN

J. W. MILLER COMPANY • 5917 So. Main St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW FROM Langevin



FOR THE FIRST TIME
PLUG-IN
PRECISION
INSTRUMENT SWITCHES

EASY WIRING—for economical wiring on bench or installation
USES STANDARD PRINTED CIRCUIT CONNECTORS—available everywhere at low cost

GOLD PLATE ON BRASS—Connector terminals are heavy, rugged low resistance—positive—stand 20 G's without clamping

FREE—Write today for 24 page Guide to Choosing Precision Instrument Switches



Langevin



A Division of
Sonotec
Incorporated

503 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE • SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA
CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Third \$50 "Most Valuable of Issue" Award to Hughes Engineer

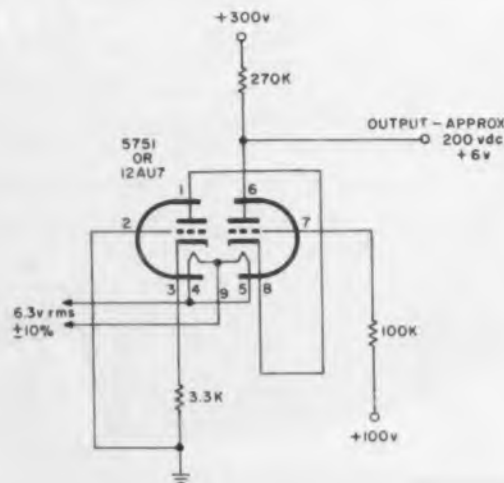
Jack McGruder, an engineer in the Circuits Section of the Hughes Aircraft Co., Fullerton, Calif., has won ELECTRONIC DESIGN's third \$50 Most Valuable of Issue award.

Readers selected him as the award winner for his Idea for Design, "Tank Circuit Helps Stabilize Quick-Starting Gated Oscillator," which appeared in the March 29 issue.

Cascode Circuit Compensates 742 For Heater-Voltage Sensitivity

The effect of shifting heater voltages in dc vacuum-tube circuits can be compensated for by utilizing the very heater sensitivity which is itself undesirable.

A triode cascode circuit will change its



Output of triode cascode circuit, varying linearly with heater voltage, is used to compensate for heater variations in dc vacuum-tube circuits.

output in response to changes in heater voltage. This output voltage can then be applied to an appropriate point in the circuit to be compensated. Thus, the circuit's response to heater voltage variations can be cancelled out.

The circuit shown is part of the compensation circuit used to stabilize the drift of an integrator circuit. With the components given, the output of the cascode circuit is linear and inverse with heater voltage. Its output changes by approximately 1 v for each 0.1-v change of heater voltage over the range of 6.3 rms \pm 10 per cent.

In the complete circuit, there may be some need of impedance matching or dc level changing to accomplish the desired result. Also, a sensitivity control could be added so that overcompensation would not occur.

Peter A. Ralatos, Electronic Engineer, Motorola Systems Research Laboratory, Riverside, Calif.

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 742.

Vote for Ideas Valuable to You

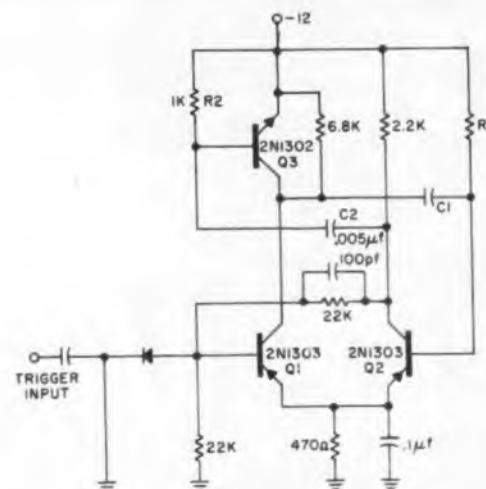
Vote for the Ideas which are valuable to you. Other engineers will vote for the Ideas which are most valuable to them. The Idea which receives the most "Valuable" votes will be judged "Most Valuable of Issue." Its author will receive a \$50 award.

Choose the Ideas which suggest a solution to a problem of your own or stimulate your thinking or which you think are clever.

The Ideas chosen as the most valuable in each issue will be eligible for the \$1,000 Idea of the Year award.

So vote for the Ideas you find most valuable. And, after you've voted, why not send in an Idea of your own?

Extra Transistor Reduces 747 Turn-Off Time in One-Shot Multi



Rapid turn-off times are obtained in this monostable multi by using transistor Q_1 to help discharge timing capacitor C_1 at the end of the pulse period.

Turn-off time of a monostable multi can be reduced considerably by adding a transistor to regeneratively discharge the timing capacitor at the end of the pulse period. The circuit, shown in the figure, has operated with rise and fall times of 0.1 to 0.2 μ sec on pulse widths of 1 μ sec to 15 msec.

In the conventional multi, the fall time on the output collector depends on both the load resistor and the timing capacitor. If the unit is recycled before the capacitor is discharged to its quiescent condition, the pulse width will no longer remain constant. The new pulse width will depend on the amount of charge the capacitor still holds.

At the end of the pulse period, the voltage on the collector of Q_1 decreases, while the collector voltage of Q_2 increases. The R_2C_2 combination differentiates the positive-going voltage and applies it to the base of Q_1 .

As Q_1 conducts, the left-hand side of C_1 is forced towards the -12-v supply—the quiescent condition.

The differentiating circuits are adjusted to completely discharge C_1 , thus preparing the multi for recycling. In addition, the circuit can maintain both long output pulse periods and short turn-off times without having to increase the value of R_1 .

Robert W. Allington, Engineer, Ampex Instrumentation Products Co., Redwood City, Calif.

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 747.

SEVENTH ANNIVERSARY AWARDS

IDEAS-FOR-DESIGN

Entry Blank

How You Can Participate

Rules For Awards

Here's how you can participate in Ideas for Design's Seventh Anniversary Awards: All engineer readers of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** are eligible.

Entries must be accompanied by filled-out Official Entry Blank or facsimile. Ideas submitted must be original with the author, and must not have been previously published (publication in internal company magazines and literature excepted).

Ideas suitable for publication should deal with:

1. new circuits or circuit modifications
2. new design techniques
3. designs for new production methods
4. clever use of new materials or new components in design
5. design or drafting aids
6. new methods of packaging
7. design short cuts
8. cost saving tips

Awards:

1. Each Idea published will receive an honorarium of \$20.
2. The Idea selected as the most valuable in the issue in which it appears will receive \$50.
3. The Idea selected as the Idea of the Year will receive a Grand Prize of \$1,000 in cash.

The Idea of the Year will be selected from those entries chosen Most Valuable of the Issue.

Most Valuable of the Issue and Idea of the Year selections will be made by the readers of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**. The readers will select the outstanding Ideas by circling keyed numbers on the Reader-Service cards. Payment will be made eight weeks after Ideas are published.

Exclusive publishing rights for all Ideas will remain with the Hayden Publishing Co.

Ideas-for-Design Editor
ELECTRONIC DESIGN
850 Third Ave.
New York 22, N. Y.

Idea (State the problem and then give your solution. Include sketches or photos that will help get the idea across.)

(Use separate sheet if necessary)

I submit my Idea for Design for publication in **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**. I understand it will be eligible for the Seventh Anniversary Awards—\$20 if published, \$50 if chosen Most Valuable of Issue, \$1,000 if chosen Idea of the Year.

I have not submitted my Idea for Design for publication elsewhere. It is entirely original with me and does not violate or infringe any copyrights, patents or trademarks or the property rights of any other person, firm or corporation.

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. shall have the exclusive publication rights to these Ideas for Design selected for publication in **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**. This right extends to the subsequent use of the Idea for Design by Hayden in any of its other publications. Honorariums, if any, for subsequent publication shall be solely in the discretion of Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.

Name _____ Title _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

For Additional Entry Blanks, circle 750 on Reader-Service Card.

Note—Commercial and Military Packaging Engineers:

Rugged LINK-LOCK

...your best answer to exacting closure problems



Photograph courtesy of Craig Systems, Inc.

Simmons LINK-LOCK provides quick opening and closing as well as impact-resistant dependability on transit cases manufactured by Craig Systems, Inc., Lawrence, Mass.

The cylindrical Craig container above is gasketed and pressure-tight, and contains delicate electronic equipment. Twelve LINK-LOCK fasteners are used on this model.

Here's why LINK-LOCK is ideal for use on military cases produced to exacting specifications as well as on inexpensive commercial containers:

- Impact and shock resistant (positive-locking).
- High closing pressure with light operating torque insures pressure-tight seals where required.
- Available in 3 sizes, for heavy, medium, and light duty.
- Compact design . . . lies flat against case even when unlocked.
- Opening and closing by wing-nut, screwhead, or hex nut.
- Flexible engagement latch design . . . can be varied to suit different conditions.

Also available: Spring-Loaded LINK-LOCK. Ideal for the less expensive containers where costs won't permit precision production. Spring provides take-up to compensate for set in gasketing, irregularities of sealing surfaces, and mounting inaccuracies.



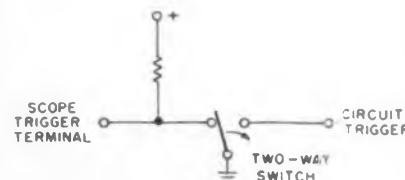
Where does the versatile Simmons LINK-LOCK belong in your design? For complete information and specifications, send for the Simmons Catalog today. Samples and engineering service available upon request.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Mechanical Switch Triggers 745 Scope, Helps Center Display

The one-shot operation of a slow-speed circuit had to be observed on an oscilloscope. It was necessary to delay the operation of the circuit with respect to the scope trace in order to center the display.



Plunger switch triggers scope trace, then, after several milliseconds delay, triggers the circuit whose output is to be observed. Output waveform is thus centered on scope display.

A mechanical, two-way switch was used to first trigger the sweep and then trigger the circuit, whose output was connected to the scope's vertical deflection plates. The time for the switch to move between its two positions was on the order of milliseconds. This was sufficient time for the trace to move to a convenient position on the screen.

The switch, an ordinary plunger-type light switch, was connected as shown in the figure. Initially, the scope trigger is grounded via the switch. The instant the plunger leaves the scope contact, the trigger terminal is made positive through resistor *R*, thus triggering the trace. During the time the plunger is traveling between its contacts to trigger the one-shot circuit, the trace moves to a more central position on the screen.

D. J. Grover, Design Engineer, Remington Rand Univac, Bluebell, Pa.

If this idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 745.

Current Amplifier 737 Increases Null Meter Range

A meter-indicating device to respond to ± 5 v was needed, and needed quickly. No instrument was on hand that could handle such voltages.

The problem was solved by using a pnp and an npn transistor as a current amplifier to drive a center-zero 1-ma meter which was available.

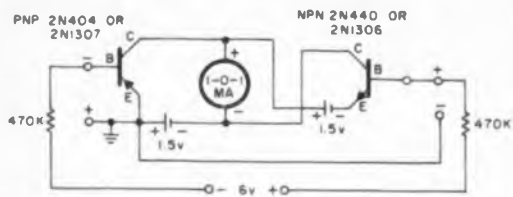
The resultant circuit, shown in the figure, worked very well. No switch is required for the batteries, since, when the initiating voltage is removed, battery current is only a few

*LINK-LOCK provides
pressure-tight closure
on this rigidly specified
equipment container*

SIMMONS
FASTENER CORPORATION

1763 North Broadway, Albany 1, New York

QUICK-LOCK • SPRING-LOCK • ROTO-LOCK
LINK-LOCK • DUAL LOCK



Range of 1-ma center-zero meter is increased by driving it with transistorized current amplifier. Circuit was used to indicate ± 5 -v levels.

microamperes. The device could also be used as a tuning meter for an fm receiver.

L. C. Pochop, *Electronic Engineer, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, Corona, Calif.*

If this idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 737.

Modified Formula Helps Calculate Q More Accurately 744

When measuring the Q of large capacitors on a Q -meter it is necessary to use the series method and the formula:

$$Q_2 = \frac{Q_1 Q_2 (C_2 - C_1)}{Q_1 C_1 - Q_2 C_2} \quad (1)$$

Where: Q_1 is the initial Q reading.

C_1 is the initial capacitance reading.

Q_2 is the reading with the unknown in the circuit.

C_2 is the capacitance reading with the unknown in the circuit.

The $C_1 Q_1$ and $C_2 Q_2$ products are often very large and their difference very small. This results in large errors of the final calculated Q . By making the following operations on the formula, the accuracy of the calculation can be considerably improved.

Working with the denominator only:

$$\Delta Q = Q_1 - Q_2 \quad (2)$$

$$\Delta C = C_2 - C_1$$

$$Q_1 C_1 - Q_2 C_2 = Q_1 C_1 - [(Q_1 - \Delta Q) \cdot (C_1 + \Delta C)]$$

$$= Q_1 C_1 - (Q_1 C_1 - \Delta Q C_1 + Q_1 \Delta C - \Delta Q \Delta C)$$

$$= \Delta Q (C_1 + \Delta C) - Q_1 \Delta C$$

Q_2 then becomes:

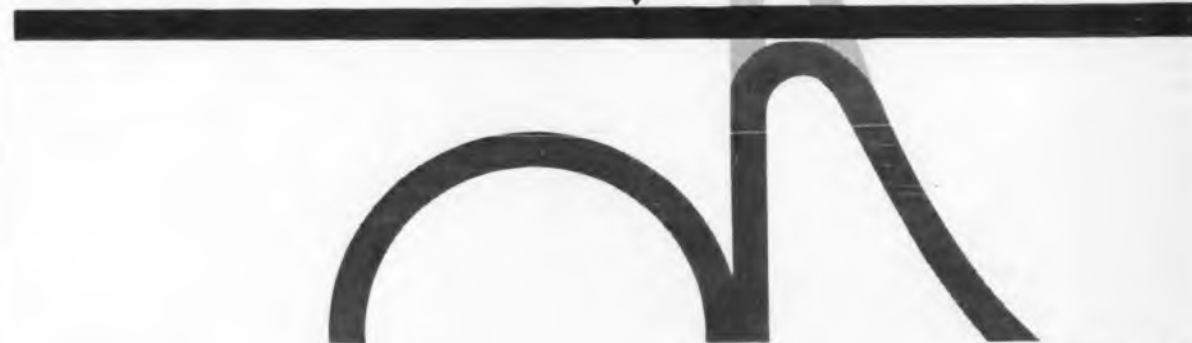
$$Q_2 = \frac{Q_1 Q_2 \Delta C}{\Delta Q (C_1 + \Delta C) - Q_1 \Delta C} \quad (3)$$

The effect of this rearrangement is to remove the large $Q_1 C_1$ product so that the required difference is taken between smaller numbers.

Marvin C. Kerber, *Engineer, AVCO Corp. Electronic and Ordnance Div., Cincinnati, Ohio.*

If this idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 744.

Westinghouse announces new VOLTRAP surge suppressor



The Westinghouse VOLTRAP is a unique voltage limiting device which has been designed and constructed for the sole purpose of providing a shunt path for transient overvoltages. It provides positive protection, year after year for all static devices such as silicon and germanium cells and silicon controlled rectifier cells.

Westinghouse now offers a complete line of VOLTRAP surge suppressors. Most units are available for quick shipment.

Ratings:

A-c rms voltage ratings in 30 volt steps: 30 to 480 volts.

Clamping range: 75 to 1360 volts peak.

Max. discharge current range: 2 to 80 amps.

Polarized and non-polarized units available in all common rectifier circuit connections from 1 to 6 circuit elements.

Suitable for operation in ambient to 50°C.

Special units can be constructed to meet specific requirements.

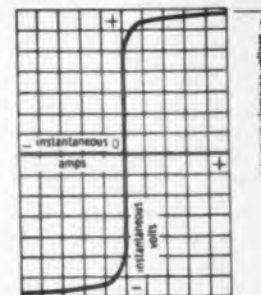
VOLTRAP has these exclusive advantages.

- Special open construction provides free air circulation for most effective cooling and longer life.
- Use of spring washer against alloy creates wide air gap to practically eliminate possibility of shorts due to overloads.
- No aging problem when operated within its rated value.

VOLTRAP improves greatly the reliability of static device circuitry, and permits the use of lower PRV silicon cells. No other surge protection needed.

Protect your static circuits with exclusive Westinghouse VOLTRAP. Your local Westinghouse sales engineer has complete circuitry and pricing information. Or, write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, General Purpose Control Department, P.O. Box 2025, Buffalo 5, New York.

You can be sure . . . if it's Westinghouse.



HOW IT WORKS: At normal RMS voltage Voltrap power loss is insignificant. As indicated in the graph, when a voltage surge occurs, VOLTRAP provides a shunt path which permits a current flow of as much as 1000 times the steady state current while limiting the PRV to a value between 2.5 to 2.8 times the RMS voltage.

Once a surge is discharged, the unit returns to its steady state condition, drawing only a small current from the line.

The practically ideal voltage clamping characteristic of Voltrap provides effective, positive protection for static devices.



Westinghouse



J-25006

To: Westinghouse Electric Corporation
General Purpose Control Dept., P.O. Box 2025, Buffalo, N. Y.

Please send me your Technical Data 19-160 on Voltrap.

Please have a Westinghouse electronics engineer call for an appointment.

Name _____

Address _____

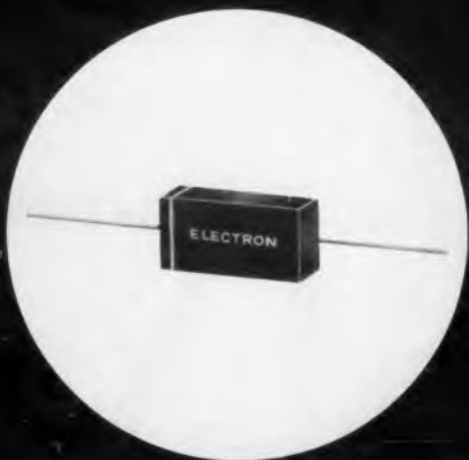
Company _____

City _____ State _____

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Electron Products

BW and BWE
High Voltage Capacitors



Newest-Smallest High Voltage Capacitors!

Compact configuration, lighter weight and extremely low noise are features deserved by design engineers seeking smaller, more reliable high voltage capacitors.

BWE Series epoxy tube capacitors are designed for applications as AC and DC power supply ripple filter capacitors, voltage doubler circuits and blocking capacitors. Basic construction is similar to the Mil-C-14157 Hi-Rel Spec and meets environmental test conditions of Mil-C-25. Rectangular shaped, non-metallic case eliminates need for large stand-off terminals. The BW wrap and fill version is available for similar applications in less stringent environments.

Up to 30,000V operation with standard capacity from .001 to .2 mfd. Standard capacity tolerance $\pm 20\%$ (also available to $\pm 1\%$). Competitively priced against other less sophisticated versions. Technical information and test data available upon request.

Specifications:

- Operating Temperature: -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Insulation Resistance: 30,000 M Ω min. @ 25°C
- Dissipation Factor: 1.0% max. @ 25°C
- Test Voltage: 200% of rated voltage

ELECTRON PRODUCTS

430 North Halstead Street, Pasadena, California

Mi division of Marshall Industries

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Narrow-Band Filter Relies 749 On Demodulating Circuit

A novel narrow-band filter was designed which operates by synchronously demodulating the input signal, filtering the resulting dc voltage and then remodulating at the desired frequency. The output signal is a square wave with zero phase shift.

The fundamental frequency is fixed by a square-wave reference signal which helps to demodulate and remodulate the input. This reference does not affect the phase or frequency of the filtered signal.

Operation of the filter can be described by referring to the basic circuit, (a).

With the input and reference signals in phase, and the signal polarity positive, the double-pole relay will be in the position shown. During this first half cycle capacitor C_1 charges positively.

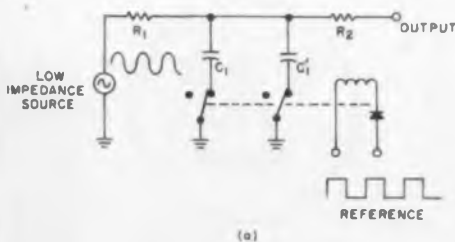
During the second half cycle, when the relay is de-energized, C_1 charges negatively. The cycle is then repeated until the capacitors are charged to the peak value of the input signal.

The time required to achieve this peak charge depends on the time constants R_1C_1 and R_2C_2 . In turn, this determines the bandwidth of the filter.

The output signal is obtained by alternately reading the charge voltage of C_1 and C_2 through a large resistance, R_2 . The output signal is, therefore, a square wave with a frequency and phase that is identical to the input signal.

The complete synchronous filter is shown in (b). Circuit parameters are for a center frequency of 500 cps.

A second section is paralleled to the basic circuit, with the reference signal of this section shifted 90 deg in phase. This eliminates



(a) Basic circuit of narrow-band filter indicates how square-wave reference is used to help demodulate input signal. Output signal is obtained by alternately reading the charge voltages on the capacitors.

PRODUCING OR DESIGNING FOR WELDED ELECTRONICS?

Send for free Technical
Report: Metallurgy of
Electronic Welding

Having trouble welding certain metals for use in electronic packaging? ■ Hughes customers had problems too.

■ To help solve customer problems, Hughes metallurgists thoroughly researched the many variables affecting the weldability of these metals. Their findings, clearly summarized in a new report, are now available for your use.

■ This study contains easy-to-understand tables, diagrams, formulas and photomicrographs of actual weld cross-sections. It covers:

- The Resistance Welding Process
- Significant Factors in Resistance Welding
- Evaluation of Weldability of Various Materials
- Weldability of Clad Materials
- Dissimilar Metals

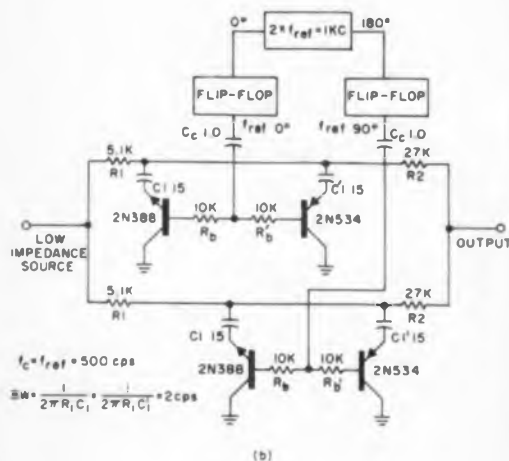
Wire or write for your FREE copy today! Ask for the "Metallurgy of Electronic Welding" report.

Creating a new world with Electronics

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
VACUUM TUBE PRODUCTS DIVISION
2020 Short Street, Oceanside, Calif.

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



(b) Complete filter schematic gives parameters for fundamental output frequency of 500 cps.

the need for a particular phase relationship to exist between the input signal and the reference. The reference frequency need only be close enough to the input signal frequency so that they are both within the filter bandpass.

The 90-deg phase shift is achieved by dividing a reference signal at twice the desired frequency. The output of the two multivibrators are 90 deg apart since their inputs are 180 deg apart.

Other methods for obtaining the 90-deg phase shift may be used; the choice will depend on the particular filter application.

The double-pole relay of (a) has been replaced by npn and pnp switching transistors. The transistors are used in the inverted connection to reduce the offset voltage.

In addition to the desired response at 500 cps, the filter has an attenuated response to the odd harmonics of the fundamental and to dc. The third, fifth and seventh harmonics are approximately 10, 14 and 17 db below the center frequency.

Additional rejection to the off frequencies can be obtained with broad-band RC filtering if desired. The magnitude of off frequency rejection is determined by the offset voltage developed by the switching transistors. The transistors used provided 40-db rejection with no selection of units.

Glen W. Ashley, Senior Research Engineer, Convair, Pomona, Calif.

If this idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 749.



SCOTCH® BRAND MAGNETIC INSTRUMENTATION TAPES OFFER A RIGHT TAPE FOR EVERY APPLICATION

Knowledgeable tape users realize that magnetic tapes are not all alike—that it takes specific constructions to meet the needs of specific applications. And they've learned to rely on "SCOTCH" BRAND to supply the one right tape for each application. Not only does "SCOTCH" BRAND offer a complete line, it offers that something extra that makes all the difference in performance—the uniformity and reliability that result from 3M's experience, technical skill, and continuing research. Make the "SCOTCH" BRAND label your guide in buying instrumentation tapes. Your 3M Representative is close at hand in all major cities—a convenient source of supply and information. For details, consult him or write Magnetic Products Division, 3M Co., St. Paul 6, Minnesota.

© 1961, 3M Company

The wide "SCOTCH" BRAND line provides many tapes, including these broad classifications:

SANDWICH TAPES 188 and 189—exclusive with "SCOTCH" BRAND, offering 10 times the wear of standard tapes, drastic reductions in head wear, elimination of oxide rub-off. In standard or extra-play lengths.

HIGH RESOLUTION TAPES 158 and 159—offering superior resolution in high frequencies, greater pulse density in digital recording. In standard and extra-play lengths.

HEAVY DUTY TAPES 198 and 199—offering exceptional life, good resolution, high resistance to temperature and humidity, reduction in the build-up of static charge. In standard and extra-play lengths.

HIGH OUTPUT TAPE 128—offering top output in low frequencies. Performs well even in temperature extremes.

STANDARD TAPES 108 and 109—offering the good all-round performance at low relative cost which has made them the standards of the instrumentation field.

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY



"SCOTCH" BRAND MAGNETIC TAPES FOR INSTRUMENTATION

"Scotch" and the Plaid Design are registered trademarks of 3M Company, St. Paul 6, Minnesota. Export: 99 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. In Canada: London, Ontario

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



they even work toasted!

At 25°, almost any pot can be a hero! But push them right on up to their ambient limits — and design begins to tell. The test bench engineers will tell you that ACEPOTS have an endearing habit of running with 25°C-reliability at 165°C! That's why they're specified when high temperature operation is important.

Here are ACEPOTS' special design features: a molded insulating bond between contact and shaft to eliminate any play or change in wiper pressure; an improved higher temperature-resistant winding card, which never changes shape with heat; superior insulation between case and resistance element; and chemical and thermal stabilizing procedures at high temperature prior to final sealing which cure all elements. Which is why, simply, at high temperature — ACEPOTS work. See your ACErep and try them for yourself!



This 3/4" ACEPOT®, designed for conservative operation to 165°C, typifies ACEPOTS' utmost reliability throughout full temperature cycling.

ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.
 99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.
 SOmersel 6-5130 TMM SMVL 181 West, Union WUX

Acepot® Acalrim® Acauset® Acohm® *Reg. Appl. for
 CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Index Of Articles

January 4 through June 21

All articles are indexed under one or more of the basic categories listed below:

Automatic Control, Servos
Circuits, Mathematical Analysis
Communications, Methods and Equipment
Components (except microwave components, tubes and semiconductors)
Computers, Data Processing, Auxiliary Devices
Detection, Techniques and Equipment
Human Factors
Industry, General
Materials
Measurements, Instrumentation, Test Equipment

Medical Electronics
Microwave Components, Techniques
Navigation and Guidance Techniques
Packaging Techniques, Electromechanical-Thermal Design, Production Processes and Equipment
Personal Data
Power Sources
Reliability
Semiconductors, Solid-State Devices
Systems
Telemetering
Tubes

The kind of article is identified by the following reference keys:

ART Article (bylined by an authority)
DD Design Decision
DIG Digest
DYF Designing Your Future
ED Engineering Data
EDN ELECTRONIC DESIGN News
GA German Abstract
IFD Idea for Design
PF Product Feature
RT Russian Translation

AUTOMATIC CONTROL, SERVOS

Flip flops, fluid, when should you use them?.....ART p56 June 7
Guidance computer, microminiature, to use 2-D approach.....EDN p8 April 26
Input lever, predetermined, cuts off transistor, sets output.....IFD p160 April 26
Nomogram speeds rates, acceleration calculations.....ED p139 June 21
Pattern recognition, advanced concepts studied.....ART p28 March 1
Predictive control, next in computer systems?.....EDN p12 March 29
Pulse, short trigger, turns on SCR, fires flash bulb.....IFD p157 April 26
Servo loop frequency modulates oscillator outside deviation range.....IFD p161 April 26
Servos can be designed corner by corner.....ART p32 May 24

Servos, temperature, all-solid-state, proportional-control can be simpler, better ART p56 March 15
Temperature control, compact adjustable unit provides performance of much larger units.....PF p56 Feb 1

CIRCUITS, MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS

Amplifier, solid-state carrier, improves control with square waves.....DD p209 Feb 15
Amplifiers, direct-coupled, drift.....GA p162 June 21
Amplifiers, low-frequency, tunnel diode, practical aspects.....ART p42 April 26
Amplifiers, selective feedback, frequency-phase characteristics.....RT p200 March 1
Calculations, a standardized approach when dealing with approximate values.....ART p60 March 15
Cathode-follower coupling for high-gain bandwidth.....IFD p189 March 1

Circuits for calculating the functions $U_1\sqrt{U_2}$ RT p188 June 7

Dc transmission, low-impedance lines minimize voltage spikes..... DD p209 Feb 15

Decimal-counting units made faster by five-binary counting technique..... ART p34 Jan 18

Detector, circuits, for sequential checkout systems..... ART p60 March 1

Detector-zero-crossing, feedback helps flip output..... IFD p193 March 1

Diode, ordinary, protects vtvm from overload..... IFD p175 June 7

Emitter-follower input increased by bypassed bias resistor..... IFD p222 May 10

Filters, constant envelope-delay..... GA p192 June 7

Generator, square-wave, has 33-10 mc range..... IFD p134 May 24

Hi-Q at low frequencies provided by active filter..... GA p204 March 1

Lamps, separate, controlled over single line..... IFD p174 April 12

Limiters, simple phase stable design..... ART p52 June 7

Modified multi generates output gate with each trigger..... IFD p170 June 7

Network properties, incremental—a generalized compensation theorem..... GA p240 May 10

Networks, all-pass—part 3, their use for high-quality delay lines..... ART p44 Feb 15

Networks, all-pass—part 4, reduce ripple and rise time..... ART p68 March 1

Networks, all-pass—part 5, when to stop designing..... ART p46 April 12

Numbers, squares short-cut, rapidly on sight..... IFD p138 May 24

Phantastrons step-by-step design..... ART p40 May 10

Phase equalizers in a transmission system..... GA p169 Jan 18

Phasors simplify differentiating integrating equations of exponentially damped sinusoids..... ART p66 June 7

Pulse-selection system uses analog techniques..... IFD p126 March 29

Pulse generator, a random type..... IFD p197 April 12

Pulse, short trigger, turns on SCR fires flash bulb..... IFD p157 April 26

Pulse train, continuous, maintains constant output signal..... IFD p198 April 12

Pulses, clock, bistable switch gates to counting circuitry..... IFD p138 May 24

Pulses, transistor trigger, fire tube and blocking oscillator..... IFD p158 April 26

Pulsing capacitor eliminates false triggers due to switch bounce..... IFD p222 May 10

RC predictor..... GA p200 June 7

Rf amplifiers, doublers and triplers, calculating the performance of..... ART p34 Feb 1

Relay-Zener circuit, protects nickel-cad batteries..... IFD p191 March 1

Screen resistor replaced by VR tube in push-pull output stage..... IFD p226 May 10

Sine- and square-wave outputs provided by feedback around filter..... IFD p196 April 12

Sine waves converted from square waves by low-pass filter..... IFD p225 May 10

Straight line graph yields logs to base 2 quickly..... IFD p172 June 7

Tank circuit, helps stabilize quick-starting gates oscillator..... IFD p128 March 29

Transistor switching circuit design, graphical procedure..... ART p40 Feb 15

Tunnel diode, calculator aids amplifier design..... ART p52 April 26

Unmatched transformer response determined with aid of curve..... IFD p170 June 7

COMMUNICATIONS, METHODS AND EQUIPMENT

Antenna arrays, steered, sought for communications..... EDN p4 Feb 1

Antenna ratio, axial, is read out automatically..... IFD p134 May 24

Breaking the spectrum strangle—key to microwave growth..... ART p137 Jan 18

Communications—Design '61, a survey..... ART p52 Jan 4

Com system would use variable data rate..... EDN p18 Feb 1

Communications, global, gains cited..... EDN p4 June 7

Communications, wide-band: designers shifting to..... EDN p4 April 26

Generator, character, two synchronized cri's used in..... EDN p8 Feb 15

Peni system, new, to sync missile telemetry data..... EDN p6 May 24

Receiver calculations aided by sensitivity-noise figure nomograms..... EDN p207 May 10

Telegraph distortion monitor ordered by AF..... EDN p26 April 12

Telephone systems, development trends in..... DIG p242 May 10

Transmitter, am: demodulator helps measure distortion..... IFD p124 March 29

Tropo-link, angle-diversity, to work at 8 Ge..... EDN p6 March 29

Troposcatter, air-portable system, to aid missile control..... EDN p8 May 24

TV, digital, to be orbited by NASA..... EDN p12 Jan 4

Space communication, sunlight-modulated, found feasible..... EDN p28 April 12

Spectrum analysis error nomogram..... ED p155 June 7

Walkie-talkie, invisible light used..... EDN p16 Jan 4

COMPONENTS

(except microwave components, tubes and semiconductors)

Accelerometer uses novel solar-cell sensing..... EDN p6 April 26

Air clutch boosts torque, cuts size..... PF p60 April 26

Batteries, workhorses of portable equipment..... ART p52 Feb 15

Blowers, small, multistable, cool densely packed miniature equipment..... PF p48 Feb 1

Cable capacitance, underground shield reduces effectiveness..... IFD p156 April 26

Components limit converter performance how much..... ART p52 June 21

Capacitor, "precision", grind your own..... IFD p137 May 24

Capacitors, new film, head for market..... EDN p8 June 7

Circuit breaker, high speed, adjustable, protects wide range transistor circuits..... PF p50 Feb 1

NEW! Solid State time/delay/relays



...with traditional **AGASTAT**[®] reliability!

Now available . . . solid state time/delay/relays with the accuracy essential for critical missile and computer applications! These new AGASTAT relays are the result of over 25 years' time delay engineering and manufacturing experience . . . specialized experience which has made AGASTAT the standard of reliability throughout industry.

Advanced design combines specially selected semiconductors and other components in a "modular-sandwich" configuration. Result: the standard modules mean flexibility; uniformity; and rapid delivery of "custom" produced prototypes. The solid state AGASTAT is hermetically sealed . . . resistant to vibration and shock. Special circuitry protects against input polarity reversal, provides immunity to voltage transients and continuously modified inputs.

What are your requirements? These solid state relays are only 1-5/16" sq. . . available in six standard types, with delay on pull-in or drop-out; timing ranges from 0.01 sec. to 10 hours, fixed or adjustable. Operation—18-32 vdc; -55c to 125c; load capacity to 5 amperes. Write Dept. S1-46 for data sheet. Or ask for a quotation on your special application requirements.

AGASTAT TIMING INSTRUMENTS
ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA
ELIZABETH DIVISION • ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY

IN CANADA: ESNA CANADA, LTD., 12 GOWER ST., TORONTO 16, ONTARIO, CANADA

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Molded mylar® capacitors offering maximum performance and reliability in the smallest practical size. Outstanding stability, and low dissipation factor.



Advanced design miniature mylar capacitors prepared under "white room" environmental conditions. Capacity range: .0015 to .47 mfd. Voltage range: 50, 100, 200, 400 and 600 WVDC.

SIMPLICITY OF DESIGN FOR EFFICIENCY, VERSATILITY



Integrated electronic components providing reliable, compact and economical assemblies with component densities up to 500,000 parts per cubic foot.



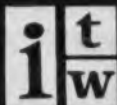
A flat-plate resistor assembly of from 2 to 6 resistors in popular values and ratings. Tolerance—5%, 10% and 20%; Power rating—2 watts per assembly.

MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE RELIABILITY AND ECONOMY

* DUPONT

PAKTRON

PACKAGED ELECTRONICS



DIVISION OF ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS
1321 LESLIE AVENUE ALEXANDRIA, VA.

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

INDEX OF ARTICLES

Coaxial switch operates under full waveguide power PF p64 March 29
 Commutators, electromechanical, a survey ART p44 March 29
 Commutators, electronic, a survey ART p52 March 29
 Commutators, representative manufacturers of electronic and electromechanical types ART p58 March 29
 Commutators, telemetering, a guide to selecting ART p40 March 29
 Component firms warned of failures in assembly EDN p22 May 24
 Components, Design '61, a survey ART p58 Jan 4
 Connector, microphone, potted in three sections for easy disconnect IFD p194 April 12
 Cryostat, tiny, new, cools to 4.2 K, fits in 1 cu ft EDN p54 March 1
 Electrolytic capacitors, dc aluminum, application notes on ripple current ratings ART p46 June 21
 Filters, coaxial, low-pass, rapid design of ART p174 April 12
 Filters, harmonic absorption, uses "leaky wall" principle PF p66 March 15
 Magnetic shift register used in skylight EDN p12 Feb 15
 Potentiometer, precision, yielded by salvaged tank coil IFD p192 March 1
 Potentiometer that uses light beam for pick off is headed for production EDN p24 May 10
 Potentiometer's incremental transfer function, how to measure ART p42 June 21
 Potentiometers, precision linear, how to specify noise ART p48 Feb 15
 Printed-circuit boards, damped, reduce vibration effects PF p58 April 12
 Printed circuits, new, closing a gap in design EDN p4 April 12
 Relay contacts, why do they fail? DIG p144 May 24
 Sockets, transistor test, feature reversible contacts DD p167 June 7
 Switch, high-speed rotary, uses rotating magnet to close reeds DD p219 May 10
 Transformer, frictionless rotary, designed EDN p12 May 10
 Transformer turns-ratio in shock-excited converter circuits RT p196 March 15
 Wiring block, modular terminal panel PF p62 April 26

COMPUTERS, DATA PROCESSING, AUXILIARY DEVICES

Analog-digital unit proposed by NBS DIG p214 March 1
 Analog divider, broadband, designed for radars and analog computers EDN p36 April 12
 Analog-to-digital converters, how to evaluate ART p36 May 10
 Card reader, microsecond, at IBM employs capacitive-coupling system EDN p24 Feb 1
 Computer concepts, advanced, reaching hardware EDN p4 Jan 4
 Computer, guidance, also directs ground checks EDN p14 Feb 15
 Computer, guidance, microminiature, to use 2-D approach EDN p8 April 26
 Computer plans, peripheral gains featured at EJCC EDN p8 Jan 4
 Computer systems: next—predictive control? EDN p12 March 29
 Computers, Design '61, a survey ART p64 Jan 4
 Computers, designing 3 classes of products EDN p24 March 29
 Computers, use of, noted in design EDN p18 March 1
 Converter, BCD-to-decimal, solid state; available at low cost PF p64 March 15
 Converter performance, how much do components limit ART p52 June 21
 Cryostat, tiny, new; cools to 4.2 K, fits in 1 cu ft EDN p54 March 1
 Data access console offers simple control of computer EDN p24 March 15
 Data channels, 400, handled by raster display EDN p12 March 15

Decimal-counting units made faster by five-binary counting technique ART p34 Jan 18
 Disk file, high speed, large, parallel-access, cuts storage costs PF p82 March 1
 Drum memories, 100,000-bit, for sale at \$750 PF p70 Jan 4
 Fixed digital memory uses thin silicon wafers EDN p5 Jan 18
 Generator, attache-cased, rounds characters for high legibility PF p68 June 7
 Logic nets in transistor cans: for designers EDN p4 March 29
 Magnetic-tape strips simplify torque measurements DD p166 June 7
 Memory, IBM associative, uses masking cores EDN p34 Feb 15
 Memory planes, thin-film, marketed by Burroughs EDN p6 March 15
 New display system passes LFE initial tests EDN p20 Feb 1
 Nonlinearities, accurate simulation of ART p38 June 21
 Optical reader uses 35-point photocell matrix EDN p8 Jan 18
 Pattern recognition, advanced concepts studies EDN p28 March 1
 Plotter locates to 0.001 in. over 48-in. area PF p50 Jan 18
 Program control, automated, had by simulator for B-58 station EDN p28 April 26
 Pulse-selection system uses analog techniques IFD p126 March 29
 Punched tape, read any colored tape with photocells from one silicon slab DD p164 June 7
 Scanner, selective 25-channel, programs output device for each input PF p66 June 7
 Switch, bistable, gates clock pulses to counting circuitry IFD p138 May 24
 Tape-recording density boosted by new technique EDN p10 March 15
 Transistor switching circuit design, graphical procedure ART p40 Feb 15
 Transistor-switching circuits, optimum design ART p34 Jan 18

DETECTION, TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT

Infrared, Design '61 ART p30 Jan 4
 Infrared device built to detect any vegetation on Mars EDN p6 April 12
 Maser, IR, offers first cw source of coherent light EDN p20 Feb 15
 Pattern recognition, advanced concepts studied ART p28 March 1
 Radio beacon system pinpoints space vehicles in sea landings EDN p36 March 29

HUMAN FACTORS

Case for instruments, new designs DD p162 June 7
 Design review, a check list, part 1 ART p36 May 24
 Design review, a check list, part 2 ART p60 June 7
 Maintainability drive, measurement snarls plague EDN p28 Feb 1
 Packages, maintainable modular, are discussed EDN p16 Feb 1
 Solder connectors, two hinged doors give access to DD p166 June 7
 Staggered columns identify printed data easily IFD p174 June 7

INDUSTRY, GENERAL

Air aids, latest land and sea tests EDN p16 May 24
 Bionic devices, among wanted inventions in U.S. lists EDN p30 March 29
 Consumer electronics, Design '61, a survey ART p42 Jan 4
 East German progress, Leipzig Fair indicates slow EDN p24 April 26
 Electromagnetic waves, NBS device helps scientists study EDN p26 Feb 1
 Electron density high-altitude, to be studied at Penn State EDN p27 May 24

Electronic developments, Japanese fast to adopt ... EDN p28 March 29
 Exports, tables compare German and Japanese exports ... GA p141 May 24
 Fm stereo, industry preparing for push in ... EDN p6 May 10
 Hi-fi amplifier, no tubes, no transistors, just diodes ... DD p216 May 10
 Industrial electronics, Design '61, a survey ... ART p37 Jan 4
 IRE, automation to be added to 1961 convention ... EDN p20 March 15
 IRE Show, 1961, a panorama of glittering products ... speech ... people ... EDN p16 April 12
 Japanese continue push for more new products ... EDN p30 Feb 15
 Marine electronics, slow but steady growth seen ... EDN p8 Feb 15
 Markets, Design '61, a survey ... ART p28 Jan 4
 New clerk in nation's offices, electronics branching out as ... EDN p22 May 10
 Quantum electronics, a key to future design ... ART p26 March 15
 RFI, Design '61, a survey ... ART p38 Jan 4
 Radar, altitude, commercial push intensifying ... EDN p4 March 1
 Robot, industrial, learns complex job procedures ... EDN p32 March 29
 Sensor, relative humidity, measures full range ... PF p52 May 24
 TV applications, digital, pushed by industry ... EDN p10 Feb 1
 TV, shifting trends? FCC acts on pay TV, uhf-vhf sets ... EDN p4 March 15
 Ultrasonics, Design '61, a survey ... ART p44 Jan 4
 X-ray performance is boosted for industry ... EDN p34 March 29

MATERIALS

Dielectric, protective, can increase voltage breakdowns ... ART p54 April 12
 Epoxies, what the electronic engineer should know about—part 1 ... ART p30 May 10
 Lowest materials cost for electronic enclosures, a selection guide ... ED p137 June 21
 Painted checks and stripes help cool Explorer VIII ... DD p218 May 10
 Sulfamate nickel, boon to electroformed microwave components ... ART p140 Jan 18
 Testing, high voltage, it can be nondestructive ... ART p40 Feb 1

MEASUREMENTS, INSTRUMENTATION, TEST EQUIPMENT

Analog computer accuracy, indirect methods for checking ... GA p208 March 1
 Checkout systems, sequential, detector circuits for ... ART p60 March 1
 Counter, transistorized, provides constant delay ... PF p78 March 1
 Decimal-counting units made faster by five-binary counting technique ... ART p34 Jan 18
 Demodulator helps measure distortion in am transmitters ... IFD p216 Feb 15
 Generator, a random, pulse ... IFD p197 April 12
 Generator, attache-cased, rounds characters for high-legibility ... PF p68 June 7
 Generator, random pulse, simple design ... IFD p218 Feb 15
 Generator, square-wave, tunnel diode ... ART p36 April 26
 High-voltage testing can be nondestructive ... ART p40 Feb 1
 Instruments, describe new case designs ... DD p162 June 7
 Lag or lead determined by Z-axis blanking ... IFD p199 April 12
 Measurement crisis, NBS advances helping to ease mounting ... EDN p8 March 15
 Measurement frontiers; practical, outline state of the art ... ART p64 March 1
 Meter, ultra-fast switching time, reads six parameters simultaneously ... PF p50 May 24
 Network, locus plotter, displays transfer function ... GA p140 May 24

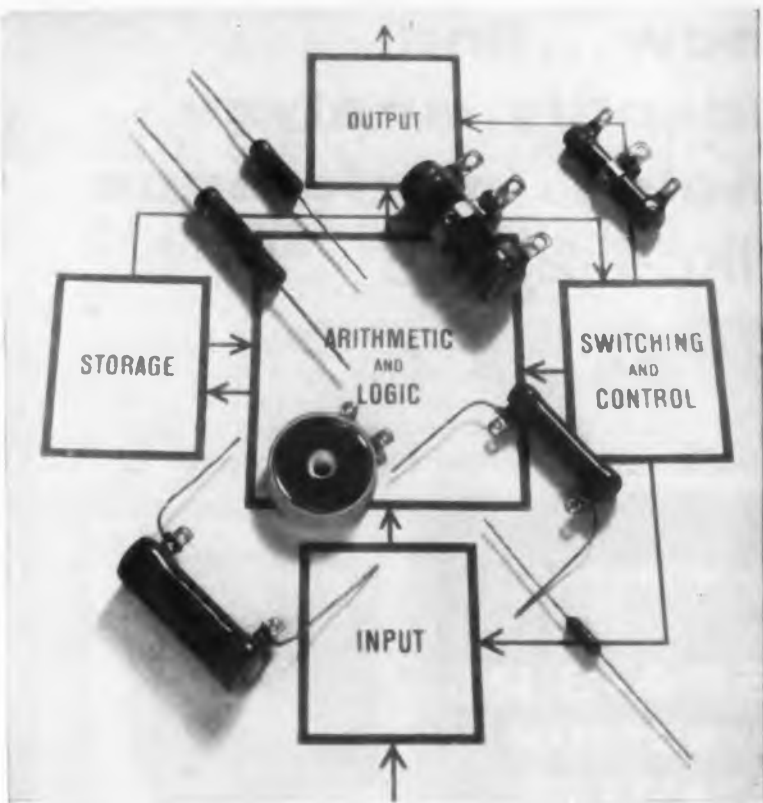
Noise figure measurements techniques ... IFD p190 March 1
 Nomogram for the calculation of mismatch quantities ... RT p158 June 21
 Nomogram on sensitivity-noise figure aid and receiver calculations ... ED p207 May 10
 Nomograms to correct rise-time measurements ... PF p46 Jan 18
 Oscilloscope, low-cost, traces transistor characteristic curves ... IFD p200 April 12
 Oscilloscope measures propagation delay in asynchronous logic ... IFD p136 May 24
 Plotter locates to 0.00 in. over 48-in area ... PF p50 Jan 18
 Pressure cooker, porosity tests speeded with household ... DD p165 June 7
 Radiation detector responds to all electromagnetic energy from 200 to 10,000 mc ... PF p66 Jan 4
 Ratio, antenna axial, is read out automatically ... IFD p134 May 24
 Ripple indicated by out-of-bounds ... IFD p196 April 12
 Rubidium frequency standard, portable, has stability of 2 parts in 10 billion ... PF p76 March 1
 Scanner, selective 25-channel, programs output device for each input ... PF p66 June 7
 Sensor, relative humidity, measures full range ... PF p52 May 24
 Servos, temperature control, all-solid-state, proportional-control, can be simpler, better ... ART p56 March 15
 Short pulses recorded magnetically with pulsed bias ... RT p166 Jan 18
 Simulator for B-58 ECM station has automated program control ... EDN p28 April 26
 Slide-rule accuracy, five techniques for improving ... ART p42 Jan 18
 Spectrum analysis error nomogram ED p155 June 7
 Spectrum analyzer, high-resolution, offers wide dynamic range ... PF p60 April 12
 Standards, microwave, closing the gap in ... ART p167 April 12
 Twt periodic-permanent-magnet stack evaluated automatically ... ART p184 Feb 15
 Tantalum capacitors rapidly measured by RC discharge display ... IFD p226 May 10
 Tape recorders, novel techniques boost performance, cut size and power ... DD p204 Feb 15
 Test equipment design is shaping up at beginning of 1961 ... ART p27 Jan 4
 Three-D functions, a device for observing ... RT p186 June 7
 Torque measurements simplified with magnetic tape strips ... DD p166 June 7
 Transistor, biased, pair monitors within set limits ... IFD p127 March 29
 Transistor characteristic curves traced by low-cost scope attachment ... IFD p160 Jan 18
 Transistor, power, dc parameter measured by pulse technique ... IFD p188 March 1
 Vibration tests speeded with electrostatic fixture ... DD p169 June 7

MEDICAL ELECTRONICS

Bionics, Design '61 ... ART p62 Jan 4
 Heart rate measured after each beat ... EDN p10 Jan 4
 Medical electronics, Design '61 ... ART p54 Jan 4
 Muscle responses may speed up by amplification of nerve signals ... EDN p26 Jan 18

MICROWAVE, COMPONENTS, TECHNIQUES

Antennas, electronically scanned, beam-forming matrix simplifies design of ... ART p170 April 12
 Antennas in systems with waveguides, how to simulate ... ART p176 May 10
 Antenna research, new concepts promise unusual growth of radiation pattern ... ART p175 Feb 15
 Arrays, steered, sought for communications ... EDN p4 Feb 1
 Breaking the spectrum strangle—key to microwave growth ... ART p137 Jan 18
 Broadband analog divider designed for radars and analog computers ... EDN p36 April 12
 Cavities, designing them for the 500-mc range ... ART p180 Feb 15



In modern digital computers

PERFORMANCE IS THE PAY-OFF

A big, modern digital computer may cost as much as \$10-million to buy outright. Even rental may run as high as \$50,000 a month.

With money like that involved, computer-makers can't take a chance on sub-standard components. They want, and get, the best components... the best resistors. Where wire-wound power resistors are required, they frequently specify Ward Leonard VITROHMS.

There's another reason, too, why computer manufacturers want only the best: They're shooting for 99.99...% statistical reliability of components, and the more "9's" the better. Computer components—say, resistors—are numbered in the tens of thousands, and they have to have this kind of performance to get 99.8% reliability in their final product. For this reason, computer makers insist on, and get, performance—as continuous and reliable as the state of the art permits. And again, where wire-wounds are required, they are likely to specify Ward Leonard VITROHMS.

If you want maximum quality and maximum reliability in your product, follow the lead of outstanding digital computer manufacturers—like IBM, Remington Rand, and Burroughs—and specify W/L VITROHMS. You'll find full information in catalog D130. Write for your copy, and the name of your nearest VITROHM distributor, today. Ward Leonard Electric Co., 77 South Street, Mount Vernon, New York. (In Canada: Ward Leonard of Canada, Ltd., Toronto.)

O.S.

RESULT-ENGINEERED CONTROLS SINCE 1892

WARD LEONARD
ELECTRIC CO. MOUNT VERNON
 NEW YORK

RESISTORS • RHEOSTATS • RELAYS • CONTROLS • DIMMERS
 CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



now... find, identify, analyze noise & interference 1kc—25mc **FAST!**



...just one of the many ways to use

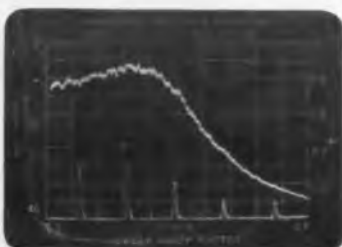
PANORAMIC's economical **SPA-3/25 SPECTRUM ANALYZER**



Widely used for high-speed location, identification and analysis of random and discrete signals, the SPA-3/25 automatically separates and measures the frequency and amplitude of signals in spectrum segments up to 3mc wide, selectable anywhere between 1 kc and 25mc (usable down to 200 cps). Direct read-outs of frequency distributions and amplitudes of signals are provided respectively on calibrated X and Y axes of a 5" long-persistence CRT. The SPA-3/25 samples the spectrum at a 1-60 cps rate.

PANORAMIC presentation of the Model SPA-3/25

1. permits quick location of signals, minimizes chances of missing weak signals or holes in the spectrum
2. speeds up measurements by eliminating tedious point-by-point plots
3. enables fast, reliable detection of comparatively low level discrete signals present in random spectra through use of adjustable narrow IF bandwidths and correlation techniques
4. allows identification and subsequent analysis of dynamic characteristics of modulated signals and noise.



Noise spectrum analysis using internal video smoothing filter presents noise envelope average versus frequency in readily appreciated form. Internal marker pips are 500kc apart

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Frequency Range:** 1 kc—25mc in 2 bands
- Sweepwidth:** Variable, calibrated from 0 to 3mc
- Center frequency:** Variable, calibrated from 0 to 23.5mc
- Markers:** crystal controlled, 500kc and harmonics to 25mc
- Resolution:** Variable, 200 cps to 30 kc
- Sweep rate:** Variable, 1 cps to 60 cps
- Amplitude Scales:** 20 db linear, 40 db log, 10 db square law (power)
- High sensitivity:** 20 μ v full scale deflection
- Attenuator:** 100 db calibrated
- Response Flatness:** $\pm 10\%$ or ± 1 db
- Input Impedance:** 72 ohms. High Impedance probe-PRB-1—Optional

The SPA-3/25's great flexibility makes it a valuable tool in a wide range of applications. Write, wire or phone NOW for detailed specifications and NEW CATALOG DIGEST. Put your name on our mailing list for "THE PANORAMIC ANALYZER," featuring application data.



Formerly Panoramc Radio Products, Inc.

**524 So. Fulton Avenue, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
Phone: OWens 9-4600. TWX: MT-V-NY-5229**

Cables: Panoramc, Mount Vernon, N.Y. State



Sec. 2900

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

INDEX OF ARTICLES

ECM station, B-58: simulator for, has automated program control EDN p28 April 26

Filters, coaxial, low-pass, rapid design of ART p174 April 12

Filters, harmonic absorption, use "leaky-wall" principle PF p66 April 15

Maser breakthroughs herald coherent-light systems EDN p18 Jan 4

Maser resonator from Bell Telephone shows low losses EDN p12 April 12

Microwaves, Design '61, a survey ART p32 Jan 4

Microwave phase shifters GA p196 June 7

Microwave standards, closing the gap in ART p167 April 12

Microwave tests in swept-frequency: improved method cuts errors ART p136 June 7

Microwave trends—quantum-electronics devices extending microwave spectrum EDN p158 March 15

Millimeter-wave devices for equipment not yet "born" EDN p16 March 1

Millimeter-wave generators, approaching pay-off stage EDN p171 May 10

Nomogram: excess noise figure ART p140 June 7

Nomograph for designing tunable coaxial cavity ART p180 May 10

Nomograph for determining surface areas of paraboloid devices ART p168 March 15

Oscillator, pencil tube-and-cavity, for compact airborne equipment PF p80 March 1

Parametric amplifiers, a survey ART p170 March 15

Plasma noise generator uses air-cooled neon tube ART p144 Jan 18

Radar, altitude, commercial push intensifying EDN p4 March 1

Radar, coherent light, needs no shutter EDN p18 March 29

Radiation detector responds to all electromagnetic energy from 200 to 10,000 mc PF p66 Jan 4

Radio beacon system pinpoints space vehicles in sea landings EDN p36 March 29

Radar-beacon tracking used for Discoverer satellites EDN p16 Feb 15

Rubidium frequency standard, portable, has stability of 2 parts in 10 billion PF p76 March 1

Traveling-wave tube, experimental, makes use of liquid-cooled helix EDN p25 March 15

Sulfamate nickel: boon to electroformed microwave components ART p140 Jan 18

Three-dimensional radar shipboard, Navy discloses details on EDN p4 Jan 18

Traveling-wave tubes cryogenically cooled EDN p6 June 7

Tropo-link, angle-diversity, to work at 8 Gc EDN p6 March 29

Twt periodic-permanent-magnet stacks evaluated automatically ART p184 Feb 15

Waveguide power: operated by coaxial switch handles full waveguide power PF p64 March 29

Waveguides, pressurized, with ribs: design of ART p164 March 15

NAVIGATION AND GUIDANCE TECHNIQUES

Air-traffic control, U. S. faces difficult decision on EDN p4 May 10

Guidance computer, microminiature, to use 2-D approach EDN p8 April 26

Ship antenna system, "oceanated" roof simulates sea for DD p220 May 10

Solar cell sensing used in novel accelerometer EDN p6 April 26

PACKAGING TECHNIQUES, ELECTROMECHANICAL-THERMAL DESIGN, PRODUCTION PROCESSES AND EQUIPMENT

Air clutch boosts torque, cuts size PF p60 April 26

Antenna, dual-channel, improved, standard joints used IFD p159 April 26

Buoy, oh buoy, buttered popcorn DD p221 May 10

Circuits, half-disk mounted, save space, provide access DD p218 May 10

Cooling, fluorochemical, for high heat dissipation ART p40 May 24

Design review, a check list, part 1 ART p36 May 24

Design review, a check list, part 2 ART p60 June 7

Electronic packaging, high-density, part 1, design principles ART p40 April 12

Epoxies, what the electronic engineer should know about, part 1 ART p30 May 10

Fixed digital memory uses thin silicon wafers EDN p5 Jan 18

Heat-conducting wafers dissipate heat in micro-modules IFD p224 May 10

Hoods, dust, and boxes, dry, engineer's guide ART p72 March 1

Instruments, the case for DD p162 June 7

Metal foil sticks to tube, conducts heat IFD p129 March 29

Microdiodes given storage temperature of 300 C by passivation EDN p14 March 15

Micromin survey topped by welded, imbedded circuits EDN p16 Jan 18

Microminiaturization, Design '61 ART p60 Jan 4

Module layout and design, high-density electronic packaging, part 2 ART p44 May 10

Packages, in-transit bouncing, studied by Air Force DIG p202 June 7

Packages, maintainable modular, are designed EDN p16 Feb 1

Packaging, high-density electronic, resistance welding ART p44 May 24

Printed circuits, new, closing a gap in design EDN p4 April 12

Printed-wire "plug-in" cards reduce numbers of card types IFD p172 June 7

Production snags cut with washerless transistor mount DD p164 June 7

Selection guide for low cost enclosure material ED p137 June 21

Shield, ungrounded, reduces effective cable capacitance IFD p156 April 26

Solder connectors, two hinged doors give access to DD p166 June 7

Sulfamate nickel, boon to electroformed microwave components ART p140 Jan 18

Tube, metal foil sticks to, conducts heat IFD p219 Feb 15

Wiper lifts wire in infinite-resolution pot DD p168 June 7

PERSONAL DATA

"Career center", should you register? DYP p216 March 1

Design hints lost, stop hunting! DYP p150 May 24

Employment ad, if you answer, don't be disappointed by a form-letter reply DYP p130 March 29

Engineers' salaries still start high, end low, but some EE's are breaking out of the mold DYP p202 April 12

Perfection, it doesn't pay DYP p212 June 7

Reading time cut in half, part 1 DYP p150 Jan 14

Reading time cut in half, part 2 DYP p172 Jan 14

Reading time cut in half, part 3 DYP p108 Feb 1

Reading time cut in half, part 4 DYP p244 Feb 15

Soviet engineer, how he learns, how he trains, how he works ART p44 Feb 1

POWER SOURCES

Batteries, nickel-cad, protected by relay-Zener circuit IFD p191 March 1

Batteries—workhorses of portable equipment ART p52 Feb 15

Converter, thermionic, develops 23 w PF p48 May 24
 Energy sources, Design '61 ART p53 Jan 4
 Fuel cells, direct conversion of chemical to electrical energy ART p62 Feb 15
 Regulator, ac, holds voltage despite changes in load, line, or frequency PF p52 May 10
 Solar cells, silicon, tapping power from the sun ART p68 Feb 15
 Thermoelectric unit, design details outlined EDN p6 Feb 1

RELIABILITY

Relay contacts, why do they fail? DIG p144 May 24
 Reliability, Design '61 ART p46 Jan 4
 Reliability, electronic equipment GA p206 March 1
 Reliability promised higher by new redundancy schemes EDN p4 Feb 15
 Unreliability, design plans called top cause EDN p12 Feb 1

SEMICONDUCTORS, SOLID-STATE DEVICES

Amplifier, solid-state carrier, improves control with square waves DD p209 Feb 15
 Cooler, Hughes IR Peltier, operates on low current EDN p10 Feb 15
 Cooler, thermoelectric spot, low cost, for sale off the shelf PF p78 Feb 15
 Circuit, tri-stable flip-flop, how it works, how to design it ART p38 Feb 1
 Diode construction, 19 layers, new approach to EDN p20 April 12
 Diodes, latest Defense Dept list ART p56 April 26
 Epitaxial silicon transistor now in mass production PF p74 Feb 15
 Semiconductors, Design '61, a survey ART p56 Jan 4
 Semiconductors, organic, pyrolytic graphite investigated as new material EDN p8 May 10
 Solar cells, silicon, tapping power from the sun ART p68 Feb 15
 Solid-state circuits, devices to date scrutinized by designers EDN p8 March 1
 Solid state cited for international advances EDN p10 March 1
 Solid state emerging from infancy with impressive gains EDN p8 April 12
 Transistor audio amplifiers, designing low noise DIG p210 March 1
 Transistor, biased, pair monitor within set limits IFD p127 March 29
 Transistor can, with logic nets, for designers EDN p4 March 29
 Transistor, field effect, first now available PF p66 March 29
 Transistor, power dc parameter, measured by pulse technique IFD p188 March 1
 Transistor switches using junction types GA p228 Feb 15
 Transistor switching circuit design, graphical procedure ART p40 Feb 15
 Transistor switching circuits, optimum design ART p38 Jan 18
 Transistor switching speed from base storage charges and their lifetimes, part 1 ART p52 March 15
 Transistor switching speed from base storage charges and their lifetimes, part 2 ART p50 April 12
 Transistor-tunnel diode combination ART p48 April 26
 Transistor two-port networks, matrix table RT p228 May 10
 Transistors, complementary, used by high-gain pulse amplifier IFD p222 May 10
 Transistors, cross modulation GA p192 June 7
 Transistors, recommended, for use in Signal Corps developmental equipment ART p44 April 12
 Triode-pentode tubes currently available ART p50 June 21

Tunnel diode amplifier calculator, a slide rule ART p52 April 26
 Tunnel diode amplifiers, low-frequency, practical aspects ART p42 April 26
 Tunnel diode circuits, what's new in Japanese EDN p16 March 15
 Tunnel diode performance in an oscillator circuit ART p30 Jan 18
 Tunnel diode square-wave generator ART p36 April 26
 Tunnel diodes, titanium, operate without cooling EDN p6 March 1

SYSTEMS

Checkout equipment, Design '61, a survey ART p48 Jan 4
 Computer concepts, advanced, reaching hardware EDN p4 Jan 4
 Design review, a check list, part 1 ART p36 May 24
 Design review, a check list, part 2 ART p60 June 7
 Discoverers use radar, beacon tracking EDN p16 Feb 15
 Explorer VIII, painted checks and stripes help cool DD p218 May 10
 FAA adopts 3-pulse beacon system EDN p12 April 26
 Radio astronomy satellite to measure vlf energy EDN p10 Jan 18
 Ground support equipment, Design '61, a survey ART p41 Jan 4
 Satellite, 1-lb, designed for space missions EDN p12 June 7
 Satellites, commercial, design approaches vary for EDN p6 Feb 15
 Skybolt using magnetic shift register EDN p12 Feb 15
 Space simulators, Chance-Vought building three EDN p50 March 15
 Stratoscope II uses TV, photomultipliers EDN p12 Jan 18
 Systems, Design '61, a survey ART p47 Jan 4
 Systems staff report, seven supersystems analyzed ART p27 June 7
 U.S. space man relies on advanced systems design EDN p16 May 10

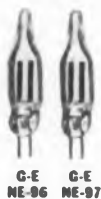
TELEMETERING

Commutators, electromechanical ART p44 March 29
 Commutators, electronic ART p52 March 29
 Commutators, representative manufacturers ART p58 March 29
 Telemetering commutators, guide to selecting ART p40 March 29
 Telemetry conference stresses PCM EDN p10 June 7
 Telemetry, Design '61 ART p49 Jan 4
 Telemetry, new PCM system to sync missile data EDN p6 May 24
 Telemetry units, impact studies of, yielding new design clues EDN p34 April 12

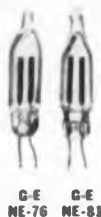
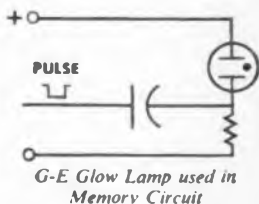
TUBES, ELECTRON

Decade-counter tube, Swiss, offers high counting rates DIG p232 Feb 15
 Image orthicons, low light, have many potential uses EDN p8 March 29
 Microwave plasma noise generator uses air-cooled neon tube ART p144 Jan 18
 Nuvistor tubes, tetrode, has new dark heater EDN p10 March 29
 Pentode, double-frame-grid, yields high gain-bandwidth PF p56 April 12
 Phantastrons, step-by-step design of ART p40 May 10
 Rf amplifiers, doublers and triplers, calculating the performance of ART p34 Feb 1
 Storage tube, half-tones written and erased EDN p12 March 1
 Tubes, cold cathode, new uses for PF p54 May 10

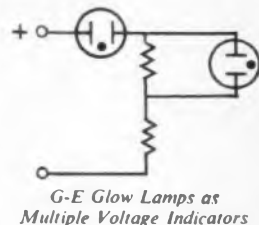
4 ways to use General Electric Glow Lamps as Circuit Components



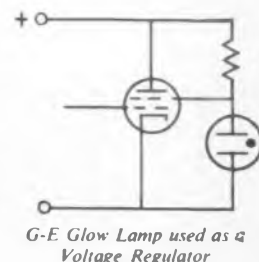
1. As a MEMORY DEVICE, because of the differential between starting and operating voltages. Both the General Electric NE-96 and NE-97 are well suited for switching circuits and counters where they can function as transfer elements and as indicators of state or sequence.



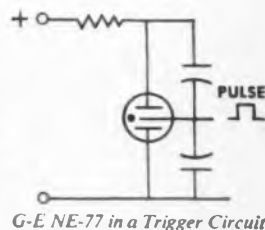
2. As a VOLTAGE INDICATOR, because of their critical starting voltage. The G-E NE-76 and the NE-81 are stabilized and selected for close tolerance on starting voltage. Both find use in gating circuits, logic matrices, switching circuits or as an indicator of input or output levels.



3. As a VOLTAGE REGULATOR, because of their constant operating voltage range. The General Electric NE-68 and its "first cousin", the G-E NE-80 (closer tolerance), function effectively wherever voltage regulation is required. (Glow Lamps for higher current applications are also available.)



4. As a TRIGGERED SWITCH. A low current signal applied to the trigger (third electrode) starts this lamp, permitting conductance of peak current surges up to 100 m.a. in the power circuit. It can be used in counting circuits or as a control device with photocells, thermostats or moisture sensors in trigger circuit.



For more information, write for: Specification Sheet #3-092 "G-E Glow Lamps for Circuit Component Use". General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept. M-126, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

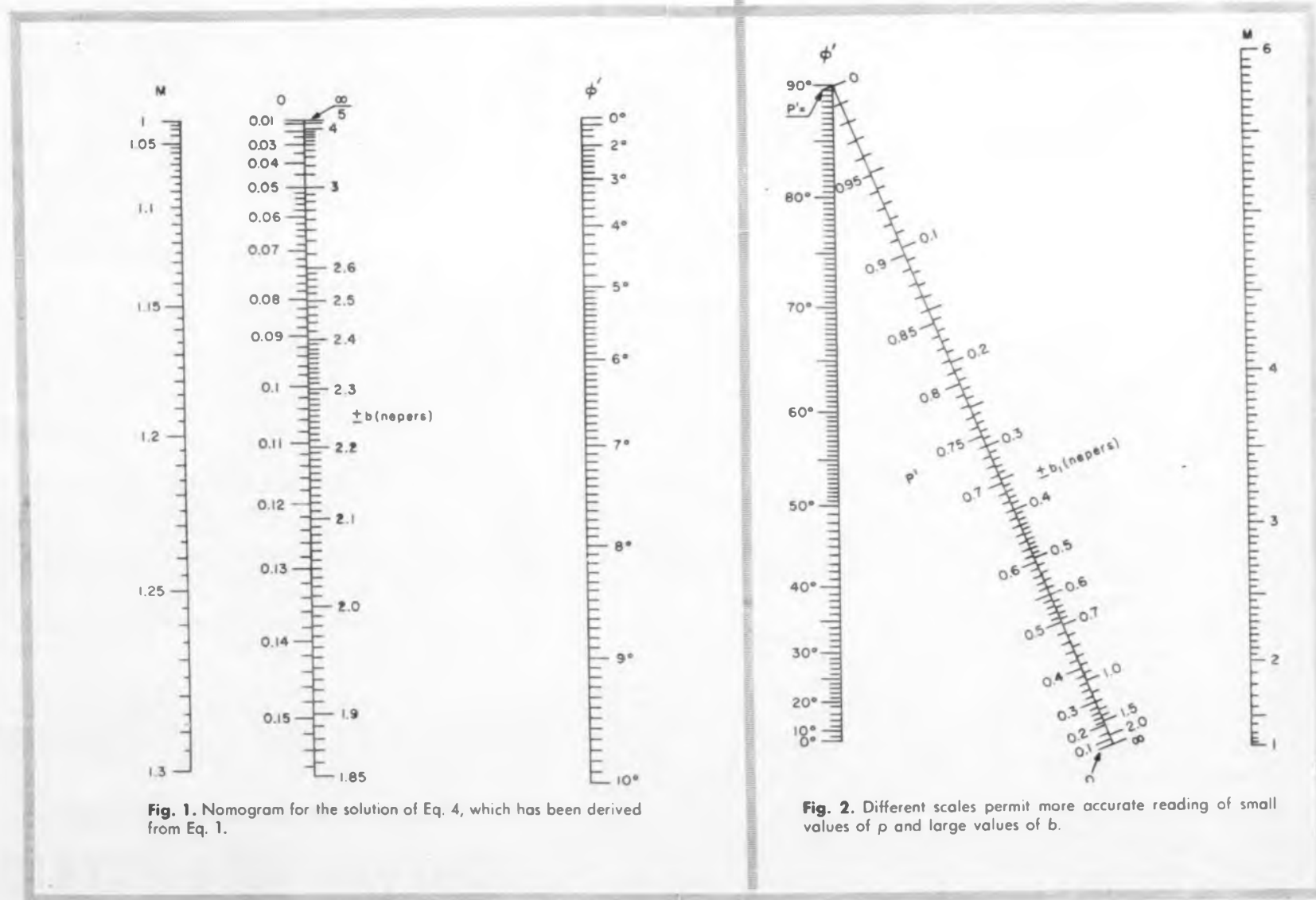
CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Nomograms for Calculating Mismatch Quantities

A RELATION widely used in transmission-line analysis and design is

$$b = \ln \left| \frac{Z + W}{Z - W} \right| \quad (1)$$

If, for example, Z is the characteristic impedance of a line and W the load resistance, then b is the attenuation due to mismatch. Different definitions of Z and W yield other



meanings to the quantity b .

When Z and W are real, the use of Eq. 1 is straightforward and entails no difficulty. Manipulation of complex quantities, however, is cumbersome. Circle diagrams used for the purpose are neither too convenient nor very accurate.

The nomograms presented here are free of these shortcomings, and also offer the advantage that they yield the value of the reflection coefficient:

$$p = \left| \frac{Z - W}{Z + W} \right| \quad (2)$$

The Nomograms

It is shown in the Appendix that Eq. 1 can be transformed into the equation:

$$\coth b = \frac{\cosh \ln M}{\cos \varphi} \quad (3)$$

while Eq. 2 can be changed to:

$$\frac{1}{\cos 2 \arctan p} = \frac{\cosh \ln M}{\cos \varphi} \quad (4)$$

where

$$M/\varphi = \frac{Z}{W} \quad (5)$$

or

$$M/\varphi = \frac{W}{Z} \quad (6)$$

depending upon the magnitude.

A nomogram for Eqs. 3 and 4 is easy to construct. And, since the right halves of these equations are identical, the nomogram for b can be combined with that for p to save space. Such nomograms are shown in Figs. 1 and 2. The difference between the two nomograms is that with one more accurate readings of small values of p and large values of b are possible.

Each nomogram consists of three scales. The M scale ranges from 1 to 6. This range determines which of the equations, 5 or 6, to use. Instead of using a scale for the angle φ , a scale is provided for an auxiliary quantity φ' . The quantities b and p are read from the same scale—the right side shows the values of the attenuation b , while the divisions on the left indicate an auxiliary quantity p' .

The significance of the auxiliary quantities is as follows:

(a) If

$$\varphi = \pm \varphi'$$

then

$$b > 0$$

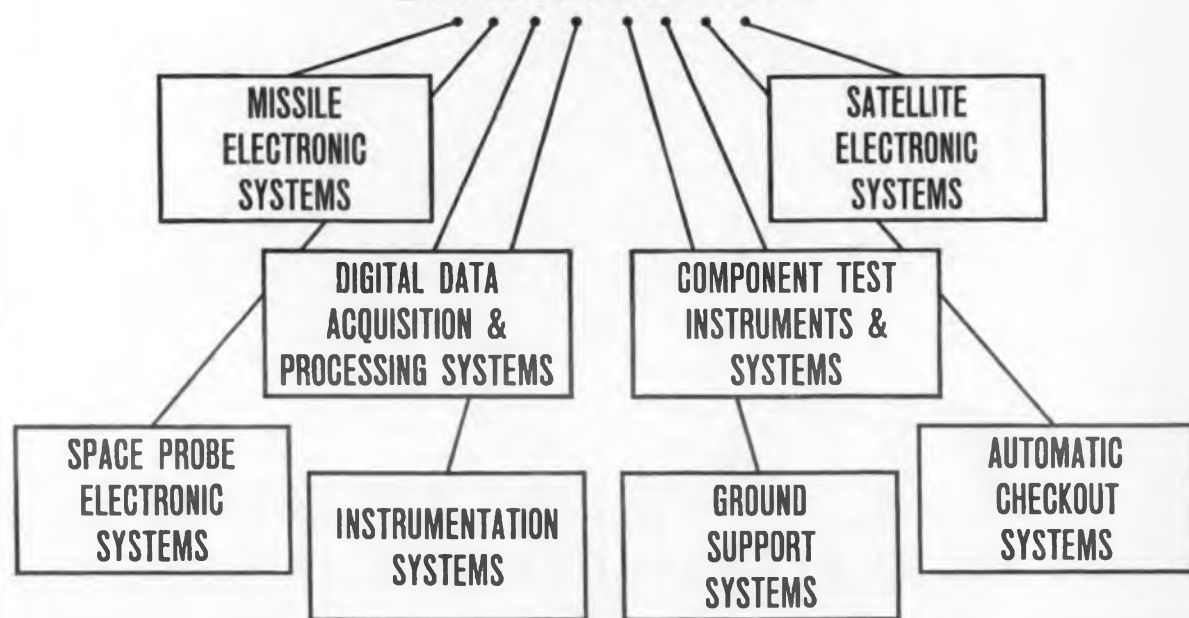
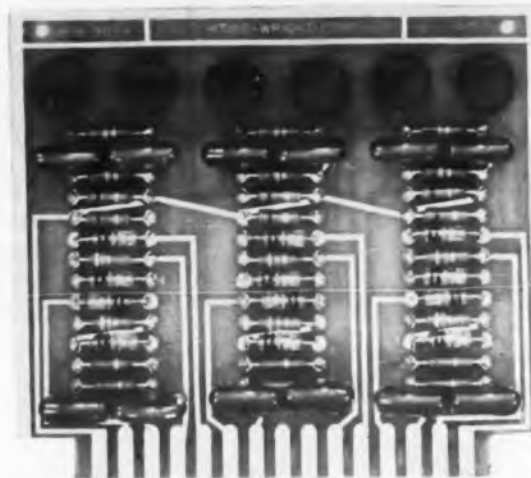
and

$$p = p'$$

(b) If

$$\varphi' = 180^\circ - |\varphi|, \text{ that is, if } |\varphi| > 90^\circ,$$

(continued on p 160)



An example of Intermountain Solid State Circuit design capability...

SOLID STATE CIRCUITRY TAILORED TO YOUR SYSTEM NEEDS



Intermountain Branch
CURTISS-WRIGHT
CORPORATION
Electronics Division

P.O. Box 10044 Albuquerque, New Mexico
Telephone: 345-1661

You get built-in reliability . . . savings in design time . . . scheduled delivery — when your complex system circuitry is designed to your specifications and processed into Standard or Miniaturized Solid State Printed Circuit Cards by the Intermountain Branch of the Curtiss-Wright Electronics Division.

Whether it is a Printed Circuit Card tailored to your application . . . or one of the proven standard Intermountain Solid State Printed Circuit Cards — you can put Intermountain Solid State design capability to work for you in circuits . . . instruments . . . or systems. Write today for information and a quotation on your requirements.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AD NO. 4308

Response-ability!

plus
reduced
size and
weight



**ACTUAL
SIZE**
(versus
ordinary
commercial
servo-type
motor)



SIZE
15

60 CYCLE MINIATURE SERVOMOTORS

Design *instant response* into your recording instruments and, at the same time, miniaturize your "package" with substantial cost-reductions. EAD 60 cycle, size 15 miniature servomotors are engineered for *RESPONSE-ability*... the ability to produce rapid acceleration and revers-

ing without over-power and over-size.

These 60 cycle, size 15 servomotors, now available for commercial applications, have the same precision *RESPONSE-ability* as EAD's military versions... your assurance of high performance and reliability.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE DATA

MODEL	VOLTAGE	FREQUENCY	STALL POWER/PHASE	STALL CURRENT/PHASE	TIME CONSTANT	REVERSING TIME	ROTOR INERTIA	NO LOAD SPEED	STALL TORQUE
S2NDZ7.*	115 volts	60 cycles	6.0 watts	70 MA	.0052 Sec.	.0089 Sec.	4.0 gm cm ²	1500 RPM	1.7 oz-in
S2MAX7.*	115 volts	60 cycles	6.0 watts	70 MA	.00915 Sec.	.0155 Sec.	3.3 gm cm ²	3000 RPM	1.6 oz-in

*Basic models. Mechanical modifications available to customer requirements.

If your responsibility is improved recorder design, look first to EAD for the servomotor line that meets all your *RESPONSE-ability* requirements. Call your nearest EAD representative or write about your specific needs.

Rotation is A Science At

EASTERN AIR DEVICES, Inc.

A SUBSIDIARY OF NORBUTE CORPORATION

385 CENTRAL AVE., DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

(continued from p 158)

then

$$b < 0$$

and

$$p = 1/p'$$

Example 1

Let us assume we have a line with a characteristic impedance $Z = 600 \angle -40^\circ$, loaded by an impedance $W = 400 \angle 10^\circ$. It is desired to determine the attenuation due to mismatch, b , and the reflection coefficient, p .

We first determine M and φ , using Eq. 5 in this case, to obtain a value of M greater than 1. From Eq. 5 we get:

$$M = 1.5 \text{ and } \varphi = -50^\circ$$

A line joining 1.5 on the M scale with 50° on the φ' scale intersects the middle scale at:

$$b = \pm 0.69 \text{ neper, } p' = 0.506$$

Since $p = p'$, we have:

$$b = +0.69 \text{ neper, } p = p' = 0.506$$

Example 2

Determine the attenuation b and the reflection coefficient p if the line of the preceding example is loaded with an impedance:

$$W = 1,200 \angle 70^\circ$$

In this case we use Eq. 6 to determine M and φ , and obtain $M = 2$ and $\varphi = 110^\circ$. Since φ is greater than 90° , we use:

$$\varphi' = 180 - 110 = 70^\circ$$

The line joining 2 on the M scale and 70° on the φ' scale intersects the middle scale at

$$b = 0.285 \text{ neper, } p' = 0.755$$

and, since $|\varphi| > 90^\circ$,

$$b = -0.285 \text{ neper, } p = 1/p' = 1.325$$

Appendix

Consider the function

$$q = \left| \frac{Z + W}{Z - W} \right|$$

where

$$q = e^b \quad (a)$$

in the case of Eq. 1, and

$$q = 1/p' \quad (b)$$

in the case of Eq. 2.

We denote

$$e^{-2\epsilon} = \frac{Z}{W} = M/\varphi \quad (c)$$

Then

$$\epsilon = \ln \sqrt{Z/W} = \frac{1}{2} \ln M/\varphi = \frac{\ln M + j\varphi}{2}$$

and

$$q = \left| \frac{M/\varphi + 1}{M/\varphi - 1} \right| = \frac{e^{2\xi} + 1}{e^{2\xi} - 1} = \left| \coth \xi \right| = \quad (d)$$

$$\left| \coth \frac{\ln M + j\varphi}{2} \right|$$

But

$$\coth \frac{x + jy}{2} = \frac{\cosh x + \cos y}{\sinh x + j \sin y}$$

Therefore

$$q = \left| \frac{\cosh \ln M + \cos \varphi}{\sinh \ln M + j \sin \varphi} \right| = \frac{\cosh \ln M + \cos \varphi}{\sqrt{\sinh^2 \ln M + \sin^2 \varphi}}$$

and since

$$\cosh^2 x - \sinh^2 x = 1$$

$$\cos^2 x + \sin^2 x = 1$$

we get

$$q^2 = \frac{\cosh \ln M + \cos \varphi}{\cosh \ln M - \cos \varphi}$$

or

$$\frac{q^2 + 1}{q^2 - 1} = \frac{\cosh \ln M}{\cos \varphi} \quad (d)$$

Substituting into this expression the value of q from Eq. a, we get

$$\coth b = \frac{\cosh \ln M}{\cos \varphi} \quad (e)$$

Putting

$$\tan \theta = p,$$

substituting this value of p into Eq. d, instead of 1, q , and using Eq. 6, we obtain

$$\frac{1}{\cos 2 \arctan p} = \frac{\cosh \ln M}{\cos \varphi} \quad (f)$$

It is easy to verify that the same results, e and f, are obtained if we use instead of a

$$\frac{W}{Z} = M/\varphi \quad (g)$$

Thus, to determine M and φ we can use either e or g. We can therefore restrict ourselves in the nomogram to values of M either greater than or less than unity, thus improving the accuracy of the readings.

It is obvious that the numerator of the right half of e is positive for any positive value of M , and the denominator is positive for $|\varphi| < 90^\circ$ and negative for $|\varphi| > 90^\circ$. Consequently b is positive when $|\varphi| < 90^\circ$ and negative when $|\varphi| > 90^\circ$.

It is seen analogously that, for any value of M , $p > 1$ for positive b and $p < 1$ for negative b .

Translated from Kh. I. Cherne, *Nomograms For The Calculation Of Mismatch Quantities*, *Elektrosvyaz'* (Electric Communication) No. 11, 1960, pp 71-74.

THE TAPE THAT CHANGED TV FOR ALL TIME

leads you right to rugged
SCOTCH[®] BRAND Heavy Duty Tape



THE TIE that binds television's top performer to instrumentation tape is strong—and it goes beyond the fact that the same expert team produces the best of both. "SCOTCH" BRAND Heavy Duty Tapes share a common heritage—and uncommon endurance—with "SCOTCH" BRAND Video Tape, the tape that puts a network TV show on the same "clock time" from Maine to California.

Similarities worth noting between the two: a similar high-temperature binder system, famous "SCOTCH" BRAND high potency oxides, a similar ability to resist tremendous speeds, pressures and temperatures while providing high resolution.

Let's look at the record of "SCOTCH" BRAND Video Tape and see what message it has for the user of instrumentation tape. On a standard reel of video tape like that shown here, some 1½ million pulses per second must be packed to the square inch—on a total surface area equal to the size of a tennis court. The tape must provide this kind of resolution while defeating the deteriorating effects of high speeds, pressure as high as 10,000 psi and temperatures up to 250°F.

The fact is that video tape must be essentially perfect. And it's a matter of record that thus far only the 3M experts have mastered the art of making commercial quantities of video tape that consistently meet the demands of the application.

Significantly, the high-temperature binder system developed for "SCOTCH" Video Tape is first cousin, only slightly removed, to that used in the Heavy Duty Tapes. It's this special feature that has given Heavy Duty Tapes their exceptional wear life.

The moral emerges: for tape that provides the best resolution of high and low frequencies under the severest conditions, turn to "SCOTCH" BRAND Heavy Duty Tapes 498 and 499.

They offer the high temperature binder system, plus the same high quality and uniformity that distinguish all "SCOTCH" BRAND Tapes. As the most experienced tape-makers in the field, 3M research and manufacturing experts offer tape of highest uniformity—from reel to reel and within the reel. Check into the other "SCOTCH" BRAND constructions: High Resolution Tapes 457, 458 and 459; High Output Tape 428; Sandwich Tapes 488 and 489; and Standard Tapes 403 and 408.

Your 3M Representative is close at hand in all major cities. For more information, consult him or write Magnetic Products Division, 3M Co., St. Paul 6, Minnesota.

© 1961 3M Co.

"SCOTCH" and the Plaid Design are registered trademarks of the 3M Company, St. Paul 6, Minn. Export: 59 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. Canada: London Ontario.

SCOTCH BRAND MAGNETIC TAPE

FOR INSTRUMENTATION

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW



CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Gamewell made a pot that will trip a microswitch. This $\frac{1}{8}$ " , 100,000 ohm pot has a microswitch attached. The cam-shaped shaft can actuate the switch precisely at the chosen point. A simple solution — yes, but the answer to a special problem. ■ Gamewell's YES service — Your Engineered Specials service — is amazingly capable at designing simple answers to special pot problems. Why not put YES service to the test? Write for the facts.

THE GAMEWELL COMPANY, POTENTIOMETER DIVISION, 1422 CHESTNUT STREET, NEWTON UPPER FALLS 64, MASSACHUSETTS A SUBSIDIARY OF E. W. BLISS COMPANY
CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

E. Brenner

Drift In Direct-Coupled Amplifiers

THE amplification of signals whose dc level is to be preserved, (or the amplification of low-frequency signals) can be achieved either with direct-coupled amplifiers or with frequency translation. Using direct-coupled amplifiers with vacuum tubes, drift, as well as flicker noise problems arise.

Supply voltage variations can be compensated for by various schemes in which pairs of tubes are used to nominally cancel the errors.

Cathode drift occurs only with signals having a dc component. This drift, probably caused by cathode surface impurities, consists of a gradual decrease with time in cathode current. Referred to the plate, the order of magnitude of the drift effect corresponds to a change in plate voltage of about $1 \mu\text{V}/\text{sec}$. In multistage amplifiers this effect may become large enough to require compensation.

One method for compensating cathode drift is indicated in Fig. 1. Zero-signal output variations are corrected for by periodically charging the capacitor to the output voltage with the input removed. The use of push-pull circuits, however, not only reduces drift more effectively, but also allows the circuit to be available continuously.

In the push-pull circuit, Fig. 2, drift corresponds to an "in-phase" current change in both cathodes. The heavy feedback minimizes the effect at the output. To be effective, the cathode resistor must be large, so that negative supplies are generally required.

The effect of drift can, in principle, be completely eliminated by modifying the circuit as indicated in Fig. 3. Here, the two poten-

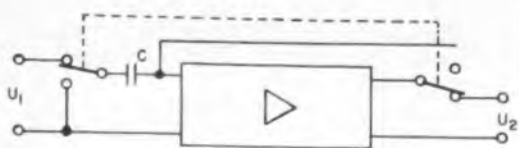


Fig. 1. Switching method of drift compensation.

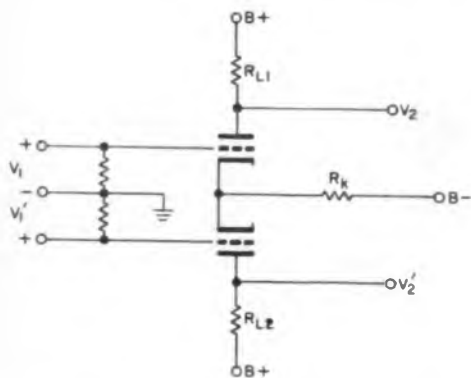


Fig. 2. In push-pull circuit drift corresponds to an "in-phase" change in both cathodes.

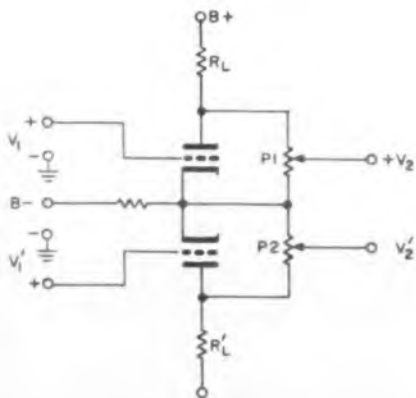


Fig. 3. Compensated push-pull circuit for eliminating drift. The potentiometers $P1$ and $P2$ can be adjusted so that the output voltage is independent of drift.

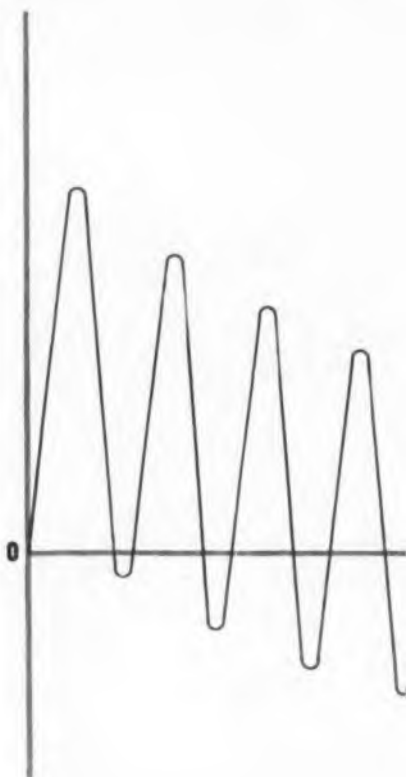
tiometers, $P1$ and $P2$, are adjusted to eliminate the drift. In practice the two tubes should have similar drift characteristics, as well as proportionality between fluctuations in cathode and plate currents. For this reason triodes are preferred to pentodes.

The original paper also cites a variety of push-pull circuits. A resume' of other problems connected with dc amplifiers is presented and experimental results dealing with stable amplifiers are given.

Abstracted from an article by H. L. Koenig, Archiv der Elektrischen Uebertragung, Vol. 14, No. 12, Dec. 1960, pp 543-553.



MICRO SV



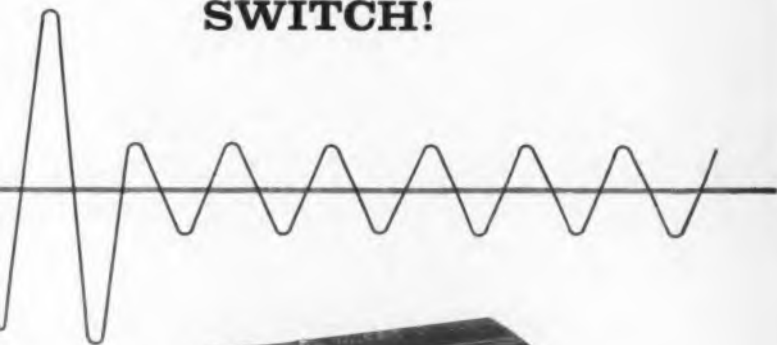
Underwriters' Listing

The new Type "E" Basics are listed by Underwriters' Laboratories at 25 amps—125, 250 and 480 vac; 1 hp—125 vac; 2 hp—250 vac; Pilot Duty: 750 VA—125, 250 vac.

HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL

Sales and service offices in all principal cities of the world. Manufacturing in United States, United Kingdom, Canada, Netherlands, Germany, France, Japan.

**COMPARE
THIS NEW
25-AMP
BASIC
SWITCH!**



ACTUAL SIZE

Handles inrush currents up to 75 amps!

Now! A new series of MICRO SWITCH basic switches with a higher current rating. The Type "E" series features a steady state current rating of 25 amperes with accurate repeatability and precision performance. Designed for the many new applications where higher capacity is needed for snap-action switches of conventional size. Contact arrangement is single-pole double-throw. Heavy-duty screw terminals. See the Yellow Pages for your nearby MICRO SWITCH branch office or write for Data Sheet 181.

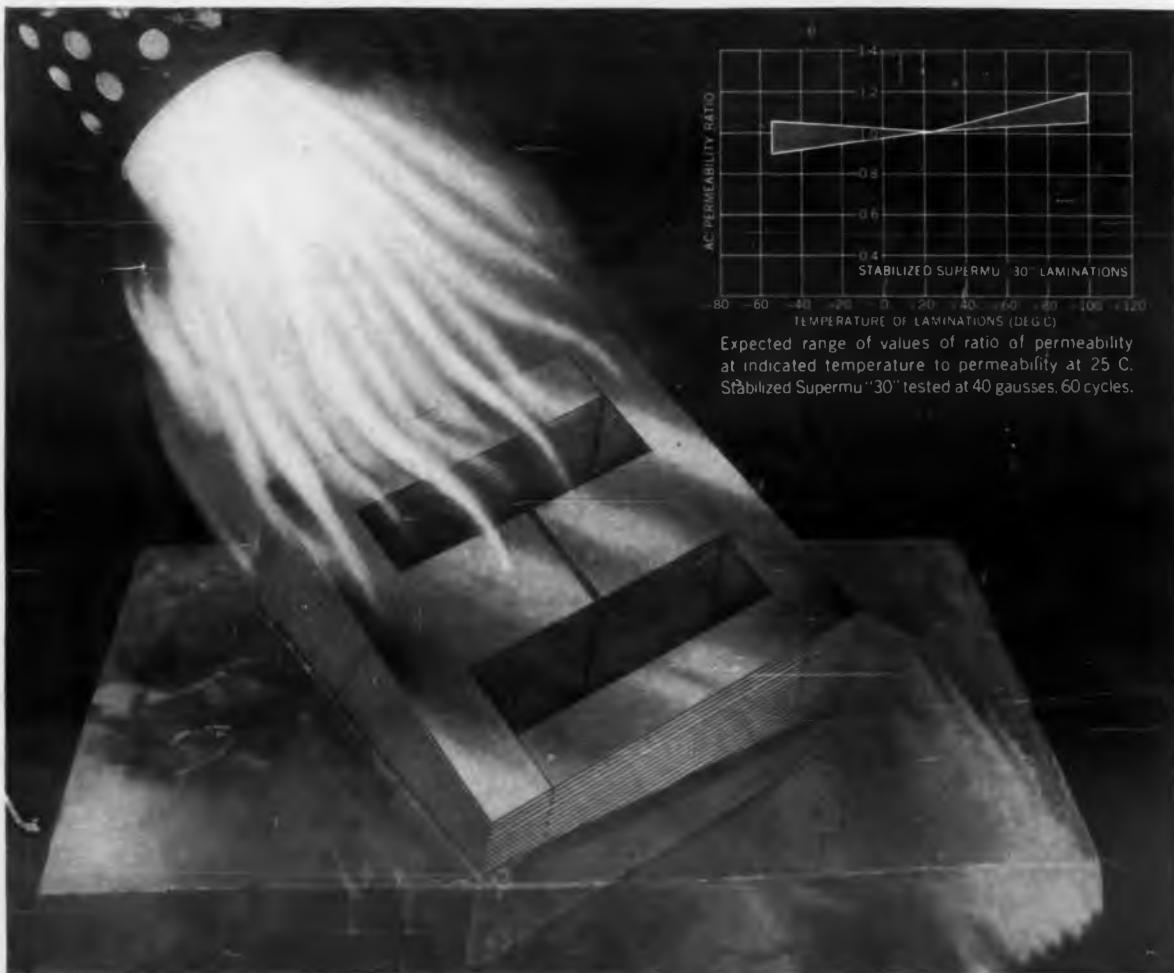
MICRO SWITCH . . . FREEPORT, ILLINOIS . . . A division of Honeywell
In Canada: Honeywell Controls, Limited, Toronto 17, Ontario



Honeywell

MICRO SWITCH Precision Switches

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



REPORT BRIEFS

Cascode Distributed Amplifier

The use of triodes in cascode permits extremely wide band amplification. A cascode amplifier using 2C39A triodes as the active elements, was constructed and tested. A general procedure for synthesizing constant resistance grid lines for distributed amplifiers employing cascode or pentode active elements is presented. *Cascode Distributed Amplifier*, Clement A. Skalski, Army Signal Research and Development Laboratory, Fort Monmouth, N. J., May, 1959, 34 pp, Microfilm \$3.00, Photocopy \$6.30. Order PB 150704 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Delay Techniques

A review is given of important parameters of delay devices, presently used techniques, future requirements of ground electronic systems, and potential new mechanisms for achieving delay, primarily in the frequency range above 1 mc. Carrier frequency techniques employing propagation of both electromagnetic and acoustic waves in solid and gaseous media are reviewed. Circulator and other techniques are discussed as well as periodic delay and amplification structures. *A State-Of-The-Art Survey Of Delay Techniques*, Joseph B. Brauer and Kenneth C. Striefvater, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss AFB, N. Y., Sept. 1960, 47 pp, \$1.25. Order PB 171420 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.

Phase-Lock Receivers

The characteristics required of a phase-lock tracking receiver under adverse reception conditions are analyzed. It is shown that for constant sensitivity of the phase-lock circuits, the use of a cross-correlation-type avc circuit is essential. It is also shown that either the use of extensive degeneration in the if circuits or the use of common channels is essential for minimizing phase errors. The transfer characteristic required for optimum tracking characteristics is derived, and a possible method for obtaining them described. *The Dynamic Characteristics of Phase-Lock Receivers*, Keats A. Pullen, Jr., Ballistic Research Laboratories, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., Jan., 1960, 74 pp, Microfilm \$4.50, Photocopy \$12.30. Order PB 150066 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

from Magnetic Metals . . .

THERMALLY STABLE TRANSFORMER LAMINATIONS

If you're designing a transformer or reactor that must maintain constant inductance under the blazing desert sun or in the sub-zero cold of the Arctic or outer space, you need our thermally stable Supermu "30" laminations. They're the only temperature-stabilized laminations available anywhere.

Special composition and the ultimate in annealing control stabilize over a wide temperature range the permeability of thermally stable Supermu "30" laminations. Meticulous care in stamping eliminates burrs and preserves absolute flatness.

With performance characteristics effectively stabilized, thermally stable Supermu "30" offers the only available solution to thermal design problems, and is also of particular value where you want to miniaturize components.

Laminations of thermally stable Supermu "30" are made in all standard sizes and thicknesses. Count on two-week delivery. Custom designs are available on special order. Our engineers are ready and well qualified to help you make the most of this exceptional lamination material. Write or call today.

MAGNETIC
METALS

MAGNETIC METALS COMPANY

Hayes Avenue at 21st Street, Camden 1, N. J.

853 Production Place, Newport Beach, California

transformer laminations • motor laminations • tape-wound cores
powdered molybdenum permalloy cores • electromagnetic shields



CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Autocorrelation of Binary Codes

To get good range resolution from a long-pulse radar, it is necessary to increase the bandwidth of the pulse in some manner. One technique, first proposed by Siebert, is to subdivide the pulse into interval 0 or π according to some coding scheme. This report gives the results of an experimental search for phase codes with good autocorrelation functions. Thus the ambiguity function only along the zero Doppler axis ($\omega = 0$) is examined. *Experimental Autocorrelation of Binary Codes*, D. F. DeLong, Lincoln Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Lexington, Mass., Oct., 1960, 12 pp. Microfilm \$2.40, Photocopy \$3.30. Order PB 152974 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Microwave Modulator

Experiments have been conducted in which a rod of germanium is inserted in a waveguide parallel to the direction of the electric field. Upon exposure to light or the injection of minority current carriers by means of a pn junction, the conductivity of the semiconductor is changed. The changes in conductivity, in turn, cause variations in the absorption of microwave energy. This effect has been designed into a device that offers the possibility of microwave amplitude modulation. *A New Semiconductor Microwave Modulator*, H. Jacobs, F. A. Brand and others, Army Signal Research and Development Laboratory, Fort Monmouth, N. J., May 16, 1960, 28 pp. Microfilm \$2.70, Photocopy \$4.80. Order PB 153001 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

FM Receivers

Specifies a method for testing frequency-modulation communication receivers for their susceptibility to jamming. The method consists of five standard tests, the results of which permit a good appraisal of the performance of a receiver under jamming conditions. To facilitate rapid evaluation of the test results, a method of assigning numerical scores to the various test results has been developed and is included. *Specification For Methods of Evaluating The Susceptibility of FM Communications Receivers*, D. Beaubien, E. Browne and others, General Electronic Laboratories, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., Sept., 1959, 29 pp. Microfilm \$2.70, Photocopy \$4.80. Order PB 153241 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.



now - certified rectifiers guaranteed for 18 months

You can now get rectifiers that are guaranteed for 18 months to operate at a certified level of performance. If any Syntron rectifier does not perform as certified you will get an immediate replacement without cost.*

Advantages: you know the rectifier you choose is exactly right for the application. The variables of quality, service life, and reliability are eliminated from design considerations. And you minimize or eliminate time-consuming inspections on production quantity shipments.

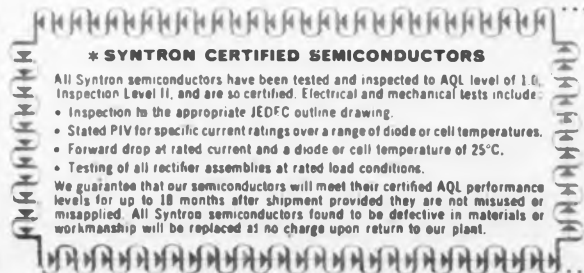
Some of the precise tests that make certification and guarantee possible: physical inspection to JEDEC drawing specifications, electrical tests of specific current ratings, tests for forward drop at rated current with cell temperature at 25°C, extensive testing of all assemblies at rated load conditions. Of course, there are a host of others.

Want more information on the industry's only certified and guaranteed rectifiers? Complete the coupon today. Find out why it pays to specify Syntron.

SYNTRON

certified SEMICONDUCTORS

Available from leading Electronic Distributors



* SYNTRON CERTIFIED SEMICONDUCTORS

All Syntron semiconductors have been tested and inspected to AQL level of 1.0, Inspection Level II, and are so certified. Electrical and mechanical tests include:

- Inspection to the appropriate JEDEC outline drawing.
- Stated PIV for specific current ratings over a range of diode or cell temperatures.
- Forward drop at rated current and a diode or cell temperature of 25°C.
- Testing of all rectifier assemblies at rated load conditions.

We guarantee that our semiconductors will meet their certified AQL performance levels for up to 18 months after shipment provided they are not misused or misapplied. All Syntron semiconductors found to be defective in materials or workmanship will be replaced at no charge upon return to our plant.

ED 6

Please send me Silicon and Selenium Rectifier Data (Catalog 100) and Semiconductor Certification (Bulletin 200).

name _____

title _____

company _____

address _____

city _____

state _____

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ITT

FIRST IN SELENIUM



1938

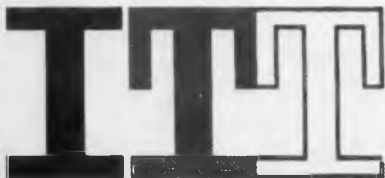
ITT first to manufacture Selenium Rectifiers in the U.S.A.

1961

ITT first in Selenium sales and service with the most extensive Selenium product line:

- Selenium Contact Protectors
- Selenium Home Entertainment Rectifiers
- Selenium Industrial Power Rectifiers
- Selenium Miniature High Voltage Rectifiers
- Selenium Missile and Guidance System Power Sources

For information, contact your
local representative or:



SEMICONDUCTOR DEPARTMENT ■ COMPONENTS DIVISION
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION, CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

ITT COMPONENTS DIVISION PRODUCTS: SELENIUM RECTIFIERS • SILICON DIODES AND RECTIFIERS • TANTALUM CAPACITORS • POWER TUBES • IATRON STORAGE TUBES • HYDROGEN THYRATRONs • TRAVELING WAVE TUBES

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

More on Bionics and Artron

Dear Sir:

Your article in the Sept. 14 issue "Electronics Learns from Biology" is a highly interesting and informative survey on bionics, in terms of activity at WADD and other research laboratories. I applaud both the article and the editorial. Also, I would like to join van Bergeijk (p 43 of the article) in adoption of the suffix -mime as a generic term for analogues of biological systems.

I was certainly pleased with the review of my Artron model as it appeared in the article. In the interest of rounding out a more complete picture of the model, as well as to help clarify the concept, I would like to comment on the article, and to make some additional observations.

The Artron is a neuron-analogue, a portion of which is breadboarded, but the entire working system is not yet built. It is primarily a logical and mathematical model. Using van Bergeijk's terminology, the Artron may be classed as a neuromime; Artron remains a particular designation of the nerve-like unit, however . . .

All 16 logic states and the delay values of the Artron (p 44 of the article) are initially variable. Then, as a result of learning, a particular combination of logic and delay (from the *a* and *b* inputs to the *c* output) will be developed in each Artron. Incidentally, the twelfth state, listed to the right of the illustration of the Artron model, should have been *a* or *not b* instead of *a* and *not b*, and the legend "Network Outlets" should have been "Network Outputs." The reward and punish signals come in parallel from the "Goal Circuit" to the reward and punish input channels of all Artrons. Connections from the "Sensors" or from the Artron *c* channels to the Artron *a* or *b* channels or to the "Network Outputs" can be random or systematic.

According to the article (p 43), the reward and punish inputs of the Artron "correspond to the excitatory and inhibitory inputs of the Bell Labs and other neuron simulations." As a matter of fact, the comparison is rather strained, but a closer correspondence would perhaps exist if the comparison had reference to the *a* and *b* inputs of the Artron rather than to its reward and punish inputs. The *a* and *b* inputs can produce or inhibit an output signal at *c* depending on which of the 16 states and

delay values are in effect, whereas the reward and punish inputs control the probability that associated states and delay values will remain and recur.

Concerning unspecialized goals of the Artron model, the phrase "as goals are specified during the course of learning" occurs in the article (p 44). Actually, goals can be entirely specified *before* the model is put on its own in a learning situation. These can establish criteria for adaptation to a wide range of environments and to unforeseen factors in the environments, with the goals themselves remaining fixed rather than being specified during learning. Examples of this (pattern recognition and maze solving), given in the article (p 45), both utilize the unspecialized fixed goal of keeping a battery charged. In solving a problem requiring generalized learning ability, the machine with fixed goals can be completely independent of any human operator.

In addition to having unspecialized fixed goals, it is possible for more advanced versions of the Artron system to develop specialized goals autonomously. These goals would be specified *by the machine itself* during learning, not requiring any human participation to specify them. For autonomous goal development, however, the "Goal Circuit" shown in the illustration (p 44) should contain adaptive elements, or should be affected by output channels from the Artron network as well as by the "Trial and Error Feedback".

The uppermost arrow in the illustration should go from the "Signaling, Display, or Control Equipment" block to the "Environment" block, rather than from the latter to the former. The Artron model can interact with the environment, rather than just monitoring it.

Among the objectives of developing the Artron and the various other neuromime models are (1) pattern recognition or perception by machine, (2) versatile automata that can solve problems without being told how, and (3) understanding the significance of individual neuron functions. Altogether, the neuromimes and biological sensory analogues described or mentioned in the article are contributory to a growing field.

The article states that I am affiliated with Melpar, Inc. Although this was the case at the time the article was written, I am now with Adaptronics, Inc.

Robert J. Lee
Vice President Research
Adaptronics, Inc.
Springfield, Va.

G-E LEXAN® POLYCARBONATE RESIN GOOD DIELECTRIC—AND MUCH MORE!



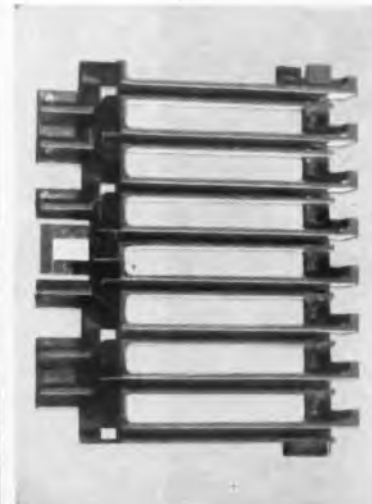
STABLE ELECTRICALS Binding posts made of LEXAN resin retain electricals even under moist, hot conditions. They do not loosen, are molded in six attractive LEXAN colors for coding. Other features are: low loss and power factor, low dielectric constant, high voltage insulation, non-sink surfaces. (Superior Electric)



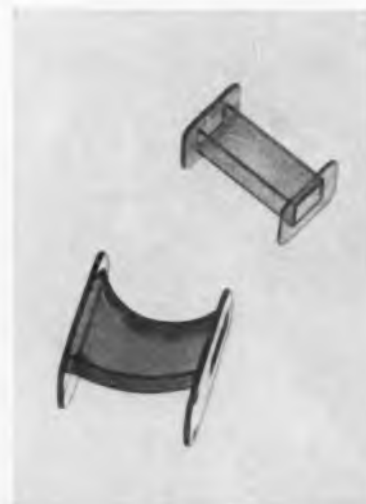
HEAT RESISTANCE Beautiful handles of LEXAN polycarbonate resin are used in rugged service on soldering irons. They resist the impact, heat and abrasion of daily bench work. The hard, glossy handles are light in weight. Molded in three pastel colors, they provide toughness and sales appeal. (Ungar Electric Tools)



SELF-EXTINGUISHING The self-extinguishing characteristic of LEXAN resin (ASTM-D635) is just one of several indispensable properties in this unique connector. Other important features are high dielectric strength, dimensional stability, moldability, good appearance, high impact strength. (Camblock Corp.)



DIMENSIONAL STABILITY Card guide for business machines is molded to close tolerances . . . must undergo minimum change in dimensions during service. Parts show excellent dimensional stability under moist and high temperature conditions. LEXAN resin meets self-extinguishing requirement. (IBM)



STRENGTH These coil forms can take temperatures above 200°F without deforming, despite stresses exerted by tightly wound wire. LEXAN resin is non-corrosive even when used with very fine Class F magnet wire. Coil forms have structural strength and stability . . . high oxidation resistance . . . stable electricals.

HIGH-PERFORMANCE DESIGNS START WITH LEXAN THERMOPLASTIC
LEXAN resin is a stable and beautiful design material. It provides an outstanding variety of top qualities — from good electricals to the *highest impact strength of any plastic*. It has excellent high-temperature properties, including a high heat distortion point under heavy loads. The material is naturally transparent . . . has often been likened to a transparent metal. In fact, it offers the production advantages of both thermoplastics and non-ferrous metals. Its other advantages are too numerous to describe here: we urge you to refer to G-E's extensive literature on LEXAN resin. Send for details on price, properties, applications and G-E's technical assistance program today! General Electric, Chemical Materials Department, Section ED-31 Pittsfield, Mass.

LEXAN®
Polycarbonate Resin
GENERAL ELECTRIC

Join Sanders Associates in Nashua, New Hampshire

"The company is interested in NEW ways of doing things"... "work is carried on above the average level"... "circuit design here goes all the way from DC through microwave"—

— so say Engineers who have joined Sanders Associates in the past few months.

Such progressive philosophy has led to this young company's growth from 11 engineers to 1800 employees in only 10 years, with a current contract backlog of over \$50 million.

Still further expansion is planned for pioneering programs in many advanced areas including phased array radar, pulse doppler radar systems, space radar and communications systems.

If you are interested in working on the threshold of the state-of-the-art, untethered by conventional techniques, send a resume now to R. W. McCarthy.

All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color or national origin.



SANDERS ASSOCIATES, INC.

NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

(In the New Hampshire hill country about an hour from downtown Boston)

CIRCLE 901 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM



Avoid show confusion!

Use **ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG** to find product information.

YOUR CAREER NEWS AND NOTES

New graduate awards have been announced by the General Electric Co. for electrical engineers at the University of Arizona. Two candidates, to be selected by GE's Computer Dept. in Phoenix, will each receive \$2,500 plus tuition and fees for MS work related to computer engineering. This program is in addition to a \$2,500 GE Honor Program, established at the University of Arizona in 1957. The Honor Program awards \$2,000 yearly for a PhD candidate in electronic digital computers and \$500 for purchase of the candidates' project research equipment by the university.

Hyman barriers to research are being lowered at the University of Pennsylvania's new Materials Research Laboratory. The laboratory, which is expected to contribute to the understanding of the properties of semiconductors, will be populated by 20 professors and 90 graduate students. It will, says the University's President, Dr. Gaylord P. Harnwell, bring together chemists, physicists, electronic engineers and others who can contribute to the basic exploration of the structure of matter and will house them so that they cannot help but mingle.

Been doing your finger exercises? The following aptitude requirements were listed as necessary for electronic engineers in a New York State Dept. of Labor report on manpower requirements in the New York metropolitan area:

"An electrical engineer [there was no category for electronics] needs above-average intelligence. He must be good at figures and able to express his ideas verbally. He should enjoy abstract and creative work, be able to generalize and make decisions, and have good judgment. He should be able to visualize forms in two and three dimensions and perceive correct detail in objects or drawings.

"Good vision is required to see fine drawings and small parts, and deft use of hands is necessary for making notations and drawings and for manipulating a slide rule."

Other information in the report: There are now 4,900 engineers in the metropolitan New York electronics industry. By 1964, it is predicted, there will be a 45 per cent increase to 7,100.

Advancement Your Goal? Use CONFIDENTIAL Action Form

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Confidential Career Inquiry Service helps engineers "sell" themselves to employers—as confidentially and discreetly as they would do in person. The service is fast. It is the first of its kind in the electronics field and is receiving high praise from personnel managers.

To present your job qualifications immediately to companies, simply fill in the attached resume.

Study the employment opportunity ads in this section. Then circle the numbers at the bottom of the form that correspond to the numbers of the ads that interest you.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN will act as your secretary, type neat duplicates of your application and send them to all companies you select—the same day the resume is received.

The standardized form permits personnel managers to inspect your qualifications rapidly. If they are interested, they will get in touch with you.

Painstaking procedures have been set up to ensure that your application receives complete, confidential protection. We take the following precautions:

- All forms are delivered unopened to one reliable specialist at ELECTRONIC DESIGN.
- Your form is kept confidential and is processed only by this specialist.
- The "circle number" portion of the form is detached before the application is sent to an employer, so that no company will know how many numbers you have circled.
- All original applications are placed in confidential files at ELECTRONIC DESIGN, and after a reasonable lapse of time, they are destroyed.

If you are seeking a new job, act now!

ELECTRONIC DESIGN CAREER INQUIRY SERVICE USE BEFORE AUG. 2, 1961

After completing, mail career form to ELECTRONIC DESIGN, 850 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. Our Reader Service Department will forward copies to the companies you select below.

13

(Please print with a soft pencil or type.)

Name _____ Telephone _____

Home Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Date of Birth _____ Place of Birth _____ Citizenship _____

Position Desired _____

Educational History

College	Dates	Degree	Major	Honors

Recent Special Training _____

Employment History

Company	City and State	Dates	Title	Engineering Specialty

Outstanding Engineering and Administrative Experience _____

Professional Societies _____

Published Articles _____

Minimum Salary Requirements (Optional) _____

Use section below instead of Reader Service Card. Do not write personal data below this line. This section will be detached before processing.

Circle Career Inquiry numbers of companies that interest you

900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924
925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949

FOR THE DECISION-MAKER

... optimum
intelligence
coupled with
optimum control
of effective
action



Engineers / Scientists

To provide decision-makers with large-scale computer-based systems which approach omniscience is the task of The MITRE Corporation.

MITRE is a nonprofit system engineering organization responsible for the design, development and evaluation of the integrated command and control systems required for aerospace operations.

The complexities of engineering problems inherent in such systems require engineers and scientists with advanced training and experience.

Appointments to the Technical Staff are currently being made for assignments in:

- Operations Research
- System and Sub-system Feasibility Studies
- Prototype System Development
- Advanced System Concepts and Design
- System Cost Analysis
- Operational Evaluation
- Communications System Development

Openings are also available at MITRE's facility in Montgomery, Alabama.

Inquiries may be directed, in confidence, to:
VICE-PRESIDENT — TECHNICAL OPERATIONS

THE
MITRE
CORPORATION

POST OFFICE BOX 208, 15-AN, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color or national origin.

A brochure more fully describing MITRE and its activities is available upon request

CIRCLE 902 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

THERE IS NO CEILING ON IDEAS



• *Advanced hydrogen systems being developed by The Garrett Corporation solve the problem of keeping men alive and equipment operating for long periods of time in future satellites and space capsules.*

Engineers at The Garrett Corporation's AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions are dealing with challenging problems in fast-moving fields.

Diversification of effort and vigorous leadership have made Garrett the world's largest manufacturer of aircraft components and systems and a leader in specialized missile and spacecraft systems.

Major fields of interest are:

- **Environmental Control Systems**—Pioneer, leading developer and supplier of air conditioning and pressurization systems for commercial and military aircraft, and life support systems for satellites and space vehicles.
- **Aircraft Flight and Electronic Systems**—Largest supplier of airborne centralized flight data systems; also working with other electronic controls and instruments including missile and submarine applications.
- **Missile Systems**—Largest supplier of accessory power units, AiResearch is also working with hydraulic, hot gas and hydrogen systems for missiles, liquid and gas cryogenic valves and controls for ground support.
- **Gas Turbine Engines**—World's largest producer of small gas turbine engines, with more than 9000 delivered in the 30–850 hp class. Studies include industrial and nuclear applications.

Excellent positions are available for qualified men with M.S., Ph. D. and Sc. D. degrees for work in these areas.

All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color or national origin.

Send resume to: Mr. G. D. Bradley

THE GARRETT CORPORATION

AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions

Los Angeles 45, California • Phoenix, Arizona

CIRCLE 903 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 21, 1961

Advertisers' Index

June 21, 1961

Advertiser	Page
ACF Electronics	130
AMP, Incorporated	10
Ace Electronics Associates, Inc.	152
Aercon, Inc.	36
Aerovox Corporation	58, 82
Allen Organ Company	135
Alpha Metals, Inc.	100
American Bosch Arma Corporation	88
American Lava Corporation	104
American Molded Products Company	132
Amperex Electronic Corporation	105
Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation	84
Arco Electronics, Inc.	115
Avnet System, The	44
Babcock Relays, Inc.	96
Balco Capacitors, a Div of Balco Research Laboratories	144
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Berkeley Div.	6
Beckman Helipot	142
Bendix Corporation, The, Pioneer Central Div.	134
Bendix Corporation, The, Semiconductor Div.	122, 123
Bircher Corporation, The	133
Boehme, Inc., H. O.	116
*Bourns, Inc.	33
Bristol Co., The	82
*Burndy Corporation	25
Burnell & Co., Inc.	7
Burroughs Corporation	85
CBS Electronics	94
Cadillac Associates, Inc.	138
California Technical Industries	92
*Cannon Electric Company	36
Celco Constantine Engineering Labs, Inc.	90
Centre Circuits, Inc.	120
Christie Electric Corporation	47
Cinch Manufacturing Company	91
Cominco Products, Inc.	136
Community Engineering Corp.	140
Components Corp.	83
*Computer Instruments Corporation	75
Consolidated Electrodynamics	83
Corning Glass Works	102
Crucible Steel Co. of America	128
*Curtiss-Wright Corporation	159
*Dale Electronics, Inc.	17
*Daven Co., The	76
Daystrom, Inc., Potentiometer Div.	35
Delco Radio, Div. of General Motors Corp.	72
Dickson Electronics Company	53
Dorsett Electronics, Inc.	41
*Dow Corning Corporation	89, 81
DuPont de Nemours & Co., E. I., Electrochemicals Dept.	173
DuPont de Nemours & Co., E. I., Mylar Div.	20
ESI Electro Scientific Industries	37
Eastern Air Devices, Inc.	160
*Eastern Industries, Inc.	100
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.	124
Eitel-McCullough, Inc.	15
Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America	153
*Elcor, Incorporated	171
Electro Instruments, Inc.	Cover III

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961 ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG



What
will
ISOPLYS®
lead
to
next?

Isopllys (isolated power supplies) were first introduced by Elcor, Inc., now a Welex Subsidiary, back in 1957. Since that time many of our customers have introduced imaginative applications for Isopllys that are new to even its inventors.

The Isopllys is more than just new equipment. It represents a totally new concept, for Isopllys are used ungrounded. Unique construction provides extremely low shunt capacitance and low noise. It offers new flexible designs for direct-coupled amplifier circuits that are relatively insensitive to power line fluctuations. They give excellent frequency response.

Bridge, cathode follower, and other type circuits can be improved significantly. Less design and assembly time is needed. Interaction between circuits is substantially reduced which helps not only in design problems but also in simplifying maintenance. Learn how ISOPLYS can help reduce costs and improve performance in circuits you design.

Write for full information: **ELCOR Incorporated**

Subsidiary of Welex Electronics Corporation
Sales | R & D Laboratory | Manufacturing
1225 W. Broad Street | Falls Church, Virginia
JEfferson 2-3850

CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

looking for a special potentiometer?

...reach for



Your copy of EDC lists 157 different types of potentiometers in its PRODUCT LOCATOR. 27 categories from "AC" to "Wire-wound" are included. Each sub-listing such as "Clutch," "Linear Motion," "Microminiature," "Precision," or "Self-trimming" gives manufacturers' name and thumbnail specs to aid in rapid selection. 52 items are further described by special literature bound in sections 2 or 3 of EDC.

This is only one example of the more than 7,000 products from 2,212 companies which are displayed.

Handy Inquiry Cards or Application Data Forms are bound in to make it easier for you to obtain additional data — and manufacturers' reps are also listed if you wish to phone for quick price and delivery information.

Electronic Designers' Catalog is one more service provided by the publishers of *Electronic Design*.



Advertiser Page

Electro-Flex Heat, Inc.	129
Electronic Design	124
Electronic Designers' Catalog	172
EICO	128
Emcor Ingersoll Products Div.	92
Epsco, Inc.	114
Epsco-West, A Div. of Epsco, Inc.	63
Europrise	139

Fafnir Bearing Company	26
*Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation	13
Fairmount Chemical Co., Inc.	128
Federal Tool Engineering Co.	143
Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation	119

G-M Laboratories, Inc.	115
*G-V Controls, Inc.	55
Gamewell Company, The	162
Garner Co., T. H.	141
Garrett Corporation, The	170
General Electric Company, Chemical Materials Dept.	167
General Electric Company, Metallurgical Products Dept.	59
General Electric Company, Miniature Lamp Div.	157
General Electric Company, Rectifier Components	23, 127
General Radio Company	113
Genisco, Inc.	96
Genistron	144
Globe Industries, Inc.	131
Good-All Electric Mfg. Co.	112
Gries Reproducer Corp.	139

Handy & Harmon	65
Harrison Radio Corp.	145
Heath Company	128
Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., The	138
Hewlett-Packard Company	1, 1A, 1B, 45
Hitachi, Ltd.	126
Hitemp Wires Co.	174
Hughes Aircraft Company	26A-B, 150
Hunter Spring Company	87

ITT Components Division	166
Illinois Tool Works	154
Industrial Instruments, Inc.	132
Industrial Test Equipment Co.	129
International Resistance Co.	19
Itek Electro-Products Company	22

Keithley Instruments	137
*Kepco, Inc.	61
Keuffel & Esser Co.	27
Kintel, Div. of Cohu Electronics, Inc.	14
*Knights Co., The James	132
Krohn-Hite Corporation	56

*Lambda Electronics Corp.	110
Langevin, A Div. of Sonotec, Inc.	145
Leach Corporation	116
Leeds & Northrup	114
Linde Company	54

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961
ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

Advertiser Page

McCoy Electronics Company	90
Magnetic Metals Company	164
Magnetics, Inc.	57
Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.	76, 77
Marshall Industries	150
Metals & Controls, Inc.	86, 87
Micro Switch, A Division of Honeywell	163
Microwave Associates, Inc.	21
Midland Manufacturing Company	98
Miller Company, J. W.	145
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Chemical Div.	30
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Magnetic Products Div.	151, 161
Mitre Corporation, The	170
Mneutron Corporation	114
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.	103

National Semiconductor Corporation	Cover II
New Departure Div., General Motors Corporation	18
Non-Linear Systems, Inc.	108, 109
North Atlantic Industries, Inc.	123

Oak Manufacturing Company	31
Offner Electronics, Inc.	95
Ohmite Manufacturing Company	73

Packard-Bell Electronics	34
Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.	89
Paktron Packaged Electronics	154
Panoramic Electronics, Inc.	156
Parsons Company, The Ralph M.	51
Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon Co., Inc.	133
Philco, Lansdale Division	9

Radio Corporation of America, Semiconductor & Materials Div.	Cover IV
Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div.	5, 143
Raytheon Co., Semiconductor Div.	74
Rotron Mfg. Co., Inc.	29
Royal Electric Corp.	112
Rutherford Electronics, Inc.	3

SEG Electronics	133
Sage Electronics Corporation	100
Sanborn Company	107
Sanders Associates, Inc.	168
Servo Corporation of America	28
Shockley Transistor, Div. of Clevite Corp.	78
Simmons Fastener Corporation	148
Sippican Corporation, The	125
Solid State Products, Inc.	97
Sorensen Company	141
Spectrol Electronics Corp.	71
Sperry Semiconductor Div. of Sperry Rand Corporation	93
Sprague Electric Company	11
Stackpole Carbon Company	49
Swenson Co., Inc., V. H.	129
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Special Products Div.	111
Syntron Semiconductors	165

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961
ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG



Laboratory demonstration shows Du Pont Resistor Composition being applied to a ceramic base by stencil screen and squeegee (left). When stencil is removed from ceramic base, resistor is ready for firing (right).

New Du Pont Resistor Compositions are easy to apply... permit you to vary resistance values by blending the compositions

One major advantage of Du Pont Resistor Composition is its ease of application on ceramic or glass substrates. Just a simple screen-print, dip, brush or spray application, and the resistor is ready for firing under normal atmospheric conditions in the range of 1100-1400°F.

Du Pont resistor compositions allow you to vary resistance values by changing the composition of the resistor without altering its geometric form. You are no longer limited by the physical shape of conventional resistor materials. These compositions give you greater design flexibility, essential for miniaturized circuits. They are available at three approximate resistance values: 500, 3,500 and 10,000 ohms/sq. per mil thickness, and they can be blended to give a range of intermediate values.

Electrical properties are reproducible. Laboratory tests show that fired printed patterns and coated rods have abrasion and impact resistance similar to fired silver coatings.

Fired samples are available for your own evaluation. Request them on your letterhead. For more technical information, write: Du Pont, Electrochemicals Department, Ceramic Products Div., Wilmington 98, Del. Please indicate the application you are considering. Du Pont does not manufacture resistors... only resistor compositions.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

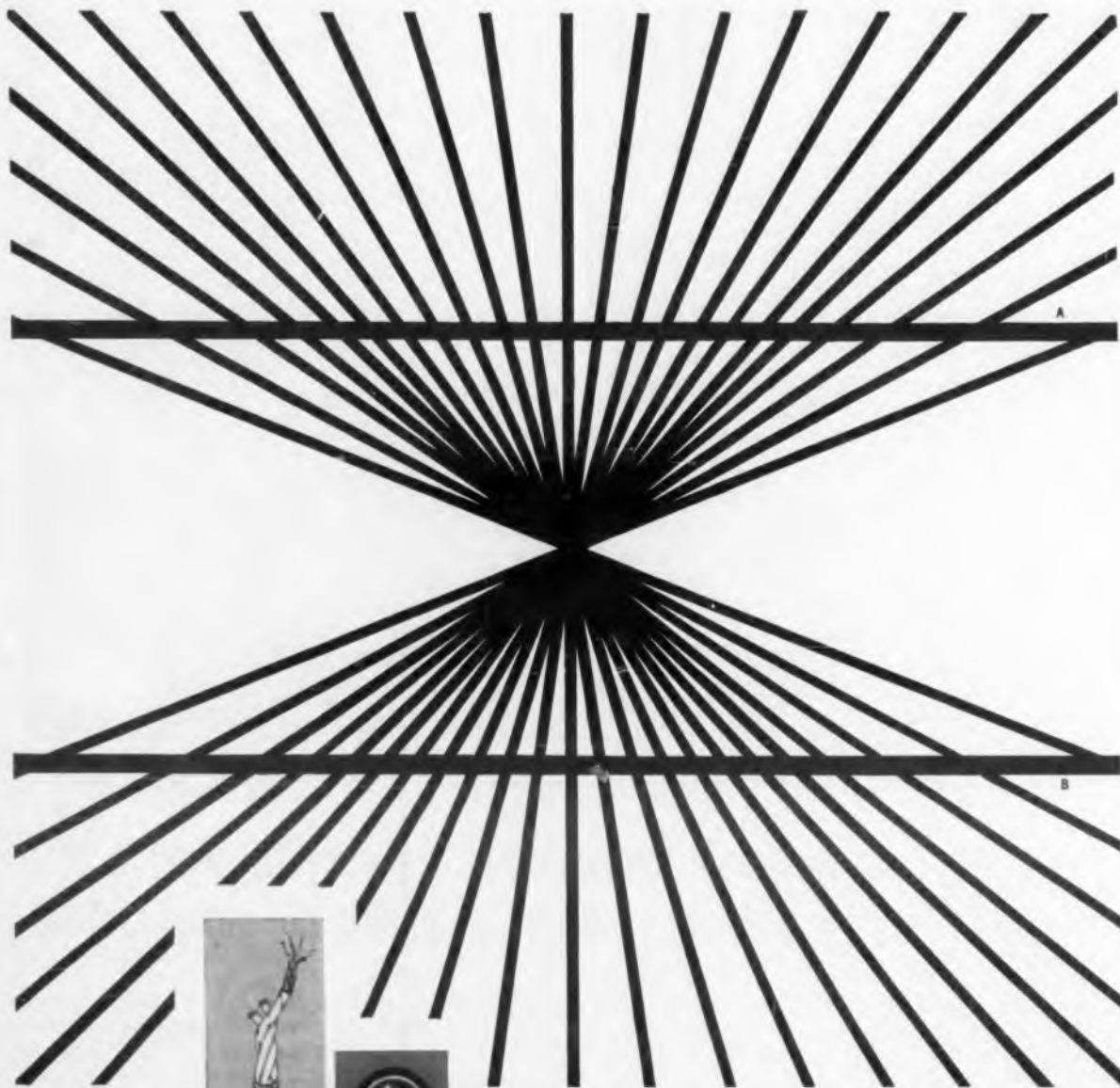


Perhaps you can also profit from these Du Pont Products for the Electronics Industry

Conductive Coatings—Specially compounded silver, gold, palladium and platinum compositions that are used to produce capacitor electrodes, ceramic-to-metal hermetic seals, electrical shields and surfaces of high conductivity on non-conductive materials.

Conductive Cements—Silver and gold compositions consisting of finely divided metallic particles dispersed in a resin system. Du Pont conductive cements may be used to replace solder as lead attachments for transistors, diodes, resistors and as a base for electroplating.

CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Are lines A and B parallel?

At Hitemp—Quality is not an illusion

Examine with the naked eye and handle several different brands of wire and cable. They look and feel identical, don't they? Their similarity with regard to quality, however, is just as much an illusion as the art form above.

Though different brands may be made with similar materials and equipment, one brand of wire and cable will outlast, outperform all others. That brand is Hitemp.

Why? Because Hitemp has the greatest store of experience in the industry—two modern production facilities that

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

are second to none—and more than one-fourth of its entire work force devoted solely to inspection and quality control.

Hitemp products are for you, the wire and cable user who requires quality and reliability that is fact, not illusion. Hitemp is a Division of Simplex Wire & Cable Co.

HITEMP WIRES CO.

1200 SHAMES DRIVE, WESTBURY, NEW YORK
1532 S. CALIFORNIA AVE., MONROVIA, CALIF.



Advertiser Page

Taber Instrument Corporation	125
Taurus Corporation	106
*Tech Laboratories, Inc.	135
Tel-Instrument Electronics Corp.	142
Texas Instruments Incorporated	66, 67, 117
Therm-O-Disc, Inc.	120
*Thomas & Betts	120
Trans Electronics, Inc.	106
Transistor Specialties, Incorporated	99
*Transitron Electronic Corporation	79
Trio Laboratories, Inc.	109
Tyco Semiconductor Corporation	43

Ungar Electric Tools	69
Unitek, Weldmatic Div.	2
Universal Manufacturing Co., Inc.	144

Valcor Engineering Corp.	101
Varflex Sales Co., Inc.	129
Varian Associates	121
Vernistat Div., Perkin-Elmer Corp.	32

Wakefield Engineering, Inc.	101
Ward Leonard Electric Co.	155
Western Devices, Inc.	101
*Westinghouse Electric Corporation	118, 140, 149
White Avionics Corporation	12
Whitso, Inc.	134
Wyle Laboratories	62

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961 ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

Advertising Representatives

Adm. Sales Manager: Robert W. Gascoigne

Sales Service Supvr.: Alvin D. Ross

New York: Richard Parker, Blair McClenahan, Berry Conner, Jr., James P. Quinn, Donald J. Liska, Charles J. Stillman, Jr., Kenneth M. George, John N. Weber, 850 Third Avenue, Plaza 1-5530

Chicago: Thomas P. Kavooras, Fred T. Bruce, 664 N. Michigan Avenue, Superior 7-8054

Los Angeles: John V. Quillman, Wayne Stoops, 3275 Wilshire Blvd., Dunkirk 2-7337

San Francisco: Stanley I. Ehrenclou, 292 Walter Hayes Drive, Palo Alto, Davenport 1-7646

Southeastern: Pirnie & Brown, Morgan Pirnie, Harold V. Brown, G. H. Krimsier, 1722 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., Jackson 2-8113

London EC4: Brad Nichols, 151 Fleet Street

Tokyo: Karl H. Bachmeyer Associates, 27 Morimoto-cho, 1-chome, Azabu, Minato-ku

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

830 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

830 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Publisher: Robert E. Ahrendorf
Editor: Edward E. Grazda
Managing Editor: James A. Lippke
Technical Editors: G. H. Rostky,
H. Bierman, R. H. Cushman,
M. W. Meisels, A. Rosenblatt
News Editors: R. Haavind, *Chief*:
A. Corneretto, R. N. Ross
New Products Editors: A. W. Solda,
Chief: C. H. Farley, E. G. Farrell
Washington Editor: J. J. Christie
West Coast Editor: T. E. Mount
Consulting Editor: R. N. DeFloria
Contributing Editors: J. G. Adashko,
E. Brenner, B. Bernstein
Editorial Production: D. S. Viebig,
A. Abramoff
Art Director: R. A. Schulze
Art Assistants: O. Mitch, J. Aruego
Technical Illustrator: P. Rios
Production Manager: T. V. Sedita
Asst. Prod. Mgr.: H. De Polo
Production Assistants: P. Bergang,
M. Spector
Circulation Manager: N. M. Elston
Asst. Circ. Mgr.: H. A. Hunter
Reader Service: L. Blair

Hughes Publishing Company, Inc.

Chairman of the Board:

T. Richard Gascoigne

President: James S. Mulholland, Jr.

Accuracy Policy

Recognizing the power of the printed word to influence, it is ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S policy:

To make all reasonable efforts to insure accuracy of editorial matter.

To publish promptly corrections brought to our attention.

To not knowingly publish misleading advertisements.

To reserve the right to refuse any advertisement.

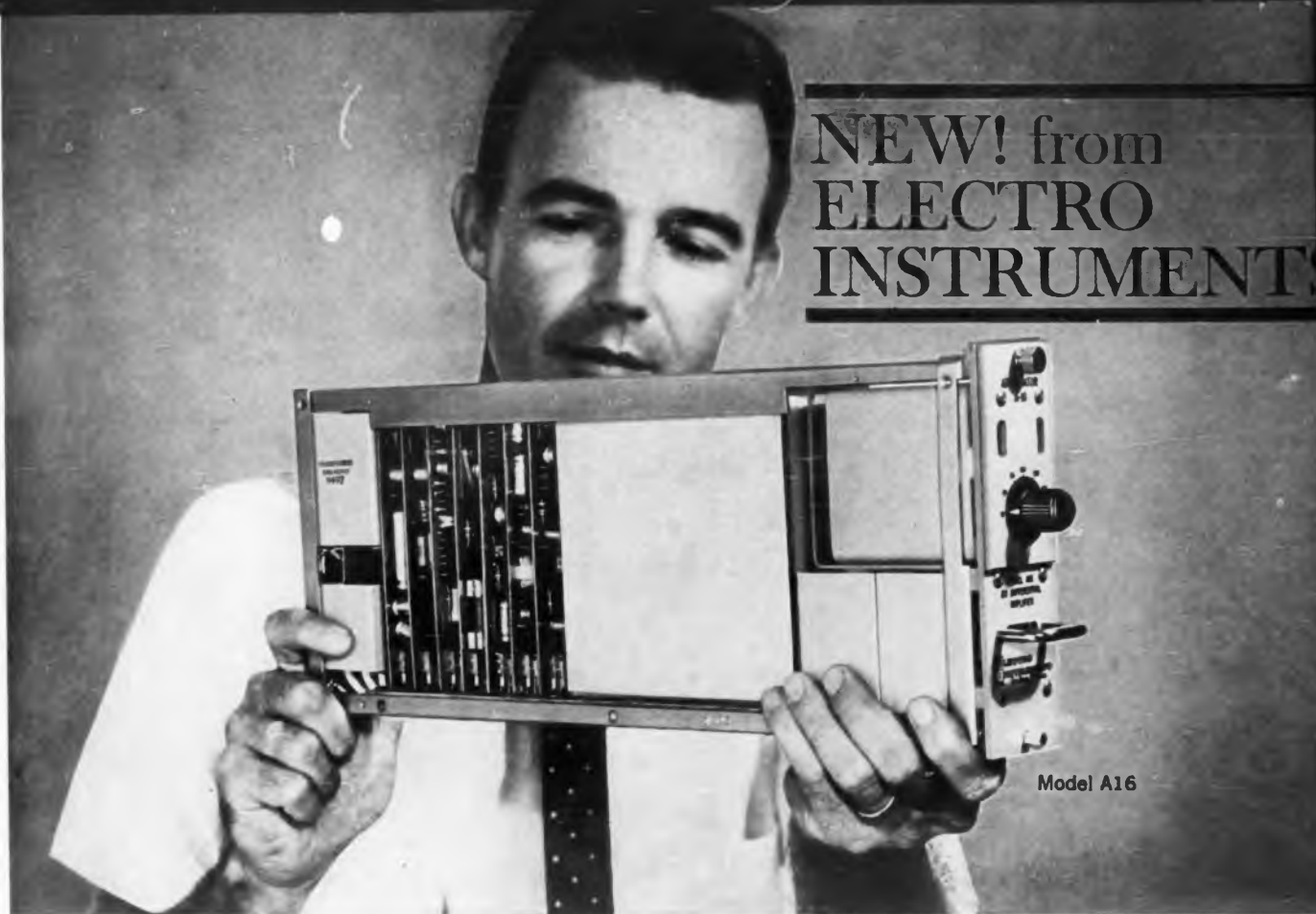
Readers noting errors or misstatements of facts are encouraged to write the editor.

Subscription Policy

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally.

ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECESSITATE A RESTATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS. Subscription rate for nonqualified subscribers—\$25.00 per year U. S. A., \$35.00 per year all other countries. Single copy \$1.50.

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶



NEW! from ELECTRO INSTRUMENTS

Model A16

8 fit into a 19" rack!



A WIDEBAND DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER

that combines wide bandwidth, high common mode rejection, and high input impedance!

NOW 4 precision, low level, wideband DC instruments to meet every amplifier requirement!

Entirely new in concept and design this new family of "second generation" instruments provides more of everything you want in precision, low level, wideband DC amplifiers. New design techniques represent major breakthroughs in all areas of amplifier design. Performance and versatility are unmatched. Circuits are totally transistorized to eliminate heat dissipation problems, to assure high reliability, and to minimize size and weight. Plug-in, etched circuit boards and internal modular construction simplify trouble shooting and eliminate lengthy downtimes. An actual comparative maintenance report by a major ICBM manufacturer showed the operational

reliability record of EI amplifiers to be better than competitive instruments by 8 to 1!

Let your EI field engineer show you how this new family of amplifiers can meet your needs. EI's nationwide staff of factory sales and service men assures you of the most for your money—before, during and after the sale.

Model A14—For operational, computer and control system applications. Operates at gains of from 1 to 100 with 0.01% stability.

Model A15—A general-purpose, single-ended or differential amplifier with a noise level less than 3 microvolts rms

wideband over the gain range of 10 to 1000.

Model A16—A wideband differential amplifier that combines a 3 microvolts rms noise level, 120 db common mode rejection at 60 cps with up to 1,000 ohms unbalance in either line, DC to 50 KC bandwidth and 100 megohms input impedance.

Model A17—A low-cost, wideband differential amplifier with basically the same performance as the Model A16, including high 160 db common mode rejection at DC. Gain of 1 to 100. Substantial saving in cost through a reduction in input impedance.

Write for new EI Amplifier catalog!

Electro Instruments, Inc.  8511 BALBOA AVENUE
SAN DIEGO 11, CALIF.

Now in 2 Case Sizes for
Your Computer Designs

TO-5

NOW SMALLER
IN TO-18 CASE

RCA Adds To The 2N1301 Family

- Minimum Betas of 30, 40, 50
- Typical G-BP* of 40, 60, 80 Mc.
- Pulse Repetition Rates Up to 10 Mc.

NEW IN TO-18 CASE: RCA 2N794, 2N795, 2N796. IN TO-5 CASE: RCA 2N1300, 2N1301, 2N1683

Once again RCA meets the stringent demands of the dynamic computer industry with new high-speed switching transistors specifically designed for today's military and industrial data processing applications. Here are some of the outstanding features of these high performance types:

- **High Power-Dissipation Capability**—150 mw (max.) at 25°C.
- **High Gain-Bandwidth Product***—40 (2N1300, 2N794), 60 (2N1301, 2N795), 80 (2N1683, 2N796). (Typical Values).
- **High Beta (h_{FE})**—30 min. (2N1300, 2N794), 40 min. (2N1301, 2N795), 50 min. (2N1683, 2N796).
- **Low Total Stored Charge In Saturating Circuits**—400 μcoulombs (2N1300, 2N794), 325 μcoulombs (2N1301, 2N795), 160 μcoulombs (2N1683, 2N796). (Max. Values).
- **Rugged Mesa Structure**
- **Economy Performance**—Top Performance at Low Cost.

Contact your RCA Representative now for complete price and delivery information. For additional technical information, write RCA Semiconductor and Materials Division, Commercial Engineering, Section F-18-NN-2, Somerville, N. J.

Field Offices

EAST: Newark, N. J., 744 Broad St., HU 5-3900 • Erlton, N. J., 605 Marlton Pike, HA 8-4802 • Syracuse 3, N. Y., 731 James St., Room 402, GR 4-5591 • **NORTHEAST:** Needham Heights 94, Mass., 64 "A" St., HI 4-7200 • **SOUTHEAST:** Orlando, Fla., 1520 Edgewater Drive, Suite 1, GA 4-4768 • **EAST CENTRAL:** Detroit 2, Mich., 714 New Center Bldg., TR 5-5600 • **CENTRAL:** Chicago, Ill., Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, WH 4-2900 • Minneapolis, Minn., 5805 Excelsior Blvd., WE 9-0676 • **WEST:** Los Angeles 54, Calif., Box 54074, RA 3-8361 • Burlingame, Calif., 1838 El Camino Real, OX 7-1620 • **SOUTHWEST:** Dallas 7, Texas, 7905 Carpenter Freeway, FL 7-8167 • **GOV'T.:** Dayton 2, Ohio, 224 N. Wilkinson St., BA 6-2366 • Washington, D. C., 1725 "K" St., N.W., FE 7-8500.

Available Through Your
RCA Distributor



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
850 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC
DESIGN